ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

MAY
1959

NATIONAL EDITION

Official Publication for the American Angus Association

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT
OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Plan NOW
to attend the

CATTLEMAN'S OLIDAY SALE

MAY 18, 1959 *on*

EILEENMERE AVENUE

THE LONGEST
AVENUE OF
CHAMPIONS
IN THE WORLD!

EILEENMERE 500th

1946 International Grand Champion Bull. Everything in the sale is a direct descendant of this modern day king of sires.

Offering 15 bulls and 55 females . . . "The best set of bulls that we have offered in a number of years."

MOVE DOWN EILEENMERE AVENUE ON PAGES 18, 19, 20 AND 21.

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

QUALITY + PREPOTENCY = A QUALITY FOUNDATION SIRE

KINLOCHMERE 88th 1454564

The 1954 Canadian Royal Grand Champion. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Va., and Beaverdam Angus Farm, Colbert, Ga.

KINLOCHIAN 8877th 2420811

Kinlochmere 88th 1454564	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th	Eileenmere 85th
			Edwina 7th G. M.
		Blackcap Tolan 118th	Bertram's Eileenmere
			Blackcap Tolan 57th
	Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114	Prince of Rowley	President of Gaidrew
			Pretty Pride of Gaid.
		Lonjac Eurotia 5th	Esquire of Bordulac
			Briarcliff Eurotia 5th
Miss Burgess of Windy Hill 2d 1438209	Homeplace Eileen. 18th 978233	Eileenmere 487th	Eileenmere 85th
			Pauline T. 6th
		Globe Hill Blackbird 53d	Eileenmere 309th
			Globe Hill Blackbird
	Homeplace Burgess 11th 1067094	Eileenmere 487th	Eileenmere 85th
			Pauline T. 6th
		Bonniebrook Miss Burgess	Blakeford Major's C.
			Briarcliff Miss Bur.

Kinlochian 8877th, like Kinlochian 8875th featured in our advertisement last month, is a prepotent son of Kinlochmere 88th in service at Kinloch. His first crop of calves is ample proof that Quality + Prepotency = a Quality Foundation sire. Note the wealth of great foundation animals of the breed in this strong pedigree.

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT KINLOCH

David Butler, Ass't Gen. Manager
Jock Clelland, Cattle Manager

MR. AND MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners
26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17
Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-2040

HOME OF KINLOCH BONDED BULLS AND QUALITY FOUNDATION HERD UNITS

MORFORD MARKETS NECK CHAINS OF MERIT !

MORFORD SPECIALTY COMPANY
IOWA CITY, IOWA

in this issue . . .

NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION 35
ACROSS THE SECRETARY'S DESK 38
THE 1959 ANGUS CONFERENCE 39
EDITORIAL 40
ALONG ANGUS TRAILS 42
PRESIDENTS ABROAD 46
MISSOURI FUTURITY SHOW 48
WHAT ABOUT THE BULL? 50
LIVE ANIMAL EVALUATION (Conference) 52
WISCONSIN NEWS LETTER 55
NORTH CAROLINA ANGUS NEWS 56
MARYLAND ANGUS NEWS 58
AUXILIARY NEWS 59
SELECTIVE MATING FOR HERD IMPROVEMENT (Conference) 61
OHIO ANGUS NEWS 62
CHICAGO MARKETS 64
BEEF MERCHANDISING (Conference) 66
THIRD ANNUAL KENTUCKY SWEEPSTAKES 68
IOWA MEMBERSCRIPT 70
MICHIGAN'S FIRST FUTURITY SALE 129

• • •

CLASSIFIED PAGE 136
SALE DATES 140
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 144

• • •

Sale Reports This Issue . . .

All Purple Sale 130
Ashland Farms Dispersion 131
Beefland Sale 124
Bureau County 123
Central Illinois 132
Chicagoland Sale 126
Des Moines River Valley 126
East Tennessee 100
Great Southwestern Classic 120
Interstate Spring Sale 98
Johnson's Angus Farm 118
Kentucky Sweepstakes 69
Le Wa Farms 130
Macon-De Witt Sale 124
Marydale Farms 138
McCartt & Fellow Breeders 101
Meier Angus Farm 137
Mid-Atlantic 11th Annual 80
Missouri's 1st Futurity 77
O & R Farms 138
Ohio Angus Breeders 128
Orchard Hill Production 119
Page County Sale 118
Roanoke Spring Sale 127
Roy Koster Estate 128
Sale of "Quality Blacks" 120
Scales Angus Farm 130
Silvertop Dispersion 133
Timberline Farms 99
The 2d "1032 W. B." Sale 127
Warren County Spring Sale 132
West Kentucky 132
Wonderland Farms 4th Annual 125

OUR COVER PICTURE . . . Pictured here are three aristocrats of the pasture at Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa. Nearest the camera is Blackcap of Red Top 16th shown to the 1958 International Grand Championship by Treasure Acres. This is the type of herd foundation on which Treasure Acres is building its reputation.

• • •

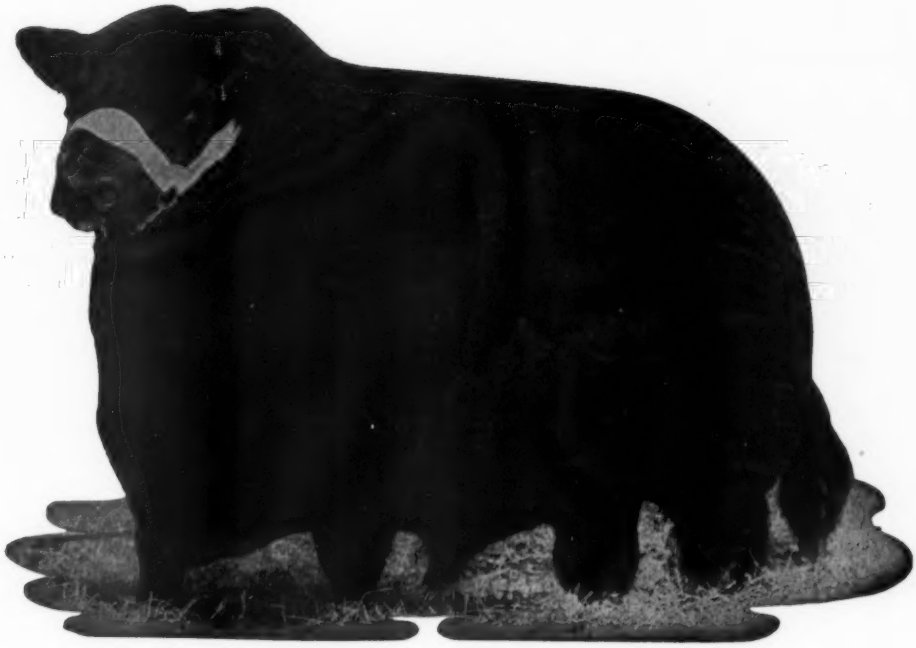
CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, 808-810-812 Des Moines Street, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Postage Paid at Webster City, Iowa)

OUR THANKS AND APPRECIATION TO THE BUYERS AND CONTENDING BIDDERS

AT OUR ANNUAL SALE FEATURING THE GET AND DESCENDANTS OF

IMPORTED PRINCE of ROWLEY



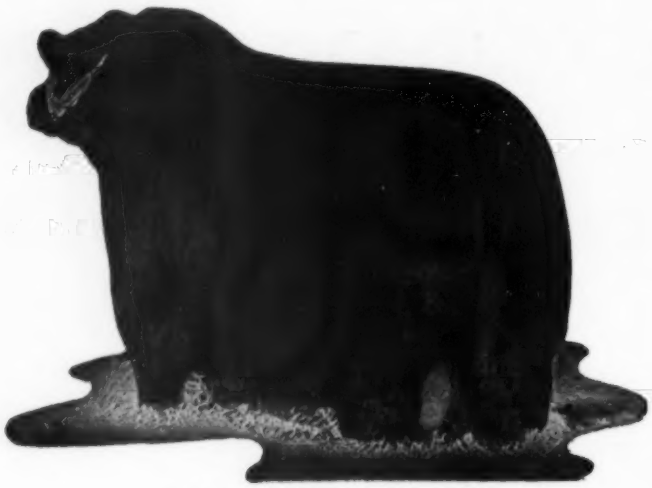
IMPORTED PRINCE OF ROWLEY

His sons and daughters have proved to be a valuable asset in every herd acquiring them.

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM *"Your Fountainhead for the Bloodlines of Imported Prince of Rowley"* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA; 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50



O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d 1730806

THE GREAT "RUMP BULL"

The last five of his sons we had left were sold at the Atlantic Angus Bull Sale, averaging $1,590. Keith Kimberlin, the Manager of Glengarry Farm, our Mount Carroll, Illinois, associate advised us he sold another son privately for $2,500. Of course, we have more too young for service but coming along. We do have here at White Gates a number of very good heifers now at breeding age daughters of the "53d" . . . some bred to "Rump Junior", the bull that stood fourth in class at the International. You will find these heifers reasonably priced.

★ ★ ★

Cattle are sold at various times and places, but at White Gates you can always be certain of quality.

Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.

Bill Killpack
Manager
At the Farm

White Gates Farms

Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York City"

1959

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Telephone TEmple 2-4034

R. H. HAHNE ..... President and Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE ..... Vice-President
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:

COLIN KENNEDY ..... Managing Editor
DALE F. RUNNION ..... Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK ..... Ass't Advertising Manager
GEORGE VEST ..... Associate Editor

Department Head:

GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN ..... Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:

DON VINSANT, Director
LUCILE E. PETERSON

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:

CY CRANE ..... Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
TWilight 5-6890

B. A. RUCKER, Jr. ..... Maryland, West Virginia, New Jersey, Virginia, North Carolina
Rectortown, Virginia
Phone—Emerson 4-3305

RAY G. ROTH ..... Ohio, Michigan, Ontario, New York, Pennsylvania and Northeast.
Box 368, Milan, Ohio
Phone 9-4698

SAM OBERKROM ..... Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota
Box 5356, Memphis 16, Tennessee
Phone: EXpress 7-3402

JIM RENTZ ..... Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana
401 W. Elizabeth St., Coldwater, Ohio
Phone: 4331

PHIL LJUNGDAHL ..... Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas
Miami, Oklahoma. Phone: Kimball 2-5050
330 F. Street N.W.

NEIL SKAU, Jr. ..... Western
338 Downing, Denver, Colorado
Phone: RAce 2-7775

Publisher's Representative:

FRED F. SCHWENN COMPANY
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois

J. R. Wilson
3421 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale 8, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$3 per year
all other foreign points $4 per year

Copyright 1959
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner • ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Manager

ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

HAVE YOU NOTICED?

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 60th

Our early senior bull calf who seemed to meet with the approval of several top judges at the shows this past season. This September 6, 1957 son of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th was first in class and junior champion at the Michigan State Fair; first in class and junior champion at the Canadian Royal Winter Fair in Toronto; fifth in the strong senior bull calf class, which produced the junior and reserve grand champion bull, at the International; he was first prize early senior bull calf and reserve junior champion in Denver; first prize senior bull calf at the Amarillo Fat Stock Show; and first in class, junior, and grand champion bull at the Southwestern Fat Stock Show in Fort Worth. He will be shown as a senior yearling at the 1959 shows after which he will be retained for herd sire service at Great Oaks. We already have several top females carrying his service. He weighed 1120 at 15 months of age. We regard him as our ideal modern type beef bull — size with quality.

JUNIOR GET-OF-SIRE BY "17TH"

Left to right: Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 64, junior bull calf; Blackcap 56 of Great Oaks, late summer yearling heifer; and Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 60, pictured above. This group was undefeated in Denver, Amarillo, and Fort Worth this winter.

3 BULL GROUP. ALL BY "17TH"

Left to right: Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 64, junior calf; Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 66, junior calf; and Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 60, pictured above. This group was first prize group of three bulls in Denver and Fort Worth.

A BETTER BULL IS A SOUND INVESTMENT

We know of no place where a few more dollars invested in a herd bull better than the one you are now using will pay more dividends. If the average bull in the average size herd sires 50 calves per year and if these 50 calves, sired by a better bull, net their breeder only $100.00 apiece more than if they were sired by a mediocre bull, a breeder would realize $5,000.00 a year more income by using the better bull. If the average bull's breeding lifetime is 8 years, the additional $40,000.00 income would certainly have justified the purchase price of a better bull.

We have on offer a few top young prospects sired by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th (half brothers to the winning cattle pictured above). If you are interested in a better herd sire, we would like to show you what we have.

Two Big Sales in May

J. B. McCORKLE

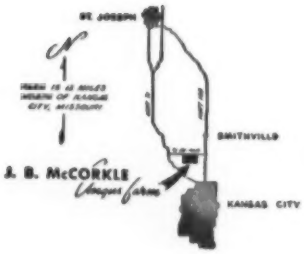
MONDAY, MAY 11 — TREASURE ACRES "SCOTCH CROSS" SALE, BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

This could very well be the Sale of the Year. Treasure Acres will be selling 60 females, many of them from the show herd, others of show caliber. Sired by Great bulls and from preferred family lines. Each of the females will be bred to the Perth Champion, Ekonomist of Gloagburn. Foundation material at its very best. Attend the Open House on May 10 and the Sale on May 11. Hope to see many of you at this major event.

SATURDAY, MAY 16 — FLORENCE L. HEBERDING, INDIAN CREEK FARMS, PRODUCTION SALE, CANFIELD, OHIO

A Sale built around the Get and Service of the 57 times Champion, $25,000, Bardolier D. W. 2401st. This bull's Get and Service has done unusually well in the hands of the Western breeders. The many sons and daughters of the Great Bardolier D. W. 2401st in this Sale are of show caliber. A great number of the females are bred to him. A top set of individuals selling. This Sale warrants your attention.

I have purchased the well-known Creswell herd of Forest, Virginia. This herd includes approximately 250 head. These cattle will be at my farm by May 1st. They were purchased purely for resale. The $50,000, Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, has been in service for four years in the Creswell herd. Many of his sons and daughters come to McCorkle Park. 50 calves by him are at side of dam and 75 of the females are bred to this Great bull. Visit McCorkle Park at an early date to make selections from this outstanding herd.



McCORKLE PARK *J. B. McCORKLE, Owner*

Phone:
TRiangle 3-2344
through
Kansas City, Mo.

• SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

The Royal Outcross Bull

BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY
1956 PERTH SUPREME CHAMPION

. . . as he looks today

Alert . . stylish . . exhibiting superb breed character . . rugged . . thick . . deep in his quarter . . good bone . . Champion in the sale ring . . Champion in the breeding pen.

We will look forward to seeing you at the Treasure Acres "Scotch Cross Sale" May 11. Paul Benshoof is selling a great set of cattle. Among them are two fine daughters of BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY.

We are proud to announce the purchase of a breeding interest in ELATION OF EASTFIELD, sharing his ownership with Model Farm and Sir William Farm. We feel "Elation" crossed on the great daughters of "Black Baron" will produce excellent results.

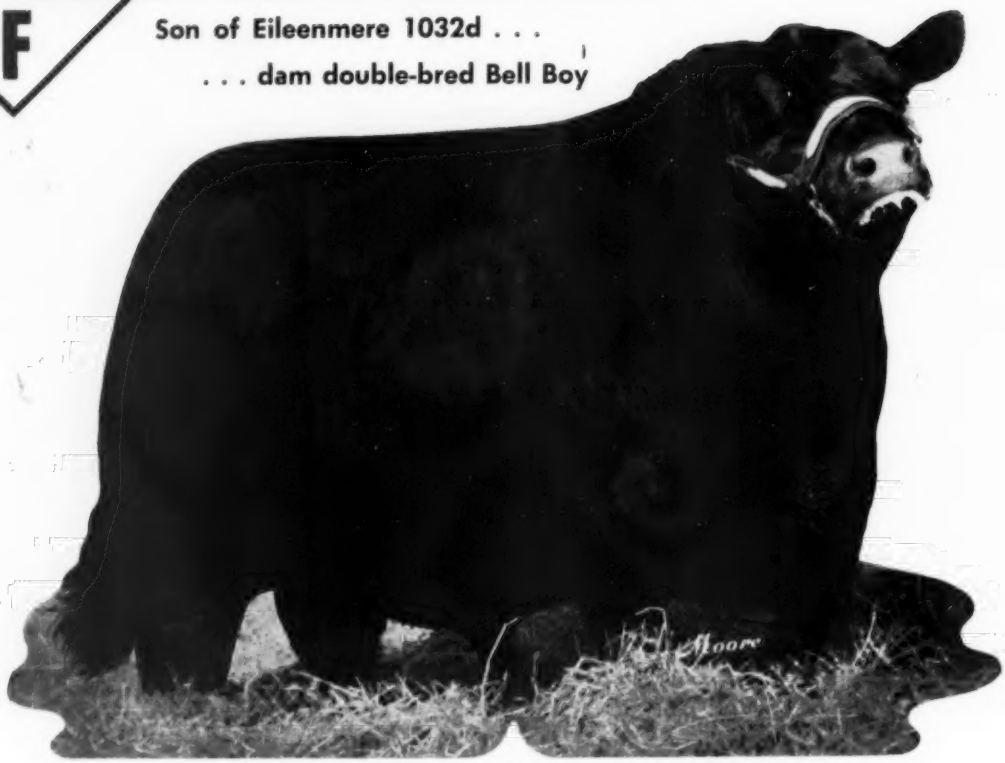
YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT LAKEWOOD

LAKEWOOD FARMS

Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan • Bob Collins, Supt. • Mukwonago, Wisconsin • 77 mi. from Chicago

ANKONIAN FA 377

Son of Eileenmere 1032d . . .
. . . dam double-bred Bell Boy



Prepotent son of the popular 1949 International Grand Champion and sire of show cattle.

Many breeders have asked us — What is the bull like? He is up headed, has a sharp poll, wide muzzle and jaw. He is a red-meated bull — wide down his top — good in the spring of rib and long, level and meaty in his rump. He stands on good clean hard bone. He sired many show cattle out of Bandolier bred dams. We expect great things combining "FA 377" with Raona bred cattle and daughters of Bandoliermere 123d.

MAHOGANY FARM · WILLIAMSTON, MICH.

Route 3

RAY SMITH
Farm Manager

Phone—Bell Oak 3F2

JOHN SHERIDAN
In Charge of Cattle

WILTON CATTLE DO WELL FOR OTHERS

BANDOLIER 523d of WILTON 1430506
Still have a few sons and daughters
we can offer for sale.

An unsolicited letter from Graven Bros., Spiritwood, N. D.
A SATISFIED BUYER in our 1956 Sale.

The bred heifer (Lot 13) dropped a **Bull Calf**. He was third high selling bull at the **Valley City Winter Show**, selling for $1,225.00.

The bred heifer (Lot 51) dropped a **Bull Calf**. He placed sixth at the **Valley City Futurity**.

The bred heifer (Lot 55) dropped a **Bull Calf**. We are keeping him as a **Herd Sire**.

The first calf sired by the **Herd Sire** we purchased (Lot 3) was **First in Class at the Valley City Futurity** and member **Champion Pair of Bulls**.

Due to lack of numbers, our 1959 Sale was cancelled. We have a number of open and bred heifers we can offer at private treaty. Write for particulars. We also have a few young bulls, some of breeding age, we can offer. Come see them.

WE WELCOME YOUR VISIT . . . .

Wilton Farms

Otto G. Nobis
H. Dick Nobis

Route 2

DAVENPORT, IOWA

Our Special Thanks:

To the buyers and bidders and our sincere appreciation to all those who braved the snow to attend our highly successful sale.

Sir William Farm	Hillsdale, New York	Charles Hauger	Somerset, Pennsylvania
King Merritt	Bovina, Mississippi	Green Hills	Staunton, Virginia
Mahogany Farms	Williamston, Michigan	Reynard Run Farm	Downingtown, Pa.
Garden Mills Farm	Richfield Springs, N. Y.	Big Oak Farm	Homer City, Pennsylvania
John Cassidy	McAfee, New Jersey	McGee Farm	Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania
White Gates Farm	Flanders, New Jersey	Thistlemere Farm	Holly, Michigan
Mahrapo Farm	Mahwah, New Jersey	Deep Meadows	Gradyville, Pennsylvania
Sunset Bay Farm	Forest, Ontario	Pennsylvania State University	Univ. Park, Pa.
Sugar Loaf Farm	Staunton, Virginia	Windfields Farm	Willowdale, Ontario
William Steel	Greensburg, Pennsylvania	Mike Fedorechak	New Wilmington, Pa.
Stonairy Farm	Lewisburg, Pennsylvania	Ohio State University	Columbus, Ohio
Hidden Hills Farm	Ijamsville, Maryland	Donald Burkett	Portage, Pennsylvania

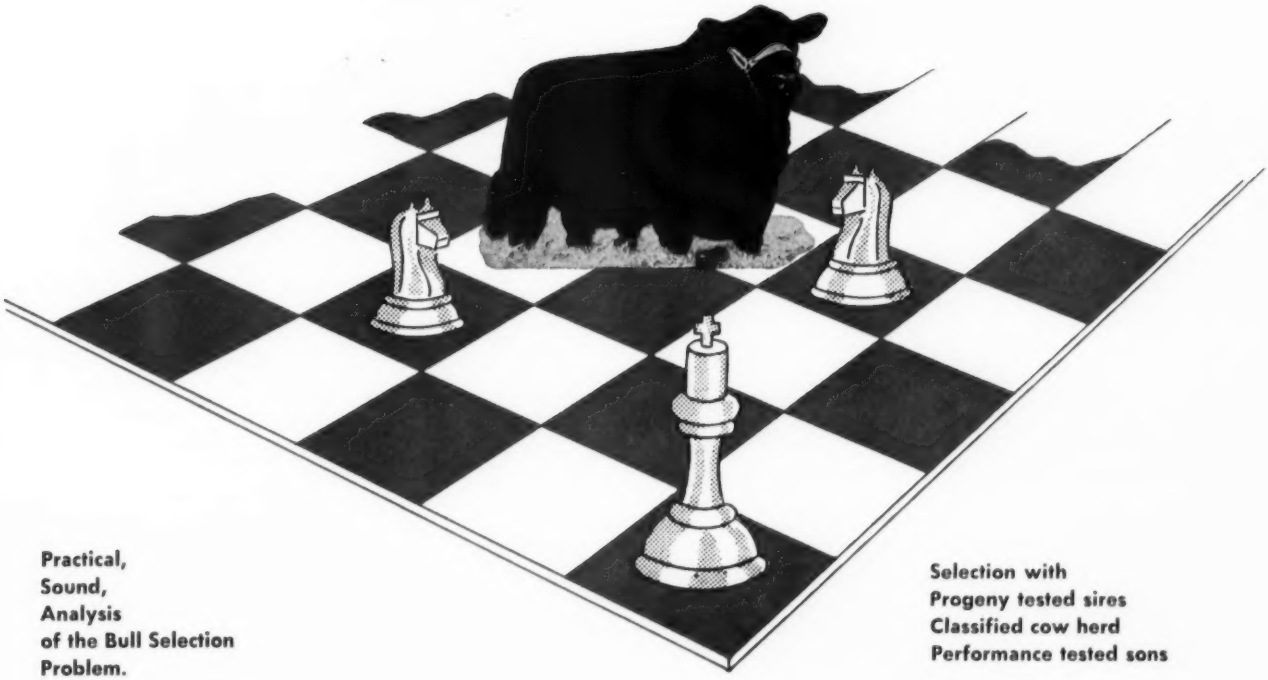
OLD HOME MANOR

HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

the RIGHT MOVE!

THE "RANCHERS' APPROVED" PROGRAM FOR BEEF IMPROVEMENT



Practical,
Sound,
Analysis
of the Bull Selection
Problem.

Selection with
Progeny tested sires
Classified cow herd
Performance tested sons

SLICK - MOORMAN LAND & CATTLE CO.
OWNER

Les Ljungdahl, Manager
Jim Warnke, Ass't Manager
Waymon Ashley, Cattle

HE SIRES HIS KIND!

PRINCE OF RED GATE 116th

A lot of good bulls have been used here at H & L Farms in the last two decades but none has approached Prince of Red Gate 116th in siring ability. He sires his kind—sons and daughters with a lot of width, red meat and style. They stand on sound, clean bone, are correct in their lines — "they fill the eye."

Time is proving Prince of Red Gate 116th as one of the greatest breeding sons of the popular imported Prince of Rowley. Carrying a 7/8ths Scotch pedigree he is crossing superbly on one of the country's top cow herds. We invite your inspection of sons and daughters of the "116th".

We must not overlook our junior sire, Bardoliermere 24th of A. V. His first calves are on the ground and look very promising. "Bardoliermere 24th" combines the blood of Bardoliermere 2d, Eva's Bandolier Lad, the International champions Eileenmere 85th and Epponian of Rosemere 8th—plus Bell Boy M. K. He is putting a lot of thickness and substance in his get.

H. and L. FARMS

"The Home of Famous Families"

Marlboro, New Jersey

HAROLD WETTERBERG, OWNER

CHARLES McINTOSH, MANAGER

El-Clair Farm

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Paul E. Fitzpatrick, Owner

CHARACTER

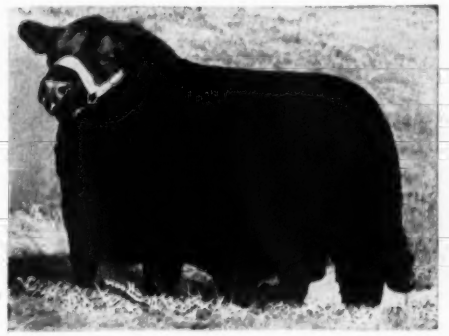
BREEDING

SCALE

QUALITY

WHITNEYMERE 512

Whitneymere 1553688	Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th
		Gammer Glencarnock
	Whitney Barbara 997131	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Briarcliff Barbara 44th
Whitney Blackcap Fandie 102d 1643879	Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th
		Gammer Glencarnock
	Blackcap Fandie of S. F. 1217819	Pride Evader 2d 910565
		Blackcap Fandie T. 66th



MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 79th

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th
		Blk Bernice 2d of T. H.
	Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443
		Gammer Glencarnock
Bethel Blackbird 57th 1163280	Bethel Bandolier 876443	Blackbird Barry 545138
		Bethel Miss Burgess 37th
	Bethel Blackbird 43d 814661	Bethel Elinolier 575016
		Briarcliff Blackbird 31st

Gulfstream Farm

"Aberdeen-Angus in the deepest South"

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Mr. & Mrs. James Farquhar, Owners

Flying W Ranch

A plan for the future

Complete a ranch improvement program now in its fifth year for the care and production of Angus beef cattle . . .

EILEENMERE 1150th
Sire of the 1958 International Grand Champion Female. Owned jointly with J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois.

Continue to develop a top breeding herd through careful selection and breeding . . .

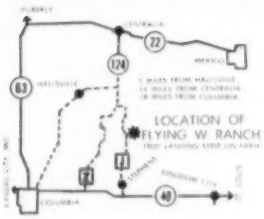
To add only the best to our herd . . .

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d
Sire of the 1956, 1957 and 1958 International Grand Champion Bulls. We own 1/3 interest.

We have saved an estimated 20 years in our breeding program through the purchase of a great herd of females.

WE WOULD BE MOST HAPPY TO HAVE YOU VISIT US.

We have several sons of "1150th" for sale. A few females for sale bred to O. Bardoliermere 2d and Eileenmere 1150th.



FLYING W RANCH
HALLSVILLE, MISSOURI
C. T. WILSON, OWNER

Mail Address:
Box 6206, Lambert Field, Mo.

Ranch Phone: Hatton, Mo.
DUpont 7-2137

KINTYRE DISPERSION

—GUARANTEED—

JUNE 2d, 1959

CATTLE OWNED BY MR. and MRS. C. C. JACKSON

Featuring:

THE GET AND SERVICE OF EILEENMERE 1480

SON OF "1100th"

Sired the Grand Champion Female at the 1958 Mid-South Fair and the 1st Prize Winning Get of Sire at the Mid-South Fair.

WILL SELL OUR PROVEN HERD SIRE

ANKONIAN 32133

A SON OF EILEENMERE 1032d

SELLING 160 HEAD—125 LOTS

BANDOLIER-EILEENMERE BLOODLINES

- ✓ 20 bulls, all by our "32133" and "1480" 10 of them close to two years old.
- ✓ 35 cows with calves at side by "1480" and rebred.
- ✓ 50 females bred to Eileenmere 1480. Most of them will be safe in calf.
- ✓ 20 open heifers sired by either the "1480" or Ankonian 32133.

Write For Your Catalog...

KINTYRE STOCK FARM

MR. AND MRS. COLVILLE C. JACKSON **Phone 4831** **GLOSTER, MISSISSIPPI**

PRACTICALLY AN ALL . . . . . EILEENMERE

LOT 1—EILEENMERE 1730

Sired by Mr. Eileenmere, out of a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad; second dam by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. Early senior bull calf from 1958 show herd. 1st prize, 1958 National Angus Show, Tulsa, Oklahoma. 3d prize, 1958 International. 2d prize, 1959 National Western, Denver, Colorado.

EILEENMERE 1100th sired the Best Ten Head at the 1957 International. He was the first bull ever to sire a complete get that won the best 10 head award at the International. He has sired five first prize and three second prize Junior and Senior Gets at the International. 50 females selling are half sisters to these winning sons and daughters of Eileenmere 1100th.

LOT 2—EILEENMERE 1718

Sired by Eileenmere 1100th, out of a full sister to Eileenmere 1050th. Early summer yearling this year, placed 7th in class at the 1958 International, out of 28 shown. Second in class at National Western, Denver. One of the thickest topped and best quartered bulls anywhere.

LOT 3—EILEENMERE 1720

Sired by Eileenmere 1425, out of a show daughter of Eileenmere 1100th. Late summer yearling bull from 1958 show herd. Fourth in class at 1958 International. 3d in class at National Western, Denver. This bull will make a top summer senior yearling this coming year. His dam produced the 1957 Illinois Futurity Grand Champion Female.

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

. . . .

1100th SALE . . . .

LOT 6—EILEENMERE 1745

Sired by Eileenmere 1100th, out of a daughter of Eileenmere 85th. Massive, heavy boned, deep bodied bull that will make a senior yearling show bull this fall.

LOT 7—EILEENMERE 1748

Sired by TT Eileenmere 500th, 1956 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull, and out of Rosebudmere who is a full sister to Eileenmere 1425th and Eileenmere 1665th.

THE LONGEST AVENUE OF CHAMPIONS IN THE WORLD!

CATTLEMAN'S HOLIDAY SALE

MAY 18, 1959

Write now for your Cattleman's Holiday sale catalog. Mailed on request only.

LOT 5—EILEENMERE 1731

Sired by Eileenmere 1100th, out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1050th. A double bred grandson of Paulinemere 3d. An extremely deep bodied, thick bull. Show prospect for next year.

LOT 4—EILEENMERE 1653

Grand Champion Bull at the 1958 Illinois State Fair. Sired by Eileenmere 1450th, he by Eileenmere 1050th and out of Lady Banmere. The dam of "1653" is a full sister to Eileenmere 1150th, sire of the 1959 International Grand Champion Female.

CATTLEMAN'S HOLIDAY SALE

MAY 18, 1959

ON EILEENMERE AVENUE.

WRITE NOW FOR A CATALOG!

LADY BANMERE

1952 International Grand Champion Female. Youngest female ever to win at Chicago. Three of her sons are being used in the herd. They are Eileenmere 1475th, Eileenmere 1616th and Eileenmere 1450th.

EILEENMERE 1475th

Sired by Eileenmere 1100th, out of Lady Banmere. Numbers of great cattlemen from all beef breeds claim him to be one of he greatest bulls they have ever seen. We invite your inspection to see this great bull. Several females will carry his service in the sale.

ELVAMERE

Sired by Eileenmere 1100th. Second prize senior heifer calf at the 1957 International. First prize at the 1958 National Angus Show, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

"1475th" is also a full brother to Eileenmere 1616th, 1957 International Junior Champion Bull. We have outstanding calves on the ground by these two bulls.

GENETTMERE

1955 International Grand Champion Female. A full brother, Eileemnere 1827, sells as Lot 8 in the sale.

Home of three International Grand Champion Females . . . .

JOHN J. TOLAN

MARY • JANICE • • TERRY • JESSE

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

Congratulations to . . . .

MR. AND MRS. GORDON W. TRIPP
SPRINGFIELD, OREGON

On the Purchase of . . . .

EILEENMERE 1646th
Sired by Eileenmere 1100th.

First Prize Senior Bull Calf at the 1957 International
Second Prize Sr. Yearling at the 1957 International

At all other shows "1646th" was a first prize winner and was second only twice in his entire show career. I feel that this is one of the greatest bulls that I have ever been associated with.

•

Purchased along with Eileenmere 1646th were 15 daughters of Eileenmere 1100th to help in starting a foundation herd for Mr. and Mrs. Tripp.

•

Also congratulations to . . . Berl E. Buis and Daughters, Marion, Indiana, on their purchase of ½ interest in Eileenmere 1735. A picture will appear in a later issue of the JOURNAL.

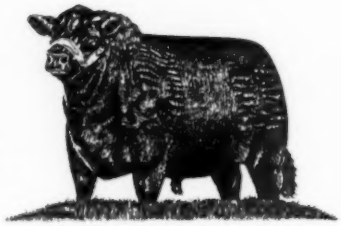
Home of three International Grand Champion Females . . . .

JOHN J. TOLAN

MARY • JANICE • • TERRY • JESSE

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

Bogue



HOME OF TRULY SEGREGATED CATTLE — THEY'RE ALL BLACK

THURSDAY, JUNE 18, 1959

SARDIS, MISSISSIPPI IS 48 MILES SOUTH OF MEMPHIS,

This herd has been in existence since 1954 and was assembled with purchases from the greater herds in the Nation, such as: Mole's Hill, Ankony, J. Garrett Tolan, Perry Philips, Oliver Hansen, Bruce Bricker, Leo Hamilton, Lyon Angus, French Broad and many others.

The Herd Sires at Bogue Phalia listed at right:

OVER 200 LOTS SELL

2 Herd Sires, 67 cows with calves at side (most of these are re-bred), 33 bred cows, 20 bred heifers, 48 open heifers (1 year or more), 21 young bulls (1 year to 18 months).

Eileenmere 3262 McCartt, grandson of the "1032d", Champion at the 1958 Mississippi State Fair. He sells.

EILEENMERE 3262

Quality pedigrees and individuals are coupled with the following families some of which are fully imported bloodlines....

Imported Matilda, Essay, Missie, Key Karama, Blueblood Lady, Black Jestress, Gadie Georgina, Muskogee Witch, Blackcap Bessie, Imported Gammer, Erosa, Jilts, Prides, Lucy, Katinka, Heroine, Eulima, Tolan Pauline, Chimera, Rosemere Irene and Fannie Bess.

21 of the cows selling are from the old established Schmuecker breeding of the farms of the same name at Marengo, Iowa.

One of the bull calves selling is by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th (Maxmillian) out of a daughter of Ankonian 3216. Both International Champions.

Two cows selling are safe in calf to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th, the Perry Philips-J. C. McLean noted son of the "2d".

There are daughters of Eileenmere 500, Ankonian 3216, Ankonian O. B. 13th, Eileenmere 921, O. Bardoliermere, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Warden of Garvault Selling.

All of the cattle are now at the Sardis, Mississippi Farm where the sale will be held.

THERE ARE GOOD MOTELS AT SARDIS, COMO, BATESVILLE, MISS. ALL ARE CLOSE TO THE FARM, MEMPHIS, TENN., IS ONLY 50 MILES NORTH ON U. S. 51

Phalia Plantation...

DISPERSAL AND DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP SALE!

AT SARDIS, MISSISSIPPI

TENNESSEE ON U. S. 51. SALE BEGINS AT 10:00 A. M. C.S.T.

Eileenmere of Maplemere 1100, by the "1100th". We own this good sire jointly with Mississippi State University. A one-half interest sells.

EILEENMERE 1100th

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1129, by the "999-35th", Reference Sire. Mr. Eileenmere of BPP, by Mr. Eileenmere, Reference Sire.

MR. EILEENMERE

FOR CATALOGS WRITE—DR. R. W. JOHNSON, CLEVELAND, MISS.

Catalogs will be mailed on June 1, 1959 so get on the mailing list as soon as possible.

Auctioneer:
Col. Paul Good and
Col. Bill Pace

Cy Crane for the
JOURNAL

BOGUE PHALIA
(RIVER RED)
PLANTATION
SARDIS, MISSISSIPPI

Dr. R. W. Johnson, owner
Cleveland, Mississippi

Jerry Morrow, Manager
Sardis, Mississippi

Dr. E. T. White, owner
Greenville, Mississippi

ANNOUNCING

of Sugar Loaf and

To My Angus Friends and Breeders:

It gives me great pleasure to announce the consolidation of the Brays Island Angus Herd with Mr. Marion Harper's Sugar Loaf Herd. The Brays Island breeding program, as in the past, will continue under the capable management of Doug Livesay and Verlyn Denney, his assistant, thus insuring the discriminating breeder an opportunity to purchase top foundation stock at our annual Sale Select.

Remember, the latch string is always out, and we will welcome your inspection of our activities at any time.

Faithfully,

J. B. Davies Jr.

CONSOLIDATION

at Brays Island Plantation

Selling: The Brays Island herd bull battery, 47 select cows from the top of the Brays Island Herd and 47 outstanding features from the very heart of the Sugar Loaf herd. Catalog will

Sugar Loaf Farms
Staunton, Va.
Gar Douglas, Supt.

Sugar Loaf Ranch
Fort Worth, Texas
Pat Patterson, Mgr.

Brays Island Herd
Yemassee, S. C.
Douglas Livesay, Manager
Verlyn Denney, Herdsman

Dave Canning, Adviser
John Frenzel, Show & Sale Cattle

CONSOLIDATION

Brays Island Herds

Dear Angus Breeder:

I am happy to announce the consolidation of our Sugar Loaf herd with the Brays Island herd.

I have known of Mr. Davis' reputation in the business world for many years. And in more recent years I have become well acquainted with the high standards under which he has conducted his Angus business. I am proud to be associated with him in the consolidation of our two herds.

We hope to be able to really make some marked breed improvement with this move — it is an exciting challenge.

Actually, I was first attracted to the Brays Island Herd by its powerful battery of herd bulls, and I really regret the practical necessity of selling these bulls on June 10th. But with our good fortune in having the Champion at the International last fall, and in having our stalwarts, Scottish Prince and "687th", Brays Island bulls would not have the opportunity to which their outstanding quality entitles them. So I sincerely feel that in offering them for sale we are making available to other breeders five proved breed-improving sires.

I have been through the Brays Island cow herd several times with Dave Canning and Doug Livesay, and the herd is terrific. I wish I could keep every one of them. But just to be completely frank about it, we have gone all out to get together the greatest group of breeding cattle we possibly could at Sugar Loaf, and it has taken a lot of money. This investment on my part in Brays Island is a stiff one, too, so we are picking out strictly top feature cows from each herd and putting them in this consolidation sale to raise the funds necessary.

I am sure when you study the catalog you will agree it will provide a tremendous opportunity for anyone wanting some really outstanding, feature, bull-producing cows of exceptional value.

Sincerely yours,

Marion Harper Jr.

SALE JUNE 10, 1959

Yemassee, South Carolina

be published in the June issue of the Journal. For further details, contact Dave Canning, Sale Manager, P. O. Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia. Phone: Tuxedo 6-0811.

MARION HARPER & SONS

50 Rockefeller Plaza

New York 20, New York

100% SCOTCH

"Elation" is the kind that would please any American cattleman — a lot of red meat, very correct on his feet and legs, and with a wealth of masculinity and character in the head.

— April, 1959 Angus Journal

ELATION OF MODEL

Calved May 2, 1957. Owned by Model Farms.

Elation of Eastfield 2412442 (149596)	Newhouse Edwin Erison (142936)	Esperanza of Candacraig (137556)	Eclipse of Newhouse
			Equsefa of Candacraig
		Edwina Elegance (148120)	Emperor of Dereulich
			Edwina Erica (132447)
	Ellie of Wedderlie (154237)	Eulityro of Kilham (133462)	Jago Eric (116774)
			Eulima 36th of Kilham
		Evening Star of Wedderlie (145850)	Pridastom of Nisbethill
			Evella of Wedderlie
Pinky Pride of Wesley 4th 1797441	Edgar of Newhouse 1297428	Emperor of Dereulich 1297427	Prince Pridamar of Gaidrew
			Eyra of Dereulich (133414)
		Edwina Elma 1297426	Embask of Dereulich
			Edwina Erica (132447)
	Priscilla Pride of Cullaird 1416690	Errant of Thorn 1351843	Millhills Etonian (112074)
			Encircling Blueberry of T.
		Primula Pride of Cullaird (130823)	Black Eric of Dupplin
			Pinky Pride of Cullaird

Elation of Model, top selling bull of the 1958 Model Farm Sale and son of the Junior and Reserve Supreme Champion bull 1956 Perth Show. Elation of Eastfield is a full brother in blood to the 1959 Perth Supreme Champion and record high selling bull of all times in Scotland. Our next ad will feature our herd sire, Eileenmere 1476th.

Plan now to attend the Ben Few Angus Farm Field Day August 15, Anderson, South Carolina.

BEN FEW ANGUS FARM

ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA

JOE FEW
MANAGER

DAVE CANNING
ADVISER

GEORGE CANNING
SHOW & SALES

"SCOTCH CROSS" SALE

MAY 11th 1959

SELLING 63 FEMALES EACH OF THEM BRED TO OUR PERTH CHAMPION . . ECONOMIST OF GLOAGBURN

TREASURE ACRES

BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

Elliott Brown
Manager

Paul Benshoof, Owner
Farm Phone: Fairfax 5-3462

Ralph Struve, Herdsman
Roger Jaycox, Ass't Herdsman

B & H Blackcap Bessie
A Blackcap Bessie from the Championship strain. Sells as Lot 20.

Becoming Maid of Model
A straight Scotch bred Miss Burgess. Sells as Lot 12.

Zara 5th of Great Oaks
One of the Famous Great Oaks Zaras. Sells as Lot 36.

Wardess M. 4th
A Wardess Witch from an Imported dam. Strictly fancy. Sells as Lot 38.

Queen Mother M
One of the Famous Queen Estonias by Elhan Bardolier 3d. Sells as Lot 17.

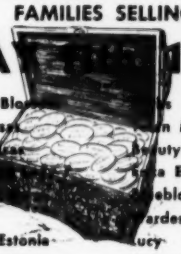
Eulima 4th of Great Oaks
A Eulima by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th. Sells as Lot 59

Elation's Barbara
A daughter of the Perth Champion, Elation of Eastfield. Ready for the show herd. Sells as Lot 21.

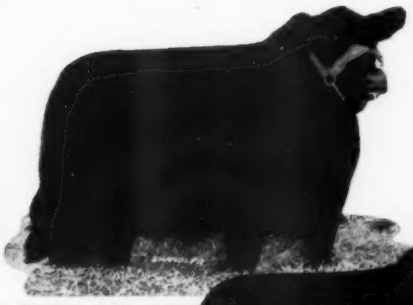
ATTEND THE OPEN HOUSE AT TREASURE ACRES MAY 10th

TREASURE CHEST OF FAMILIES SELLING

MA[illegible] 1959



Cherry Blo[illegible]	[illegible]s
Barbarosa[illegible]	[illegible]n Missies
Easy E[illegible]	[illegible]uty of Hayston
Evergr[illegible]	[illegible]a Energy
Edna E[illegible]	[illegible]eblood Lady
Zara	[illegible]ardess Witch
Queen Estonia	[illegible]ucy
Royal Lady	Miss Wix
Maid of Bummers	Blackcap Bessie



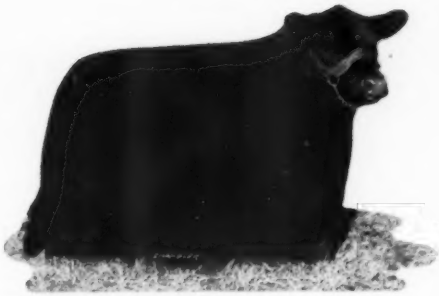
Cherry Blossom of KR 19th
A proud appearing Cherry Blossom. Sells as Lot 27.

T A Edwina
An Edwina direct from the show herd. Sells as Lot 15.

Treasure Acres Easy Erica 3d
One of the Famous Treasure Acres Easy Ericas. Sells as Lot 23.

Beauty of Hayston M. 2d
A Beauty of Hayston by Elban Bardolier 3d and from an Imported dam. Sells as Lot 26.

Edna Eileen 7th of SW
An Edna Eileen by Evabergs Boxer. Sells as Lot 9.



Lakewood's Cherry Blossom 3d
A straight Scotch bred Cherry Blossom by the Perth Supreme Champion, Black Baron of Barnoldby. Sells as Lot 22.

Fannie Bess 2d of Great Oaks
A Fannie Bess by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th. Sells as Lot 13.

SEE THE SHOW AND SALE CATTLE AND VIEW EKONOMIST OF GLOAGBURN

DAUGHTERS OF THE FOLLOWING GREAT BULLS SELL

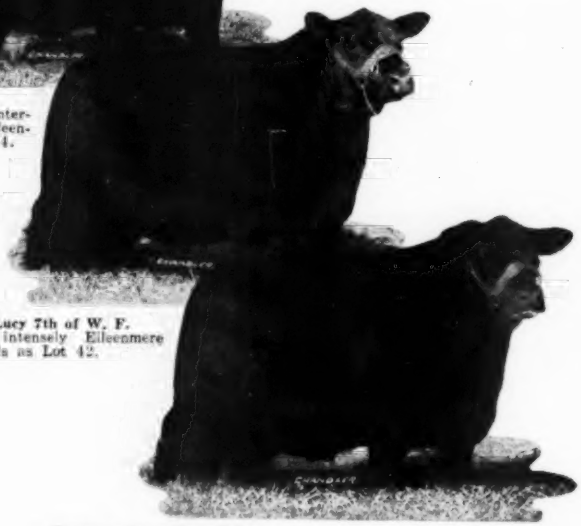
MAY [illegible] 1959

Elban Bardolier 3d — [illegible]eenmere 500th
Black Baron of Barnpldby — [illegible]onian 3216th
Elation of Eastfield — Ac[illegible]onian 183d
Eileenmere 1[illegible] — [illegible]enmere 1064th
Homeplace Ei[illegible] — [illegible]pe Gudrun
Many granddau[illegible] — [illegible]enmere 1100th

T A Annuity 2d
A straight Scotch bred Annuity from the show herd. Sells as Lot 64.

Gammer M. 3d
A topflight Gammer by Elban Bardolier 3d. Sells as Lot 6.

Wardess M. 2d
A truly outstanding Wardess Witch by Elban Bardolier 3d. Sells as Lot 8.



TT Queen 3d
A show heifer by the International Champion, TT Eileenmere 500th. Sells as Lot 44.

Miss Lucy 7th of W. F.
A Lucy intensely Eileenmere bred. Sells as Lot 42.

Romona 3d RLS
A Ruth from the show herd. Second dam imported. Sells as Lot 11.

Treasure Acres Easy Erica
An Easy Erica. Second dam the foundation cow. Sells as Lot 2.

ENTERTAINMENT AND FOOD THROUGHOUT THE DAY MAY 10th

TREASURE ACRES
ARE DIVIDING THEIR
BLACK GEMS WITH YOU
MAY [illegible] 1959
BUY THEM!
They will add
TREASURES
[illegible] herd.

T A Cherry Blossom
A Cherry Blossom from the show herd. Sells as Lot 1.

Blackcap Missie M. 7
A Tolan Missie. Granddaughter of Blackcap Tolan 35th, 3 times International Grand Champion female. Sells as Lot 5.

Elation's Barbarosa
A Barbarosa by the Perth Champion, Elation of Eastfield. Sells as Lot 4.

Gammer M. 2d
A granddaughter of the Famous Dee-L-Vee Gammer. Sired by Elban Bardolier 3d. Sells as Lot 48.

Erianna of Lakewood 2d
An El-Jon Erianna by the Perth Supreme Champion, Black Baron of Barnoldby. Sells as Lot 3.

Estellamere M. 3d
Dam by Eileenmere 500th. A daughter of Elban Bardolier 3d. Sells as Lot 7.

Craiglands Georgina 87
A Georgina tracing to Andelot Georgina 2d. Sells as Lot 56.

FOR CATALOGS WRITE J. B. McCORKLE, SALE MGR., SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

Indian Creek Farms'

MAHONING COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS

BARDOLIER D. W. 2401st

"The Winningest Bull in the World". 57 times a champion. He sold for $25,000. Now owned by Indian Creek Farms and McCorkle Park. 9 sons and 12 daughters sell. The remainder have calves at foot by him or carry his service. The get and service of Bardolier D. W. 2401st will be valuable in your herd.

STRONG BARDOLIER-EILEENMERE BREEDING

9 Bulls . . .

Each of the bulls is sired by the 57 times champion, Bardolier D. W. 2401st, owned jointly by Indian Creek Farms and McCorkle Park. The sons of "2401st", that sold in the Dale West Dispersion Sale, averaged over $3000. They are a uniform, breedy appearing set of bulls.

46 Females . . .

Including 16 cows with calves at foot, or heavy in calf, to Bardolier D. W. 2401st. The 12 bred heifers carry the valuable service of "2401st". There are 20 open heifers, 12 of these by Bardolier D. W. 2401st. The remainder by Eileenmere of Indian Creek, he by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and from an Eileenmere 1032d dam.

Families Include: Ruth, Cherry Blossom, Fannie Bess, Katinka, Jilt, Black Jestress, Rosebud, Blueblood Lady, Witch of Endor, Lucy, Matilda, Georgina, Gammer, Tolan Pauline, Edwina, Key Karama and Maid of Bummers.

For Catalogs Address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

INDIAN CREEK FARMS

MRS. FLORENCE L. HEBERDING, OWNER

Production Sale

CANFIELD, OHIO

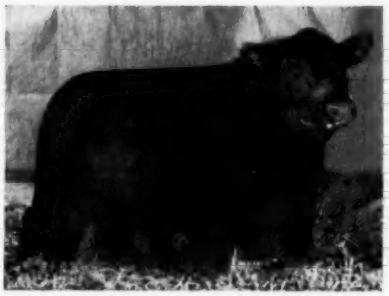
The Sires of the Females Include

19 by Eileenmere of Indian Creek, 12 by Bardolier D. W. 2401st, 4 by the famous old Bardolier of Indian Creek, others by Bardolier of White Gates 2d, Bardolier 3d of Indian Creek and Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac.

SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF THE 57 TIMES CHAMPION, BARDOLIER D. W. 2401st. EACH SELLS!

Bardolier of Indian Creek 52d—A son of a 57 times Champion bull and from an Eileenmere-Bandolier bred dam. **Sells as Lot 1.**

Bardolier of Indian Creek 51—A son of a 57 times Champion bull. The dam a Blueblood Lady by the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d. **Sells as Lot 2.**



Bardolier of Indian Creek 56—Sired by a 57 times Champion Bardolier bull. Dam by Eileenmere 500th. Third dam by Eileenmere 85th. **Sells as Lot 4.**

Cherry Blossom of I. C. 8th—A Cherry Blossom ready for the Shows. She is straight Imported on dam's side. By a 57 times Champion Bardolier bull. **Sells as Lot 10.**

Ruth of Indian Creek 8th—A Ruth that will fill the bill in a show ring. Third dam imported. By a 57 times Champion, Bardolier bull. **Sells as Lot 11.**

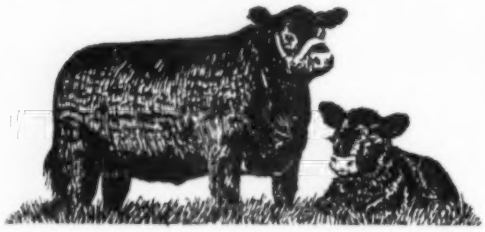
Rosebud of Indian Creek 2d—A Royal Rosebud. Strictly of show quality. By a 57 times Champion Bardolier bull. **Sells as Lot 12.**

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston and Merlin Woodruff

CANFIELD, OHIO

OLEN NORMAN, HERDSMAN

YOU! can afford to wait....
KERMAC'S "Pasture Time"



Cow and Calf Sale!

"The mightiest sale of them all"

MAY 25, 1959 10 A. M. CST at the Ranch POTEAU, OKLA.

The First Females To Sell From This Herd In Four Years ....

200 WORKING COWS WITH OVER 150 CALVES AT SIDE

Sired by One Of The Nation's Greatest Bull Siring Bull Batteries!

Featuring the Get and Service of the bulls that have been responsible for the Great KerMac Bull Sales ....

HYLAND MARSHALL — KEY BARDOLIER
PRINCE SUNBEAM 971 — PRINCE OF RED GATE 69
KEYNOTER OF KERMAC

A GREAT ARRAY OF FAMILIES
ALL PROVEN BULL PRODUCERS

Gammer	Key Karama	Lady Ida
Luxury	Blackcap Bessie	Barbarosa
Black Jestress	Chimera	Erianna
Evermere T.	Royal Lady	Primrose

A Great Herd bull Battery bred to a top producing set of cows. The dams have produced over $500,000 worth of cattle.

Eileenmere Elba 2 M & S, the dam of the $7000 Keynoter bull; Pardella 17th, the dam of the $4000 Heckett bull; Viewlawn Elba Bar, a full sister to the great Key Bardolier; Pride 28 of Essar, the dam of the $5000 Fooks Ranch bull; Pride 57 of Essar, the dam of the 1959 Ft. Worth Grand Champion Female; Queen of El-Jon 16th, the dam of the $7300 Si Diem bull; Blackbird of Red Gate 18th, the dam of the $4900 North Dakota State College bull; Evermere 6th of Shadow Isle, the dam of the $12,500 Leonard Aleshire bull; the dam of six animals presently in the KerMac show string; many direct IMPORTS and daughters of Imported cattle.

FREE DELIVERY **Anywhere in America or nearest Canadian Port of Entry on any total purchase of $3000 or more.**

FOR CATALOGS AND INFORMATION WRITE: AUSTIN L. MOODY, SALE MANAGER, LONGMONT, COLORADO

Phil Ljungdahl for the JOURNAL

ROBERT S. KERR
DEAN A. McGEE
OWNERS
KERR McGEE BUILDING
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PAUL KEESEE, D. V. M.
PARTNER-MANAGER
KERMAC ANGUS RANCH
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

NEWS...from your association

BREEDERS FROM 28 STATES AND TWO PROVINCES of Canada were present during the most successful American Angus Conference ever held. The event at Kansas State College featured a program of greater variety and more audience participation than ever before and these changes proved popular with 442 persons who registered during the two-day event.

QUESTION AND ANSWER SESSIONS ON CLASSIFICATION, LIVE ANIMAL EVALUATION and dwarfism were especially well received and everyone attending took home at least a few sound thoughts on these subjects. The Conference again proved its far-reaching value as a "sounding board" of thought and expression on programs and problems of the Angus breed. Next year's program is already in the planning stage, although the board of directors have not made any final decision on the 1960 location.

CONFERENCE PROGRAM DEVOTED TO HERD CLASSIFICATION indicated interest in program which this month reached its first birthday. As of April 1 nearly 200 herds in 28 states have been classified. The Association's classifiers have scored 12,396 animals.

DETAILS ON THE CONFERENCE APPEAR ELSEWHERE IN THIS SECTION and many of the speeches will appear as articles in future issues of the Journal. These will be reprinted for those who wish to keep a complete copy of the talks and panel discussions. If you would like a copy for your permanent files, write to the Public Relations Department, American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri.

WORK AT NATIONAL ASSOCIATION HEADQUARTERS continues to pour in, but IBM procedures are helping the staff keep up-to-date. Registration totals for October through February show 108,901 applications received, a gain of 13.8 per cent over last year. Transfers for the same period, at 88,735, are 11.0 per cent of the previous year and new memberships for the first five months of this fiscal year total 1,498, a gain of 13.9 per cent. Throughout the U.S., 4-H and FFA youngsters are showing their preference for the Blacks and junior memberships are currently 22.3 per cent over 1958.

EXHIBITORS AT 1958 INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION recently were sent questionaire requesting name of judge they would like to have place Angus breeding cattle at this year's big show. Men receiving largest number of votes were: Herman Purdy, University Park, Pennsylvania; Raul Firpo, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Glen Bratcher, Stillwater, Oklahoma; Lee Leachman, Rhinebeck, New York; John Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Kenneth Litton, Rockville, Virginia; A. E. Darlow, Stillwater, Oklahoma; L. E. Mathers, Mason City, Illinois; Don Good, Manhattan, Kansas; and Jack Frost, Lafayette, Indiana. Questionaire was mailed to 122 exhibitors and 68 replies were received.

CARCASSES FROM ANGUS STEERS SCORED AGAIN IN WISCONSIN BEEF CATTLE Futurity. Champion carcass was shown by Harold Finley of Janesville, whose Angus steer, dressing 61 per cent, had a loin-eye of 12.8 square inches, and only seven-tenths inches of fat at the 12th rib. Reserve champion carcass came from another Angus steer, shown by Robert Hodge, also of Janesville. This carcass dressed 63.8 per cent, had 13.32 square inches loin-eye, and .79 inches of fat at the 12th rib.

INDIANA'S FIRST CARCASS CONTEST FOR STEERS WILL BE CALLED the Hoosier Beef Show and is scheduled for June 23-30 of this year at Indianapolis. Sponsored by Indiana Beef Breeders Association, show will help beef producers correlate live steers and carcasses in terms of value, and how to identify cattle with carcass quality, gaining ability, fertility, mothering ability and all-around beef production efficiency.

CONTEST WILL VARY FROM MOST OTHERS BY NAMING STEER OF HIGHEST VALUE as champion. One side of each carcass will be cut into major wholesale cuts and these will be judged, as will the carcass, for both quality and value. After computation of carcass value, per hundredweight value of live steer will be used as basis of selection of champion steer.

PRICE GAINS AT ANGUS AUCTIONS ARE ACCURATE INDICATION of increased demand for the Blacks throughout the U.S. Figures for 242 sales held from October 1, 1958 through March 15, 1959, show 6,024 bulls totaled $4,323,415 for an average of $718 with 11,468 females grossing $5,044,740 to figure $448. These 17,492 head of Angus averaged $524 for a total of $9,368,160.

KANSAS ANGUS BREEDERS have made big plans for their annual field day which will be held on June 6 at the Little Walnut Ranch near Leon, Kansas. The hosts are Byron Stout, Jr., and son. A day jam-packed with activities includes a tour of the ranch, judging contest, a demonstration of the "Selection of Calves for the Show Ring" and a panel discussion of "Angus Bulls to Build the Breed." Cattle on display will be provided by Kansans.

ATTRACTIVE PRIZES FOR JUDGING CONTEST WINNERS topped by a heifer for the outstanding individual of the 4-H Club and FFA youngsters will be awarded at the close of the Kansas field day.

USEFUL HANDBOOK OF ANGUS BLOODLINES HAS BEEN PUBLISHED by the North Dakota Institute for Regional Studies at North Dakota State College, Fargo. The booklet traces paternal bloodlines of about 2700 herd bulls; also included are sires of animals placing fifth or higher in six leading livestock shows during 1955-56 show season. Work was done by Charles J. Christians as a part of his work toward a master of science degree.

EFFECTIVE PROMOTION OF ANGUS BEEF IS BEING CARRIED OUT in Alabama by the Jitney-Jungle Supermarkets of Tuscaloosa. They handle only Angus beef and through W. W. Patton, Jr., Tuscaloosa Angus breeder, a set of color pictures and various newspaper mats for store advertising, have been provided by the Association. A good idea and one which could be copied in many other localities.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

Across the Nation With the Association Fieldmen

FROM THE DAKOTAS . . .

A strong showing of Angus breeding cattle was a highlight of the 18th annual North Dakota Winter Show at Valley City. The recent event numbered 42 bulls and 62 heifers. Judge of the Blacks was Dale Fletcher, Pine Plains, New York.

Grand champion bull was Henkes Eliminator 154, a junior calf shown by Henke Stock Farm of Hannover. A late summer yearling, Goldbarmere of Moorhead, exhibited by Goldberg Angus Farm, Moorehead, Minnesota, was named reserve grand champion bull.

Winning Judge Fletcher's nod for grand champion female honors was BT Evelyn 4, a senior heifer calf shown by Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon, North Dakota. This classy heifer was later named supreme champion beef heifer of the entire show.

Winning the reserve championship of the female show was Hillview Stock Farm, Regent, North Dakota, on their winter calf, Barbara 13 of Hillview.

The first prize get-of-sire was shown by Henke Stock Farm. Their winning group was sired by Henkes Eliminator 50.

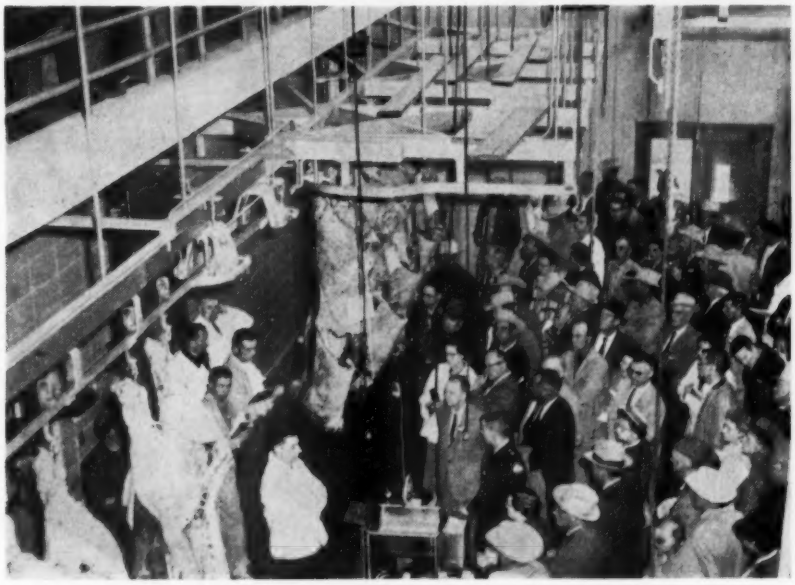
The heifers in the Junior Futurity part of the Fair were judged by Bob Jacobs of the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. As champion of the Angus division he picked a summer yearling exhibited by Marlon H. Lockhart, Egeland. The heifer is Zara of Egeland 2. Reserve champion Angus heifer was a senior calf, Moores Annie 16, shown by Diana Mae Moore, Cogswell.

The premier exhibitor award went to George Becker of Blue Top Angus Farm.

■

"For Extra Premiums—Breed Angus" was the slogan recently adopted by the North Dakota Angus Association and this phrase was prominently displayed at the recent North Dakota Winter Fair in Valley City where the group held its annual meeting.

The association also urged all other purebred livestock associations in the



Angus carcasses which earlier had been appraised on foot are viewed by cattlemen at the recent American Angus Conference, held at Kansas State College, Manhattan. Those attending were asked to estimate live weight, dressing percentage, loin eye in square inches, grade and fat thickness at 12th rib. The evaluation study was under the direction of Don L. Good and R. A. Merkel of Kansas State. Photo by American Angus Association.

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
L. B. PIERCE, Creston, Illinois

Vice-President
JOE KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro, Tennessee

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Registrar
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TERMS EXPIRING 1959—W. W. Brainard, Jr., Far Hills, New Jersey; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa.

TERMS EXPIRING 1960—Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; H. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California.

TERMS EXPIRING 1961—Allen A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York; James Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas.

COMMITTEES

Executive—Keefauver, Brainard, Graham

Finance—Graham, Elliott, Biedenharn, Cline

Public Relations — Ryan, Johnston, Graham, Gwerder

Classification—Clark, Biedenharn, Quisenberry

Arbitration of Disputes—Brainard, Clark, Quisenberry, Hancock, Elliott

Records—Elliott, Johnson, Rafferty

By-Laws—Rafferty, Hancock, Johnston, Ryan

Member Relations—Cline, Bricker, Biedenharn

Planning Committee—Hancock, Ryan, Bricker, Gwerder

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois
RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 Twelfth St. South, Fargo, North Dakota
JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia
LYLE HARING, DeWitt, Iowa
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee
MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas
WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia
DOUGLAS A. WOOD, 428 E. State Ave., Meridian, Idaho
DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri
ROBERT C. SNYDER, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri
LARRY L. McGHEE, Public Relations Assistant, St. Joseph, Missouri

state to work towards one large state fair in the central part of North Dakota. It was the opinion of the group that if all the livestock associations could agree on one location, the state legislature might appropriate money for the bigger show.

Elected as president of the group was Clyde Barks of Egeland. Tom Graven, Spiritwood, was named vice-president and George Strum, North Dakota State College, Fargo, was re-elected secretary-treasurer. Directors elected at the meeting included Clyde Barks; Arland Frost, Harvey; W. A. Plath, Davenport; and Vern Stevick, Des Lacs.

■

The First Annual Black Hills Winter Show was held recently at the Pennington County Fairgrounds, Rapid City, South Dakota. The event is sponsored by the Rapid City Chamber of Commerce.

In the Aberdeen-Angus breed show, Foxs Postelmere 666, led out by Fox and Sons, Watertown, South Dakota, was chosen grand champion bull by Judge Emil Rezac, Tabor, South Dakota. Standing next was reserve grand champion Elmdales Bardolier 132, bred and exhibited by Eikmeier Brothers, Pipestone, Minnesota.

Grand champion Angus female of the show was Enchantress 125 of Elmdale, shown by Eikmeier Brothers. For reserve grand champion female, Judge Rezac picked a heifer shown by Harry R. Morris, Hermosa, South Dakota. She was Morris Bandolier 417.

Angus cattle from North and South Dakota, Minnesota, and Wyoming were

(Continued on page 102

ANGUS DIRECTORS UPHOLD RULING ON SMITH HEIFER

At a regular meeting of the directors of the American Angus Association in St. Joseph, Missouri, on March 13, the board reaffirmed its former action barring Jilava of RLS 7 from any further participation in any fair, association, livestock show or exposition to which funds are appropriated by the Association toward the payment of premiums. The Aberdeen-Angus heifer is owned by Ralph L. Smith, whose farm is near Chillicothe, Missouri.

The barring of Mr. Smith as an exhibitor at such shows was terminated. His representatives appeared before the board at a hearing on March 12.

Any possible further action against Mr. Smith as a member of the Association was postponed until the June meeting of the board when Mr. Smith will be invited to appear in person. The board will also have sufficient time to study the lengthy record of the hearing and evidence presented.

A further statement on the matter has been issued to the membership by the President of the Association.

across the Secretary's desk

Perhaps many lines have been written about the fifth annual Angus Conference at Kansas State College, Manhattan, but in my humble opinion it was the best one our Association has held so far. Best, not only because the attendance was the largest; but because there were more practical cow-man problems discussed and audience participation brought out many ideas and thoughts which visitors could take home with them and put to profitable use in their own herds; best, because the local Associations in Kansas went "all-out" to make visitors most welcome; best, because the K-State faculty and their assistants in all departments had their part of the program in readiness and the entire Conference from start to finish moved on schedule.

The live animal evaluation study, both on-foot and on-the-rail, came in for careful study and full participation by all those present. The results were such that everyone realized there is still much work to be done to determine the kind and quality of carcass which needs to be produced. The usual determination of degree of finish came in for its full share of study by heads of meats departments, packers and feeders.

Herd classification and animal selection, with cattle from the College herd, gave participants an opportunity to study selective mating and herd replacement selections. From this corner it seems we must combine pedigree study, individuality and exercise our own best judgment in combination with factors brought out in herd classification. One speaker showed how information not now included in pedigree study will become available and ten years hence can give both buyer and seller a rather complete picture of producing ability. When performance testing is added to the information, it gives a rather complete picture from a production standpoint.

This information will only be valuable when it is combined with type study. As one speaker admonished, we have made great advancements in producing beasts which now are accepted as the near ideal in beef production. He warned that the program now suggested had best be worked in with proven practices and used

(Please turn to page 102

A practice session of estimating live weight, dressing percentage, grade, loin eye area in square inches, and fat thickness at the 12th rib of 10 Angus steers, was a highlight of the recent fifth annual American Angus Conference at Kansas State College, Manhattan. Later the Angus enthusiasts from 28 states and Canada inspected the creasses from the steers in a carcass evaluation study. Photo by American Angus Association.

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919

808 DES MOINES STREET
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

VOLUME 40 NUMBER 10
MAY 1959 PRICE 35 CENTS

FRED HAHNE, FOUNDER

The 1959 Angus Conference

MORE than 400 Angus breeders and breed friends from 28 states and Canada attended the fifth annual Angus Conference March 15-16-17 at Kansas State College, Manhattan. Built around the theme "It's Beef That Counts" the conference presented much of value.

At least two significant new policies were explained, and will be put into use on a voluntary basis by the American Angus Association. One is that performance testing combined with classification will get under way in the near future—an Angus "first." In the matter of dwarfism and pedigree appraisal a potential buyer—if the prospective seller agrees—can have a pedigree sent to the Association for evaluation on the basis of what is known about the ancestry of the animal in question. The Association will officially recognize bulls that are progeny tested free of dwarfism.

Elsewhere in this issue will be found several of the talks in full. Others will appear in the following Journals and all will be available this summer in pamphlet form. Following, in resume, are some of the highlights of the conference from one reporter's notes:

AT MANHATTAN—The fifth annual Angus Conference convenes with Secretary Frank Richards making the opening remarks. On the rostrum, from left to right, are Professor L. E. Kunkle of Ohio State University; J. A. McCain, president of Kansas State College; and Lewis B. Pierce, president of the American Angus Association.

L. E. KUNKLE, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY. This veteran meats man in his talk advised Angus breeders not to go overboard on the matter of size—"balance and quality are still important." He brought out that today's ideal carcass from the standpoint of the bulk of consumer demand weighs from 525 to 600 pounds and comes from a steer weighing 925 to 975 pounds. The carcass should be well muscled and have three-eighths of an inch of bark, or external fat—which means that many of our steers are marketed when overdone.

From the standpoint of carcass yield of premium cuts the steers width, plus length, with a minimum of depth, is the ideal. Prof. Kunkle pointed out that the cuts associated with body depth—flank, cod, short ribs and brisket yield to the lowest per-pound return to the packer and retailer.

IRVIN R. RINEHART, The GODFREY COMPANY, MILWAUKEE. As director of beef buying for a firm serving several hundred IGA and Sentry Markets the speaker mentioned that his firm buys only young beef—choice carcasses in the 525 to 600 pound weight. The beef must have a minimum of outside fat, some marbeling, and a bright red color. For his stores the maximum of waste from boning, trimmed fat and other inedibles must not run over 26 per cent—in other words 74 per cent of the carcass must be saleable as beef.

Because the average housewife does not know what good beef should look like his firm has concentrated on one grade—choice, so that she has no chance to pick "nice lean meat" of an inferior

(Continued on page 72

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard, that the everlasting God, the LORD, the Creator of the ends of the earth, fainteth not, neither is weary? there is no searching of his understanding. Isaiah 40-28.

It doesn't take much imagination to copy a good thing that has been developed by someone else. In the past American manufacturers have felt the impact of competition from imported goods that were almost exact duplicates of their own products, right down to the size and type of lettering on the name plates, with one small exception—there would be a change in a single letter in the trade name; and one large exception—in that no one knew the quality of the materials used in the manufacture of the items.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

In past years we have experienced similar competition from others who have not hesitated to copy ideas developed by us for our own customers, despite the fact the Journal is copyrighted to protect our customers, and the publication, from this sort of thing. A few years ago a new magazine was started in the southwest, sale and display advertising appearing in the Journal, and other livestock magazines, was photographed and reproduced in an attempt to convince their readers that the new magazine had actually sold space to publicize sales in the mid-west and eastern states. Not only did they reproduce advertising without the consent of the customers and the publishers of the various magazines they also claimed a circulation far greater than was humanly possible.

This particular magazine was short-lived for two reasons, one the breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle did not support it and we reported their infringement on our copyright to the postmaster general.

In recent years we have noticed illustrations that our art staff has created for our own customers being used in other magazines, for purposes other than illustrating copy for Angus breeders. Since the illustrations were photo copies, exact duplicates line for line and dot for dot, we have notified the publishers of such papers they were using our original ideas without our consent and that the Journal was copyrighted and they were to cease the practice.

We have always tried to present the news and information concerning the breed in such a way as to be a credit to our breed. We have tried to improve the quality of the magazine to reflect the quality of the animals in the herds of our advertisers. We have served the breed for forty years and regardless of the up and down trends of prices and demand Aberdeen-Angus breeders have provided a media that we felt would do a proper job of promotion for our customers.

Even so we realize it isn't what has been done, but what we plan to do in the future that is most important to breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The Journal is the official publication for the American Angus Association and in 1955 we founded a western edition to provide regional publicity in the western states, twice each year the two magazines are combined for the special issues of August and January to place the advertising of all Journal customers in the hands of every reader of either magazine. In September we issue a special Canadian Edition that has, from the start, been very well supported by our Canadian breeders.

The idea of presenting state news bulletins was first started in the National Edition several years ago, but has been developed further in the Western Journal which has been named the official publication for the news letters and bulletins for the state associations of Idaho, Washington, Oregon, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Colorado, Arizona and Western Canada's four western provinces in addition to the news prepared by the American Angus Assn.

At the present time several states provide similar news bulletins for the National Edition, these are Ohio, Maryland, North Carolina and Wisconsin, plus the special section prepared by the National Association office, the Auxiliary News and a quarterly for the Iowa Member-script news.

State news has also been provided in the past to the associations in Texas, Arkansas, Kansas, Pennsylvania and Missouri. Special news pages are discontinued whenever it is impossible for someone to provide copy regularly, this may happen when there is a change in state fieldmen, secretaries, or the news editor does not receive the cooperation of the members in providing pertinent news to be published.

That the news letter program has some merit is evident in that other magazines try to become the official publication for

(Please turn to page 114

Welcome Cattlemen and Ladies:

You are cordially invited to visit the home of the **ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL** while you are in this vicinity, attending the Treasure Acres Farms Sale on May 11th. We would be glad to have you come see our modern, up-to-date printing plant and visit with us. We are just one block south of the Hotel Willson on Des Moines St.

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1915

808 Des Moines Street
Webster City, Iowa

Phone TE 2-4034
R. H. Hahne, Editor

FOR YEARS...

A Name To Go BUY...

WHITNEYMERE

WHITNEYMERES

FOR SALE

at

PRIVATE TREATY

the cows advertised last month have been sold . . . .

and now

25 OPEN HEIFERS

11 sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 210
4 sired by Whitneymere 150th
4 sired by Whitneymere
6 sired by Whitneymere 3663d
19 are ready to breed

These are foundation heifers . . . . . .
Priced cheaper than you would think . . . .
These are real buys . . . .

Kenneth Haines

C. V. Whitney Farms

IVOR BALDING, MANAGER

Ken Haines, Lexington, Ky. **Poe Smith, Old Westbury, N. Y.**

WHITNEY BRED

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d
1814658

Owned jointly by Martin's Angus Farm, Gallipolis, O.
and
Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio

Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 3d is a bull with great scale, smoothness and conformation . . . a bull that is passing these same characteristics on to his get.

The above statement was made when his first crop of calves were being shown. Since then, each crop of calves increases our enthusiasm. His latest cause genuine excitement—they're **terrific!**

Out of the daughters of Duke of Mil-Burn and Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th, he's producing without exception — the kind progressive breeders want.

We welcome visitors . . . we're delighted to show his calves to everyone, especially to those who are rated as discriminating judges of fine Aberdeen-Angus.

BOTH HERDS TB AND BANGS ACCREDITED

Wayne Knolls Farm
Marshallville, Ohio

Martins Angus Farm
Gallipolis, Ohio

"ACROSS OHIO"

ON ANGUS TRAILS

with COLIN KENNEDY

Those attending the Angus Conference at Manhattan March 15-17 were exposed to a lot of food for thought—the combining of herd classification with performance testing; the matter of size in our market-finished cattle; future trends in beef merchandising . . . just to mention a very few items.

■

It was fitting that the fifth annual conference was held in Kansas where, not too far from Manhattan, 86 years ago George Grant brought the first Angus to America. Those four bulls set in motion a most important chain reaction.

Modern beef merchandising through supermarkets is fast approaching a total pre-cut and packaged basis. Two speakers at the Conference pointed out that this tremendous market requires largely a carcass weighing from 525 to 600 pounds. In other words the steer that will best fill this demand—presumably with as much quality and eye appeal as can be secured — would be the "baby beef" we talked about 40 years ago.

■

It was the fast maturing Angus of four decades ago that best filled this demand and caused other breeds to scurry and develop something faster maturing and lighter in weight. But they were never able to breed in that Angus quality of carcass. Granted that we can get our Angus too small the fact still remains that the breed we have today, with its inherited quality factor of marbeling plus early maturity, comes the nearest of meeting modern consumer preference of anything yet developed.

■

It may well be that in the years immediately ahead the biggest problem we will have to face in the Angus breed is that the size pendulum does not swing too far. Leave mere size and those 2,400 pound bulls to the "moose type" cattle of some of our newer breeds. Our main market may be a 900 to 1,000 pound choice to prime steer produced in 12 to 13 months time.

All of which brings up the query: "What about the range man? Doesn't he want bigger bulls to sire heavier weights at weaning time?" With due respects to the range man and his important role in the picture neither he, the purebred breeder, the corn belt feeder, nor the packer, sets demand and type. This is done by the little old gal with $125 to $150 a year to spend for beef for her family. This little old gal, multiplied some 30 million times, is today demanding less fat, more red meat and handier sized cuts.

■

Should the range man get his feeder calves too big and slow maturing, through the wrong kind of bulls, it will take him only a year or two to get the message through Mrs. Housewife. The feeder who couldn't get these cattle ready for market under 1,300 pounds will hear about it from the packer, who got his message from the butcher, who got it straight from the little old gal pushing the shopping cart.

■

While one of his numerous progeny dug worms the Old Skeptic lounged in the May sunshine reflecting a relatively mellow mood. The fish poles propped against the fence gave the picture an even more bucolic tone.

"Boy, just watch ol' Burr Top handle that spade," our disjointed friend observed. "Youth is sure a great thing but it is usually wasted on the darndest people. As complicated as things are getting in this cattle business I sure could use a shot of 100 Proof Youth. The track is gettin' faster and I'm only in a joggin' mood.

I feel like the bush league ball player in a Ring Lardner story. This boy could really powder the ball in the Three-I league. A lot of scouts had looked him over but he had one weakness. Finally one spring he gets a tryout with the White Sox. Every night he would send his mother a postcard, telling her how he had been rattling the fences. For about a week the cards quit coming. Finally one came: 'Mom, get my room ready. They're startin' to curve 'em.'

"Seems like all I have been up against the last 2 or 3 years has been curve ball pitchin'. Well, time to go see if I'm still smarter than a catfish. See you around, Bud."

■

A packer beef department official the other day expressed concern over the difference in quality shown by many of today's steers on the hoof — and a couple of days later on the rail.

(Please turn to page 86

4H & FFA Steer Sale Big Success!

4-H and FFA boys looking the steers over

Members and their families come from all over the state.

Just like last year, our recent 2nd annual 4-H and FFA steer sale was a thrilling success. Attendance and acceptance of the 50 Angus steers was very good. The highest paid for a steer was $325.00. Both George Barr of Fort Meade and Herbert E. Brown, Jr. of Trenton, Florida paid the same. Phillip Summers of Lake Thonotosassa, Florida was the lucky winner of an Angus calf.

Thanks to our many friends, to the 4-H and FFA members and their families. Come anytime . . . you're always welcome.

IT PAYS TO KEEP YOUR EYES ON . . .

Dundee RANCH

Lake Fern Road • Lutz, Florida • Ph. Tampa WEbster 9-5201

RALPH J. and GWEN CORDINER, Owners • CHARLES H. MOORE, Manager

Certified T. B. and Bang's Tested Herd

Millarden Champions . .

. . . . .

Show picture of **ALIMAR JILT 5th,** Millarden's 1957 International Grand Champion Female by Bardoliermere H. 55th.

Unretouched Photo of **ALIMAR JILT 5th,** with her bull calf at side by Eileenmere of Woodbarr.

Millarden Farms

. . . . . Breed On

Although these represent only a small percentage of the total number of Angus cows that are producing top-quality cattle for Millarden Farms.

Show picture of **MILLARDEN EILEEN 8th,** 1958 International Reserve Grand Champion Female by Ankonian O. B. 13th.

Unretouched Photo of **MILLARDEN EILEEN 8th,** with her heifer calf by Ankonian 35157th.

DIVISION OF

H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
DEAN SNYDER, VMD, MANAGER
Office Phone: UNderhill 7-8381

HENRY Z. GINGRICH
CATTLE CONSULTANT

WOODBURY, GEORGIA
ROBERT BLALOCK, MANAGER
Office Phone: 4375

PRESIDENTS ABROAD

J. E. KERR, C.B.E.
1951 - 1952

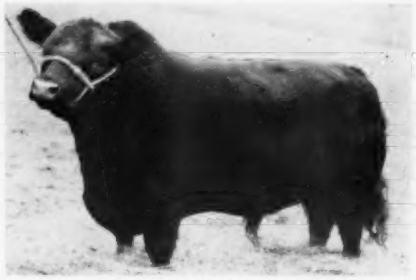
BY K. A. CLARK AND ALEXANDER KEITH

Some of the greats of the Harviestoun herd, left to right, top to bottom: Julie Erica, the faultless champion, and one of the greatest cows of Scotland; Jusek Eric, 1940 Perth Champion, out of Julie Erica; Eurotic of Harviestoun, 1941 Perth Champion, son of the great Euripedes of Balfron; Javan Eric, Perth Champion of 1944; Erivin of Harviestoun, Perth Champion in 1946.

Below is Harviestoun Castle, the home of Mr. J. E. Kerr.

From an oil portrait of Mr. J. E. Kerr presented by his friends to the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society.

More Greats of Harviestoun: (top) Jumor Eric of Southburn, senior sire in the Kerr herd; (bottom, left to right) Prince of Molde, Perth Champion, 1947; Ervilla of Harviestoun, Champion at Perth in 1945, now a sire in the Stype herd; Janric of Dalmeny, great sire of champions at Harviestoun during the 1940s.



Mr. J. E. Kerr, Harviestoun, was President of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society during the years 1951 and 1952. Once before he had been the Society's President, in the period 1917-1919, and so has been doubly honored, the only breeder, with one exception, in the long history of the Society to be twice so honored. No recognition more clearly portrays the high esteem in which this master breeder and fine gentleman is held by his fellow-breeders.

An incident in my own long acquaintance with Mr. Kerr tells more than a volume. My first visit to Harviestoun was as a youngster fresh out of college in 1922. In those days, there was still some exporting of live cattle from this country to Great Britain and I had gone across on a cattle boat to spend the summer in Scotland. Mr. Kerr invited me to Harviestoun for lunch and a day, a most memorable day for me, among his famous herds of Clydesdale horses, Shorthorn and Aberdeen-Angus cattle. He entertained me with the same courtesy and respect as though I were someone of importance, which I was not. Mention is made of this incident because it reveals the considerate, kindly, modest, democratic gift of character that has been a part of Mr. Kerr throughout his long life and breeding experience, and which has contributed, I am sure, a "quality" to his distinguished material success.

This past February, Mr. Kerr and I spent a long evening in the lounge of the Station Hotel in Perth, reminiscing of the past and talking of the future. His 62 years as a breeder have not dimmed his recollections in the slightest. On the contrary, his vivid memory of cattle and men, of dates and places, is the envy of many who are much younger in years and it seems quite likely that Mr. Kerr must keep himself young by keeping his thoughts on the future, as most of our conversation that evening drifted into the future — the type that will be in demand, the advantages black beasts will have over their competitors in the years ahead, the size that must ultimately prevail in all beef cattle, and hosts of other contemporary topics.

It will be exactly sixty-two years ago this fall that the then young Scotsman entered the circle of Aberdeen-Angus breeders and purchased a few females to start a herd whose fame was destined to equal if not eclipse that of the three classic herds of Hugh Watson at Keillor, William McCombie at Tillyfour, and Sir George Macpherson-Grant at Ballindalloch. In 1898, he had been for a year or two farming in Stirlingshire, at the seventy-two acre farm of Dalnair, which had been purchased by his father as a gift for him. Years before, he had received another gift, of less intrinsic value but which exercised a greater influence on his life even than his first farm —a copy of Macdonald & Sinclair's book "On Polled Cattle", as the first edition was entitled of the "History of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle" which most people possess in the 1910 edition, revised by James Sinclair, the survivor of the original authors. This book, studied and re-studied with sage eyes and alert mind by the schoolboy, so fired (Continued on page 86

Strong Missouri Show . . .

Sam Barr, Lancaster Lands, Frank B. Eitel & Sons, and Ripperger & Sons Show The Futurity Champions

Grand Champion bull of the Missouri Futurity Show—Blue Sky Eileenmere 195th with his owner Sam J. Barr, Kearney, Missouri at the halter. At the left are the judges: Dr. Solon A. Ewing of Iowa State College and Waltin Olson, II, of Calamus, Iowa. Perry Philips, president of the Missouri Association, shakes hands with the owner of the champion and high selling bull.

Futurity Grand Champion female was shown by Frank B. Eitel & Sons of Green Castel, Missouri—Ruth Blackbird E. 5th. Kenneth Eitel is at the halter while his wife accepts the championship ribbon from Perry Philips.

One of the largest crowds ever to attend a Missouri Angus event was present at Columbia March 9 and 10 for the first Missouri Angus Association Futurity Show & Sale. Missouri—the nation's leading Angus state in numbers—also has a high percentage of top cattle. This was proven in the first Futurity. Quality was exceptionally good. It is the idea of the Missouri Futurity to keep bringing out the tops.

The Futurity show, and the open show which went with it, was judged by Waltin Olson II of Leveldale Farms, Calamus, Iowa, and Dr. Solon A. Ewing, in charge of purebred cattle at Iowa State College. For their grand champion Futurity bull they selected the Lot 4 Blue Sky Eileenmere 195th, shown by Sam Barr of Kearney, Missouri. A thick, rugged grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th he has had a successful show career. In the auction March 10 he sold for $1,500 to the M. A. F. Dairy Breeding Association, Springfield, Missouri, for artificial insemination service.

Emery Pierson of Lancaster Lands, La Grange, Missouri, had reserve champion Futurity bull in Lot 45, Kinlochian 88th L, a son of Kinlochmere 88th. He sold for $1,450 to Dyles Jones & Son, Vandalia, Missouri.

Frank B. Eitel & Sons, Green Castle, won the grand championship of the Futurity female show with their lot 20, Ruth Blackbird E. 5th. A great heifer with a good show record, a daughter of Eileenmere R. 484th, she sold for $1,175 to Duffy & Baugher, Trenton, Missouri. Ripperger & Sons of Glasgow took their Lot 50 heifer to the reserve championship of the Futurity show. A show daughter of Eileenmere 748th she brought $950 from Guy Miller & Sons, Linton, Indiana. Gary Baxter of Norborne had champion female of the open show, Lot 52, a show heifer by Homeplace Eileenmere 84th. Emery Pierson of La Grange had Lot 72, Meadow Lawn Gammer, in the reserve spot. J. R. Wilkerson, West Des Moines, Iowa, got her for $1,050.

Other first prize winners in the Futurity female show were: R. M. Beamer & Sons of Madison, Lot 2; Emery L. Pierson, Lot 46; Frank Harpster & Sons, Kidder, Lot 31; Omar G. Evans, Pacific, Lot 22; Harley Koch, Triplett, Lot 34; and P. O. Van Meter & Son, Queen City, Lot 51.

In the open show females other firsts

(Continued to page 77

"That new CASE® 133 baler has sure made a difference!"

"For one thing, we found out that we didn't have to miss every tenth bale like we'd been doing. From the time our Case dealer came out and got us started, we rolled right along—up and down the field, ten tons an hour. No misses . . . no re-baling."

Reports like these are typical of Case owners everywhere who expect—and get—thousands of perfectly-formed, sliced bales, *tied-to-stay-tied.* The Case Sure-Tie knotter has an offset bill hook that gets a firm grip on the twine. Accurate timing by the single notch clutch assures positive, uninterrupted tying. Knotter construction is outstandingly simple and sturdy . . . parts are accurately machined, hardened for long wear.

This same Sure-Tie knotter has been field-proved in thousands of Case big-tonnage 140 (14x18) and 160 (16x18) balers. The Case wire twister is equally simple and foolproof on the wire-tie 135, 140 and 160 balers. Thousands of farmers everywhere are discovering the trouble-free performance of Case balers and other Case haymaking equipment. See your Case dealer today.

No need to wait. You can put a Case hay or forage machine to work on your farm this season with the Case Crop-Way Purchase Plan that lets you buy now . . . make later payments as your money comes in.

J. I. CASE

J. I. CASE CO. • RACINE, WIS.

1st in Quality for Over 100 Years

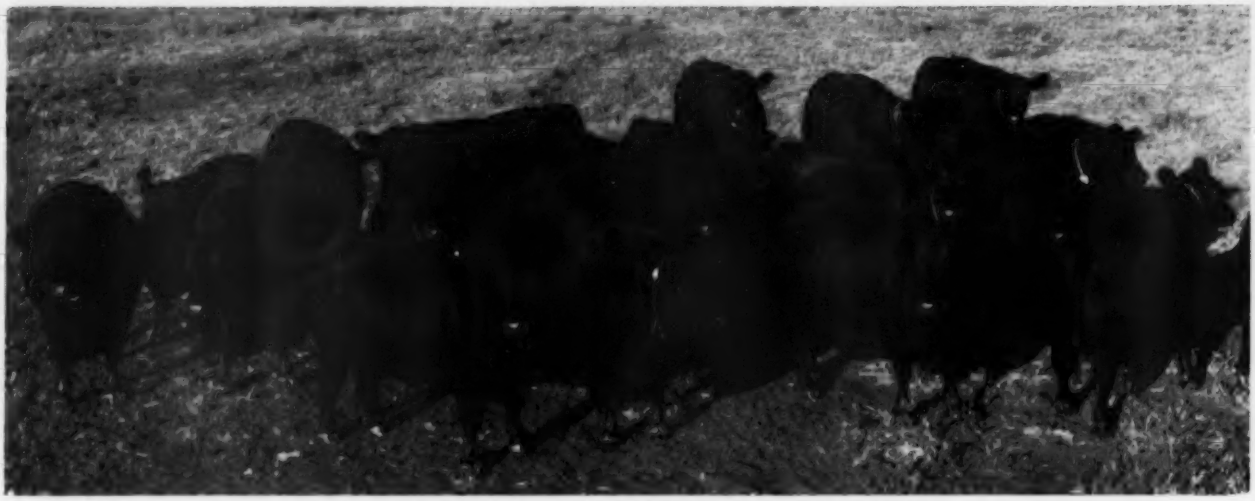
Get new CASE haying facts!

Check below for illustrated catalogs on Case hay and forage machines. Send to J. I. Case Co., Dept. A 320 Racine, Wis.

☐ New Case balers ☐ New 222 hay conditioner
☐ New T-10 mower ☐ New 212 forage harvester
☐ New 281 rake ☐ New 640 flail-type harvester

Name_____ Student ☐

Address_____



Here are some of the great females in the Treasure Acres herd.

WHAT ABOUT THE BULL ?

At right: Colin Kennedy of the JOURNAL moves in for a closer look at Ekonomist of Gloagburn, Perth Reserve Supreme Champion and Herd Sire at Treasure Acres. Looking on are Paul L. Benshoof, owner, and Elliott Brown, Manager. In the accompanying article Colin Kennedy answers the question: "What About the Bull?"

Cover Photo and Pictures by George Vest

IN the summer of 1957 American breeders visiting Scotland came back with the report of an exceptional bull calf, following a great cow, in the John Niven herd in Perthshire. Mr. Niven, then president of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society and one of the constructive breeders over there, was asked numerous times to price the calf. But always his answer, with a smile, was "I'm sorry, he's going to Perth."

This was your reporter's first grapevine report on the bull today known as Ekonomist of Gloagburn. Since then he has made Angus history.

Ekonomist of Gloagburn went to Perth. Just past a year old he won his class, was made Senior Champion, and then went on to reserve Supreme Championship honors under Michael White of Australia. On his way to his home "down under" we asked Mr. White at American Angus Association headquarters at St. Joseph of his impressions of Perth and Scotch cattle. Before getting very far into the conversation the young Australian said, "By the way, there is a great young bull from Perth coming to your country—Ekonomist of Gloagburn, from the Niven herd. Keep an eye on him."

In the meantime at the auction following the show two Americans, top cattlemen, also were keeping an eye on the young bull. Elliott Brown, then president of the American Angus Association, and J. B. McCorkle, had been commissioned by Paul Benshoof of Treasure Acres at Blairsburg, Iowa, to get him the best young bull available in Scotland. They had seen the sires and dams of many of the bulls available and from the standpoint of individual excellence, and pedigree, their choice in the auction was Ekonomist of Gloagburn.

We will let J. B. McCorkle—"Mac"—relate some of the young bull's background. "Ekonomist is no accident. His sire, the famous Stype Ebony, was bred by Sir William Rootes, won his class and a championship at Perth and sold for $37,500. At the 1958 Perth show Stype Ebony was the leading money sire. Elliott and I saw him and liked him very much—we considered Stype Ebony one of the greatest American-type bulls we saw over there. "Dam of Ekonomist of Gloagburn is Eka of Gloagburn, one of the three best cows Elliott and I saw in Scotland. She has an unusually long, level rump, great width, and smoothness. She comes from a foundation line of cows that has been in the John Niven herd for many, many years."

It was a bright, hot day in June of last year when a United Air Lines freighter landed at Des Moines with Ekonomist of Gloagburn, just out of quarantine in New Jersey. We don't know what cattle get in quarantine other than fresh salt air, water and hay. For Ekonomist was far from being in show condition. But he had that alert eye, style and straight lines that cannot be denied. He accepted the large crowd on hand with the nonchalance that befits a champion. The young Perth champion gave the impression, and still does, that he knows he is good.

It has been our good fortune to see Ekonomist of Gloagburn numerous times in the perfect cattle setting of his home on the rich soil of Treasure Acres in Hamilton county, Iowa. Every time we have seen him he has been more impressive as he has grown and developed.

"What about the bull?" is one of the common questions we are asked, in all sections of the country. While Ekonomist has been seen by many cattlemen many more have yet to see him, and are very much interested in him, and his breeding. Their question is, inevitably, "What about the bull?"

Ekonomist of Gloagburn is a bull with great symmetry

and balance coupled with the air and character of a breeding bull. He has a cocky, arrogant air that we have come to associate with some of the great sires we have known through the years.

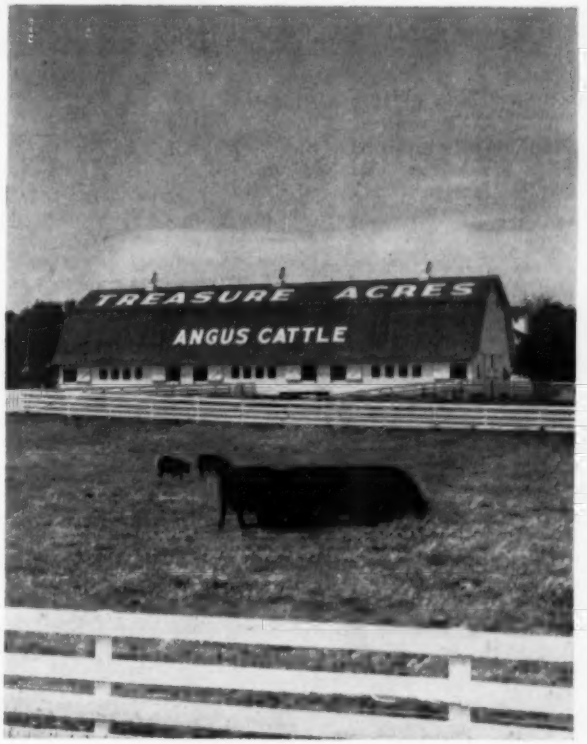
If a contest were ever held for the longest rumped, thickest loined bulls of the breed Ekonomist would be a top contender. He has red meat to the hocks, great width behind, a near-perfect tail setting.

The young Treasure Acres sire is very strong in the stifle, stands on very good bone—neither too much nor too little. When he stands he always appears ready for the show. We have never seen him except with his legs placed on the four corners and head up.

Ekonomist is one of the great walking bulls of the breed —he moves straight ahead, no spraddling, and he moves like he enjoyed it.

As we have come to know Scotch bulls Ekonomist of Gloagburn is not a large bull. He is an American, middle-of-the-road kind. In just strong breeding condition he has little fat but he has a tremendous covering of red meat.

In the breeding pen Ekonomist has set a record. He has been used in natural service on 125 cows and heifers. With a handful of exceptions, including (Continued on page 76



A few of the Treasure Acres heifers in front of the show barn.

LIVE ANIMAL evaluation

Talk presented by Robert J. Norrish, Armour and Company, Chicago, Illinois, before the Fifth Annual American Angus Conference, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas, March 16, 1959.

WHY is it that for two steers of apparently the same grade and quality a buyer may pay different prices on the same day at the same market?

This question is frequently asked and relates to an important consideration in the purchase of slaughter stock. Through necessity and years of experience the livestock buyers for the meat processing companies are expert judges of the amount and quality of carcass meat any given animal will yield after slaughter and dressing. This yield or dressing percentage actually refers to the weight of the dressed carcass as compared to the live animal's weight.

The dressing percentage will vary considerably, even within the same grade of livestock, depending on whether the animals have been fed and watered or are empty; as between animals shipped or trucked long distances as compared to short hauls; or between those heavily coated with manure and clean cattle; and as between dry animals and those soaked by heavy rains. Even temperature variations and changing weather conditions considerably alter the yield or dressing percentage.

Likewise, dressing percentages vary with the grade of the animals as well as within any one grade. Using the U.S.D.A. Meat grades processors usually obtain the following percentage yields by grade: Prime 62 to 64 per cent, Choice 60 to 62 per cent, Good 58 to 60 per cent, Standard and Commercial 56 to 59 per cent (grade determined by quality and maturity of carcass), Utility 51 to 53 per cent, Canner 40 to 46 per cent, and Cutters 44 to 48 per cent. Beef cows, such as you might "retire" from your herd would usually grade Commercial, Utility, or Cutter and yield from 48 to 54 per cent depending on conformation, quality, and condition.

The packer buyer is really buying pounds of carcass beef, although he is bidding on a live beef animal. He is trained to estimate almost at a glance the probable yield in beef, and its quality, of the animals before him. He knows by frequent contact with the beef sales department his company is in the market for a certain number of Choice grade steers costing, say $46.50 per 100 pounds for 6/700# carcass weight beef hanging in the cooler. The buyer's job is then to select suitable animals, and, after estimating their yield, offer a live price which will permit the above dressed cost. Conversely, the yield or dressing percentage regulates the dressed cost, for an animal in good condition can lower the dressed cost through its increased value.

ON THE RAIL—Carcasses of steers evaluated the day before on the hoof are studied on the rail. This part of the program showed what too much age and condition can do to carcass value; for instance, one of these carcasses had an estimated 45 percent waste factor compared with 26 per cent demanded by many market beef buyers.

A 50 pound "fill" of water on a 1,000 pound animal, for example, can reduce the dressed yield by 5 per cent. And each live per cent difference in yield means 70 cents to 75 cents difference in its dressed value. From this you can readily perceive the necessity of close estimation of the dressed yield of a live animal. Usually any given class or grade of cattle is worth about the same to all buyers, however, special temporary outlets for a certain weight or quality beef or slight differences of opinion as to prospective yields and quality between buyers may lead to some variation in bids as in the case of animals which appear almost identical.

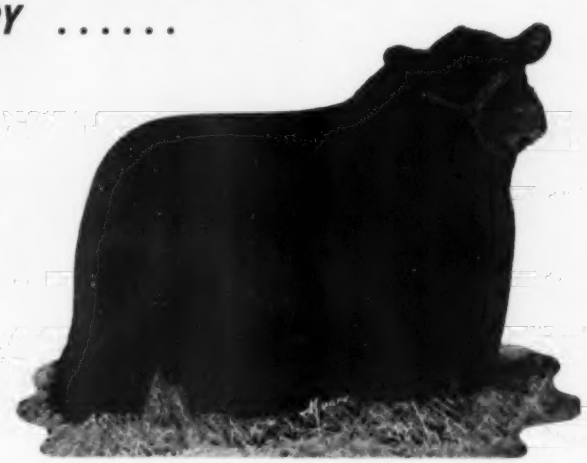
We often speak of the desirability of an animal possessing a straight underline as a breeding ideal. To a packer buyer this characteristic is also desirable since it is indicative of a good yielding animal. A "balloon-bellied" critter has been instrumental in quickly teaching many a buyer a costly lesson in yield evaluation if he failed to take into account this important indication in determining its value. A well developed cod, fullness of the flanks and brisket, a smooth covering over the ribs and tongue-fat indicated on the underside of the jaw

(Continued on page 76

HOCKHOCKSON

Eatontown, New Jersey

OUR FIRST CALVES BY .....



.... EILEENMERE 1616 ARE ARRIVING ....

Nine months of anxious waiting . . . paying off in dividends beyond our greatest anticipation.

We wish to extend a cordial invitation to all of you to visit the farm. Let us show you these baby calves and our outstanding group of heifers being fitted for our September sale.

THANKS TO ....

. . . William Heyer, Belmar, New Jersey for the purchase of 5 cows and calves.

. . . Horace J. Poole, Westown, New York for the purchase of 6 bred heifers.

Farm Manager	Owner	Herdsman
S. A. GRINDE	DR. ROBERT A. COOKE	WARREN GRINDE
Liberty 2-3827		

Presenting....

THE HERD BULLS AT PLAIN VIEW...

T. T. Mr. Eileenmere 12th 2165171

Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Hardwickmere 92d 774539	Hardwickmere 9th
			Petunia 20th of F. B.
		Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Blackcap Tolan 30th
Krimetamere 2d 1367593	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	Forest Grove Kay 935305	Fountain Glen Eileenmere 3d 709982	Eileenmere 371st 603955
			Fountain G. Bikcp B. 2d
		Model's Krimeta Lass 44th 826928	Model of St. Albans
			Krimeta 2nd's Lass

This is our 39-star Herd Sire. Son of the 1954 International Grand Champion Bull.

Bandolier M. K. 5th 2612777

Prince M. K. 5th 2216472	Prince Sunbeam 691st 1278073	Prince Sunbeam 217th 932046	Prince Sunbeam 55th
			Eris 2d of Sunbeam
		Miss Burgess 18th of Sunbeam 744660	Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Miss Bur. of G. M. 36th
	Blackbird M. K. 10th 1420901	Barcap of Wildwood 893754	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
			Blackcap Mist 2d 517824
		Blackbird of Pinehurst 62d 820316	Eva's Eldor 627162
			Blkbd of Pinehurst 41st
Erica M. K. 10th 1237354	Barcap of Wildwood 893754	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883
			Barbara 15th of H. C.
		Blackcap Mist 2d 517824	Bandolier of Anoka
			Blackcap Mist 473972
	Applewood Erica 41st 965359	Applewood Bandolier 61st 592868	Bandolier of Anoka 3d
			Applewood Pride 8th
		Applewood Erica 16th 740025	Bandolier of Anoka 3d
			Erica 14th of Longview

This is our Junior Herd Sire of our own breeding. You sure will like him. Come and look him over.

Baron of Lakewood 2646001

Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)	President of Gaidrew
			Pinkie P. 3d of Dalvey
		Proud Budina of Shempston (143376)	Gaffer Damian (118193)
			Proud Balibara of Asleid
	Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Blackbeth of Beelsby (152867)	Jenic Eric (124016)
			Black Molly of Gaidrew
Springwood's Blackcap Bessie 3d 1245652	Prince Bardolier 34th 1041716	Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868	Black Prince of Sun
			Barbara McHenry 76th
		Lady of Glencarnock 2d 674565	Black Bardolier 2d
			Lady Eric 531691
	Blackcap Bess 21st of Ada 897048	Warden of Garvault 636911	Baretos of The Burn
			Windella of Garvault
		Blackcap Bess 11th of Ada 603297	Burgess Eston 2d
			Blackcap Bess of Ada

Son of the 1956 Perth Supreme Champion Bull. If you like champion blood bred into breeding cattle we have it.

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

PLAIN VIEW FARM

MATHIAS KASSNEL, OWNER, ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

Farm located 1 mile South on U. S. 12 then 3 miles East on County Trunk N.N. or 1 mile East of Lakeland Hospital.

CALFHOOD VACCINATED

WISCONSIN ANGUS NEWS

By PARMLEY HARRIS,
Mineral Point, Wisconsin

Marlene Skolas, Westby, recently attended the 4-H Club Congress at Chicago as Wisconsin State Beef Winner. She is an accomplished Angus showman.

MARLENE SKOLAS WINNER OFTEN

Marlene Skolas, 17, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Argyle Skolas, Westby, is a very attractive girl, and nice to know. In her showing outfit — black trousers, red shirt and white hat, she can make an Angus look its best.

A senior at Westby High School, she was a State Beef Project Winner, being awarded a trip to the recent 4-H Club Congress at Chicago, sponsored by the Oscar Mayer Company and the 4-H Club Foundation. Marlene has been a County Winner in Foods and Nutrition.

Last fall she was chosen Queen of the Wisconsin Junior Live Stock Exposition at Madison, and received a scholarship from the Madison Chamber of Commerce.

— Wisconsin —

JAMES HARRIS, JR. PASSES AWAY

James Harris, Jr., father of the writer, passed away at his farm home at Mineral Point on January 22, 1959. He was a life member of the Wisconsin Live Stock Breeders' Association. Although not an active Angus breeder, his influence in the promotion of all good live stock was felt also among the Angus breeders of his community. As representative for the Southern Wisconsin Cattle Credit Company, he was helpful in the financing of several Angus breeding establishments and of many customers of Angus breeders.

— Wisconsin —

Grand Champion carcass of the Wisconsin Beef Futurity was the Angus shown by Harold Finley, Janesville. It dressed 60.6%

ANGUS CARCASSES ARE FUTURITY CHAMPIONS AGAIN

Two carcasses from Janesville proved the superiority of Angus again at the Wisconsin Beef Breeders' and Feeders' Futurity at Madison on March 14, being declared Grand Champion and Reserve Champion Carcasses over all breeds. The Grand Champion was shown by Harold Finley, and reserve by Robert Hodge. There were three classes according to age, all breeds together. Placings were as follows:

Class I: Live: March 1-June 30, 1957: 1. Nancy Burgy, Monticello; 2. Ray Udelhoven, Bloomington; 3. Harold Austin, Lancaster; 4. Hereford; 5. Hereford; Carcass: 1. Ray Udelhoven; 2. Hereford; 3. Nancy Burgy; 4. Harold Austin; 5. Hereford.

Class II, July 1-October 31, 1957: Live: 1. Marilyn Udelhoven, Bloomington; 2. Harold Finley, Janesville; 3. W. F. Carey, Mineral Point; 4. Robert Hodge, Janesville; 5. Hereford; 6. Shorthorn; 7. Hereford. Carcass: 1. Harold Finley (Grand Champion); 2. Robert Hodge (Reserve Champion); 3. Marilyn Udelhoven; 4. W. F. Carey; 5. Hereford; 6. Hereford; 7. Shorthorn.

Class III, November 1, 1957-March 1, 1958: Live: 1. Shorthorn; 2. Hereford; 3. Shorthorn; 4. Harold Austin; 5. Red Polled; 6. Hereford; 7. Hereford. Carcass: 1. Shorthorn; 2. Harold Austin; 3. Hereford; 4. Shorthorn; 5. Red Polled; 6. Hereford; 7. Hereford.

E. R. Hauser of U. W. and R. W. Bray, U. W., were Live and Carcass Judges Chairman, respectively. The other judges were M. D. Pasley from Armour and Company, Milwaukee; Don Willard and W. N. Zemlicka from Oscar Mayer & Company, Madison, and Bill Rickerts of the U. S. D. A. Meat Grading Service.

— Wisconsin —

FULLER AND RENK HONORED

Professor James G. Fuller of the University of Wisconsin College of Agriculture, and corporation farmer William F. Renk, Sun Prairie, were honored by the presentation of plaques commemorating their services to Wisconsin Livestock Breeders at the annual meeting of Association at Madison on March 24. Professor Fuller was secretary of the original Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for many years. He helped to establish the University's Angus herd, and did valuable Angus research.

William F. Renk and Sons were in the Angus business for awhile.

— Wisconsin —

FUTURITY BREEDING CLASSES

There were fifteen exhibitors in the open classes for Angus breeding stock; as follows: Mr. & Mrs. Harold Austin, Lancaster; Lisle Blackbourn, Cassville; W. F. Carey, Mineral Point; Harold Finley, Janesville; Harry Horsfall, Mt. Hope; Maplewood Farm, Johnson Creek; Harry May, Mineral Point; Paul May, Mineral Point; Nusbaums, DePere; Arthur J. Quam & Son, Lodi; Mrs. Ruth

(Please turn to page 110

North Carolina Angus News

Hans C. Rohdenburg, Editor
1813 Pembrook Road, Greensboro, North Carolina

Bland Worley, chairman of Agricultural Division of the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce presents the trophy to Joe Keefauver of Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn. for his Supreme Champion bull, K. B. Eileenmere 229, at the 2nd Annual Mid-Atlantic Futurity Show in Greensboro on March 2. Jack Keefauver is at the halter.

MID-ATLANTIC FUTURITY SHOW AND QUALITY SALE

The expression "the best ever" has been used so often it has lost its punch, but the 2d Annual Mid-Atlantic Futurity Show held in Greensboro on March 2 was without reservations the best show of Angus cattle ever held in North Carolina. The judge, Dr. R. A. Long, Head of the Animal Husbandry Section of the University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia, had to make many difficult and close decisions, but he won general acclaim with his placings.

For his grand champion bull and supreme champion of the show, he selected K. B. Eileenmere 229, a junior yearling bull sired by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th, shown by Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tennessee. The same firm also showed the reserve grand champion bull, a junior bull calf also sired by the 78th.

Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia, owned by Sidney L. Shannon, Jr., and managed by Sam Spangler, won the grand champion female honors with Blackcap Bessie of Lee Hill, the junior yearling heifer sired by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th. An early senior heifer calf, Mt. Regis Erica 247, a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, was picked by Judge Long as the reserve grand champion female. She was shown by Mt. Regis Farm, Salem, Virginia, owned by Earl Simms.

In the get-of-sire class, Keefauver Bros. was first with the get of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th and Mt. Regis was second with the get of Homeplace Eileenmere 511th.

Out of a total of 84 head nominated for the Futurity Show, 69 were shown.

Mr. Bob Poole, well known eastern radio star and locally as the "Duke of Stoneville," officiated as the master of ceremonies at the Futurity banquet held the evening of March 2 at the King Cotton hotel. Well over 100 people enjoyed the delicious serving of Angus rib roast from locally raised and fed Angus steers.

Entertainment was furnished by several students of the North Carolina Woman's College and several trophies sponsored by the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce and the Bank of Greensboro were awarded the owners of the Futurity champions during the banquet.

At the Quality Show the next morning, Keefauver again scored with another son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78, K. B. Eileenmere 355, a January 58 calf who Judge Long picked as his grand champion bull. He later topped the sale at $1625. The grand champion female, K. Pride D. H. 3d, came from the Downhome Farms herd owned by Earl H. and Mary Sue Wilkins of Greensboro, N. C. She is a daughter of Whitneymere 57th and sold for $925.00.

Col. George Kurtz, Sturgis, Kentucky, officiated at the 11th Annual Quality Sale on the afternoon of March 3 when 47 head went through the ring for an average of $515.00. The eight bulls sold averaged $793.00 and the 39 females $458.00. Although no extreme high was reached during the sale, the average was pleasing.

— North Carolina —

BULL AND COW SALE, ROCKY MOUNT

At the 7th Annual Bull and Cow Sale held on February 13 in Rocky Mount, 29 bulls sold for an average of $400.00 and 21 cows, some with calves at side, $362.00. The bulls, a nice uniform group, sold mostly to commercial breeders in the eastern part of the state. Although

(Please turn to page 80

For better value and excellence of beef character... Look for the name

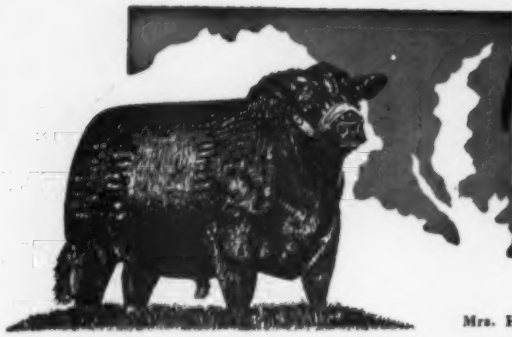
ANKONIAN

A mark of distinction which successful breeders recognize

FOR SALE PRIVATELY:

50 cows — many with calves at foot—are bred to our champion bulls.

ALLAN A. RYAN · LEE LEACHMAN, RHINEBECK (DUTCHESS COUNTY) N. Y.
LESTER LEACHMAN, CLAVERACK, N. Y.



Maryland

ANGUS NEWS

"COME TO MARYLAND FOR QUALITY"

Mrs. Emma Everson, Editor, 225 Sachem Drive, Forest Heights, Washington 21, D. C.

The Maryland Angus Association hereby announces that it has procured the former Atlantic Angus Association sale date at the Eastern National Livestock Show for an Eastern National Sale of quality females on November 16, 1959. The event will be closely patterned after previous Atlantic Angus sales. The Eastern National Livestock Show at Timonium is one of the top livestock shows in the nation, second only to the International Livestock Show, therefore, the Maryland Angus Association feels that a sale of really top quality foundation females during this show cannot fail to achieve national attention as it has in the past.

All Angus exhibitors at the ENLS and consignors to previous sales are eligible to nominate cattle. Nominations are now being requested. The deadline for sending in nominations is June 20th.

Every effort will be made to have this a really top quality consignment sale. Through the years this sale has been receiving a tremendous build-up and it was always one of the top sales—last year the 40 head averaged $1109. We will not spare our efforts to assure a similar success in 1959.

A rigid inspection of the cattle offered will be made; an aggressive promotional and advertising program is planned, and everything possible will be done to make this a show-case of Angus females. Nominate nothing but your best—really foundation females. The success of this sale and those of future Eastern National sales will depend on the quality of the cattle nominated—this will be no place for mediocre cattle.

The Sale Director will be Dave Canning. Members of the Quality Sale Committee for the Maryland Angus Association are: R. J. Huebner, Ijamsville; E. M. Lucas, Rock Hall; Al Maurer, Naylor; Edgar Merkle, Naylor; Charles A. Morrow, New Windsor; Wm. D. Powell, Walkersville; and Russ West, Rock Hall. Request nomination forms for the Eastern National Angus Sale from: Maryland Angus Association, 225 Sachem Drive, Forest Heights, Washington 21, D. C.

Association Endorses Field Consultants

George Porteous of Mt. Airy and Peter McIver, Finksburg, two veteran consultants with wide experience in all phases of Angus breeding will act as field representatives for the Association. Either of these two highly qualified Scotch gentlemen will be available on contract to the individual breeder. Fees for services rendered will be by agreement; the Association cannot accept any liability.

They are prepared to advise on breeding and management practices, selection of herd replacements, and assist in purchase and sale of animals at private treaty.

Officially, they will help plan and conduct field days and assist at sales sponsored by the Association.

— Maryland —

Bulls added to Maryland Herds:

Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor, has announced their purchase of an interest in DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 120th from Gleannloch Farms, Houston. The "120th" is half brother to the last three International Grand Champions.

K. A. Clark, Craigie Farm, Easton, and James Lingle, Wye Plantation, Queenstown, have recently returned from an extensive trip through England, Scotland and Ireland. At the Perth Sale they purchased three bulls for export to the States among them one for Howard Anderson, Wimberly Stock Farm, Princess Ann.

Wye Plantation bought two Scotch bulls, PRINCE OTTO of GAIDREW and JOI of FRAMPTON, the latter from M. T. Board a well-known breeder who has won more trophies for Aberdeen-Angus carcasses at the Smithfield Show than any other exhibitor.

— Maryland —

Sales from Maryland Herds:

Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, recently sold 98 head of Angus to a breeder in Liberty, Missouri. Many of the cows had calves at foot and many were bred to ANKONIAN 3575. West Woodlawn Farm, Creston, Illinois, purchased four bulls from Swan Point all sired by ANKONIAN 3575.

Waipiti Farm, North East, reports the sale of 54 choice purebred Angus to a breeder in Liberty, Missouri.

— Maryland —

Dr. R. J. Huebner, president of the Maryland Angus Assoc., attended the American Angus Association conference at Kansas State College.

— Maryland —

At the Maryland Stockmen's Association meeting last month, the need for guided and increased emphasis on animal health was discussed. Particular attention was called to the recent isolation of virus that are responsible for shipping fever and similar profit-cutting infections. Dr. R. J. Huebner, president of the Maryland Angus Association, was appointed chairman of a committee on animal health which is to explore possible areas for cooperative efforts in this field.

— Maryland —

In the Interest of the Junior Breeder

Steer sales to 4-H Club members are increasing. The following breeders report sales of steers:

Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor — 9 4-H Club members in Prince Georges County.

Hidden Hills, Ijamsville—3 to Club members in Howard County.

Arrowhead Farm, Walkersville—7 to club members in Frederick County.

(Please turn to page 83

Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, Inc.

R. J. Huebner, M.D., Ijamsville ..... President
E. A. Merkle, Naylor ..... Vice-President
Boyd T. Whittle, College Park ..... Sec'y-Treasurer

Directors:

Robert D. Bonney ..... Elkton
Roger Q. Cook ..... Hagerstown
H. H. Hackney ..... Finksburg
George Harner ..... Taneytown
Elmer E. Hodges ..... Frederick
Nelson Hutchins ..... Frostburg
Mrs. W. A. Jones ..... Easton
E. Brooke Lee ..... Gaithersburg
Mrs. A. L. Mathias ..... Upperco
Wm. D. Powell ..... Walkersville
George A. Price ..... Phoenix
W. Potter Wear ..... Cambridge

ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

This page is for all women interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the American Angus Auxiliary. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, Editor, Auxiliary News, Webster City, Iowa.

The Presidents Message

Mrs. Myron Fuerst President, American Angus Auxiliary

Three months of 1959 have already passed—too swiftly—during which your officers have been attempting to gain a clear perspective on the over-all activities of our organization. With this thought in mind your National Board met in Manhattan, Kansas, on Sunday afternoon of March 15th to discuss future policies and programs.

Our discussion was prompted by the growing pains we are experiencing as an organization. Under the leadership of a small group of interested women in 1951 our membership now reaches into 28 states and has become a real force for good within the Angus industry. We have reached a place where we are all impressed with the important and valuable potential which our group represents to the Angus breed — and to beef promotion in general.

Therefore, in Manhattan we undertook to re-evaluate our program and re-define our objectives that we might tailor our activities to fit our expanding membership — with a view to making the best possible contribution to our breed.

An increasing number of state groups now request specific program suggestions. Some State Auxiliaries, on the other hand, have well developed programs. We need to draw from these experiences everything that can be shared with other groups across the country, so that we may be united — not only in our friendship and our fellowship — but in our objectives as well.

I am sure you agree that no objective can be effectively reached without the full and active support of every member of an organization working together cooperatively and enthusiastically. In the months ahead we shall seek your help and guidance in making the program of our Auxiliary even more meaningful and constructive. In the meantime we will keep you informed through your State Presidents and The Auxiliary Page of THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL.

Best wishes to you all and warm personal regards. Your American Angus Auxiliary President, BEA FUERST, Rhinebeck, New York.

MISSOURI AUXILIARY ANNUAL MEETING

The Missouri Angus Auxiliary met at a classroom in the University of Missouri Sale Pavilion March 9th with Mrs. Lois Blades, President, presiding. Mrs. Howard Hackler and Mrs. Dan Miller audited the treasurer's books. Mrs. Estella Waples, chairman of the scholarship committee explained more about the Missouri Scholarship which was recently set up. Mrs. Jane Denslow reported 3 new life memberships and 31 yearly dues paid at time of our meeting. The new constitution was presented by Mrs. Thelma Coates. It was approved by the group.

The nominating committee, Mrs. Mabel Van Meter, Mrs. Kenneth Eitel and Mrs. Edmond Harlan presented the following officers which were elected: President—Mrs. Lois Blades; 1st Vice-President — Mrs. Thelma Coates; 2nd Vice-President —Mrs. Estella Waples; Recording Secretary — Mrs. Verna James; Secretary-Treasurer — Mrs. Jane Denslow. An exciting climax to the meeting was the

(Please turn to page 112

Death of Dorothy Wall

Dorothy Wall

Mrs. Richard (Dorothy) Wall, Lebanon, Indiana, died suddenly of a heart attack on March 25th in Birmingham, Michigan where she was visiting with her husband at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Dexter Horton. They had planned to attend the Michigan Futurity Show and Sale. Prominent in Angus activities, she was reported in the latest edition of Who's Who of American Women. She was organizer and past president of the Indiana Women's Angus Auxiliary and president of the American Angus Auxiliary in 1957. The large Angus farm near Lebanon was a popular meeting place for Angus breeders from all parts of the world. Born Dorothy Deniston in Rochester, Indiana, she was married in Rochester September 6th, 1930 to Richard A. Wall who survives with three children, Richard A. Wall, Jr., a student at Kansas State University; Stephen and Marcia Wall at home. Surviving besides the family are one brother William Deniston of Rochester and a sister, Mrs. Barbara Stetson of Detroit, Michigan. The funeral was Saturday, March 28th in Lebanon with burial in the Dover Cemetery.

Mrs. Beatrice Fuerst, President of the American Angus Auxiliary writes: "Our beloved Dorothy Wall, whose sudden death shocked and grieved all of us, will be deeply missed. It seems incredible that she is gone. She attended the meeting of the Auxiliary in Manhattan, Kansas on March 15th and, as usual, she exhibited the keen interest and eager cooperation she has always shown in the work of the American Angus Auxiliary. Ever willing to accept responsibility, tireless in her efforts, kind and steady and dependable, she was a source of strength and comfort to us.

The American Angus Auxiliary expresses its sympathy to her family. I know I speak for our entire membership when I say that she shall remain in our hearts and thoughts forever and that our lives have been enriched by her friendship."

Mrs. J. C. Holbert, First Vice-President of the American Angus Auxiliary sends the following Western Union telegram:

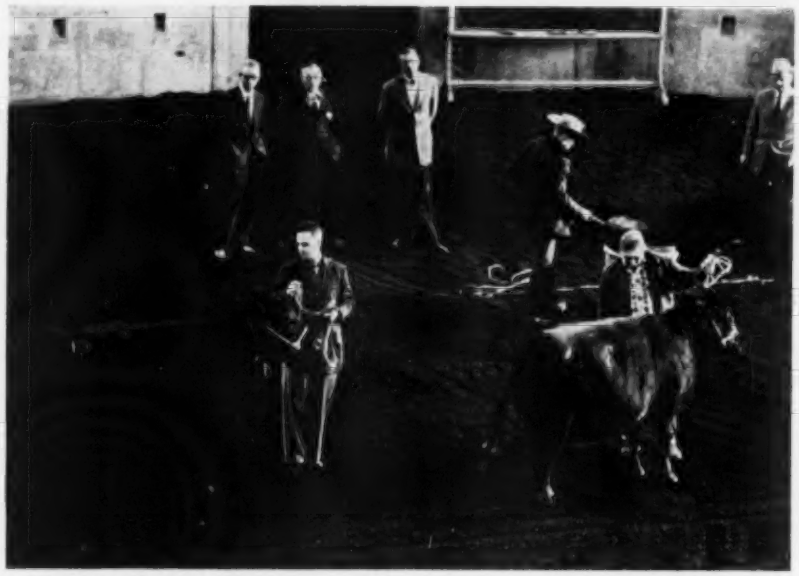
"She found in farming and the development of a pure bred Angus herd the desirable surroundings for the enrichment and development of strong family ties. She sowed and harvested in this constructive way of life.

The American Angus Auxiliary profited by her leadership and sociable na-

(Please turn to page 112

SELECTIVE MATING for herd improvement

Talk presented by Rufus F. Cox, head of department of Animal Husbandry, Kansas State College, before the Fifth Annual American Angus Conference, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas, March 17, 1959.



A STUDY IN MATINGS—A number of females and bulls from the Kansas State College herd were brought out to show what various mating combinations had accomplished. In the background the panel members—Dr. Paul Keesee of Oklahoma, Kenneth Haines of Kentucky and Lee Leachman of New York comment on the results. On the far right is Professor Don Good.

To begin the work of the panel, let us fence in our range by defining the limits implied by the term "Selective Mating." To me, it means planned matings which take into account the inherited characteristics of the bulls and cows with which we have to work, and attempting to improve all or a part of the characteristics through such matings, anticipating the outcome as determined by the genetic laws governing breeding performance.

At first thought it might appear that our field for discussion is rather restricted. By delving deeper into the subject, however, it becomes apparent that its implications are almost limitless —that anything which can be accomplished through beef cattle breeding can be influenced favorably through informed and intelligent selective mating.

Selective mating, it seems apparent, must be applied through one or the other of two distinct channels as follows:

1. On a herd basis.
2. On an individual basis.

Let us take a brief look at these two.

Selective Mating on a Herd Basis

For the vast majority of breeders who have small, one-bull breeding herds, selective mating is virtually limited to a herd basis. They must take into account as best they can, the average or composite characteristics of the breeding cows in the herd, and attempt to select a herd bull which will exert the greatest influence on the calf crop as a whole, toward more acceptable type, enough but not too much bone, ruggedness and scale, more beefiness, more soundness in the skeletal make-up and more constitution. Combined with all these must be adequate breeding, feeding and growth performance to insure economic stability or profitableness. Perhaps this looms as a big order, impossible of achievement. Nevertheless, the extent to which one realizes these goals determines the level of success or failure of his long-time breeding operation.

The higher the quality of the cow herd and the more uniform they are, the simpler the problems of selective mating become, even tho it becomes more difficult to find the right bull to add another degree of improvement in all these aspects. Conversely, the more variation there is in the cows, the more complex is the problem of selective mating on a herd basis.

Selective Mating On An Individual Basis

This channel for improvement is virtually limited to the larger, multiple-bull herds. Here the characteristics of each cow can be studied and she will be mated to the bull which gives greatest promise of improving her characteristics (and his) in the offspring. The more herd bulls available for the breeder to use, the wider the latitude and greater the flexibility of selective mating individuals. With each additional bull used, the breeding combinations possible are multiplied many times.

Great skill is required in either case. Obviously the cost per calf is much smaller in the first. But a bad selective mating program mangnifies the damage done. With individual mating in larger herds the bull cost per calf is much higher. To offset this, however, the chances of producing more outstanding individuals is much more favorable and actually occurs with far greater frequency.

At least an average understanding of genetic principles is vital to a successful program of selective mating. Without it the breeding program is little more than a chance proposition with luck determining pretty largely the success or failure of the enterprise. On the other hand, the more knowledge a breeder has of the mode of inheritance of each characteristic he is attempting to influence, the better the prospect and the less time required to bring about im-

(Please turn to page 82

" was Dor-Mac Edella, the mother of the 1957 International champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th. She is a larger, roomy cow, somewhat bigger but still very breedy and effeminate. She was nursing a lusty bull calf, a full brother of the famous "Maximilian". (Please turn to page 110

And this is Dor-Mac Edella, mother of the 1957 Chicago grand champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th—"Maximilian." Now past 14 years old this daughter of McLeanmere has a bull calf at side.

This clipping **is from page 47 of the March issue of the Aberdeen Angus Journal . . . Notice the rugged foreleg of this grand old brood cow . . .**

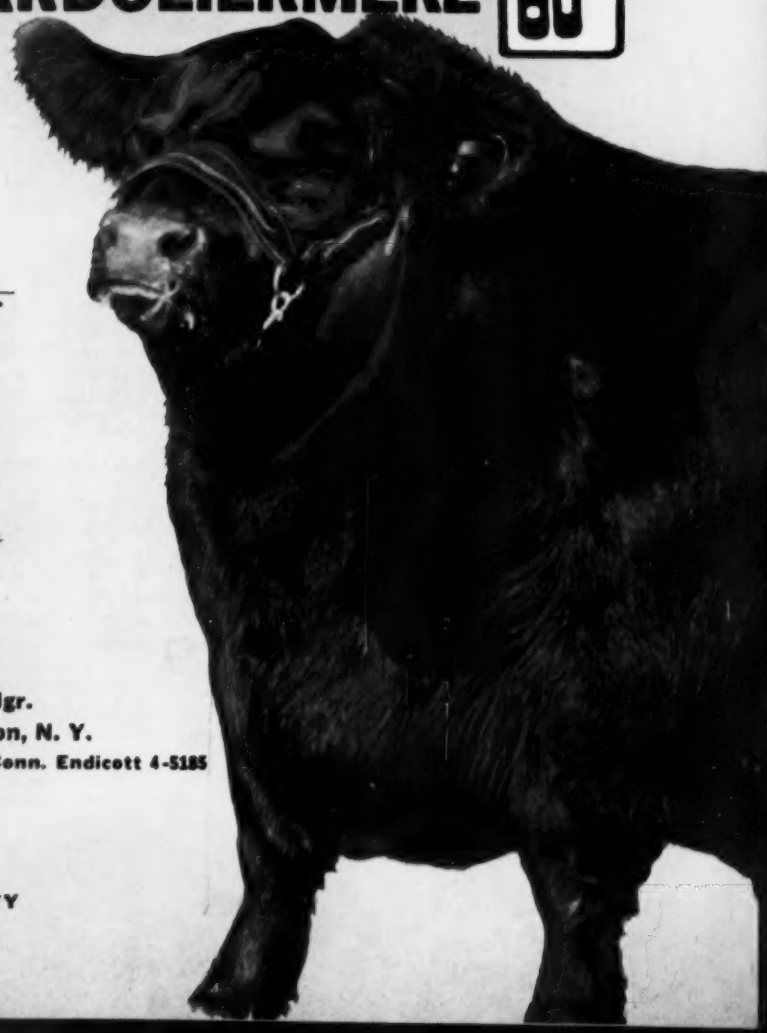
This extra size and substance is bred in when you use a Mole's Hill bull . . . .

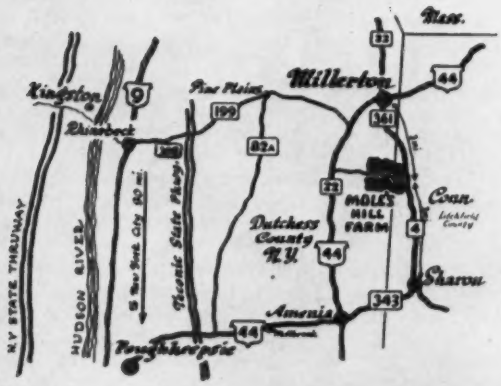
We have a few very select young bulls for sale at the farm . . . .

Buy from the herd that is respected by cattlemen for conformation as well as pedigree . . . .

DOR MACS BARDOLIERMERE 60th

1957 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION "MAXIMILIAN"





MOLE'S HILL FARM
THEO. S. RYAN SHARON, CONN.

Jim Keen, Mgr.
RFD Millerton, N. Y.
Tel. Sharon, Conn. Endicott 4-5185

ON THE EASTERN EDGE OF DUTCHESS COUNTY

OHIO ANGUS NEWS

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

By JOHN HENNIGH, Secretary

Futurity Show and Sale

The largest consignment ever to sell in an Ohio Angus Breeders' Association Sale went through the ring at London, Ohio on March 31st A total of 145 individuals were sold, and although to a large extent quality had been sacrificed for quantity, the demand for bulls was comparatively good with 39 head selling for an average of $498. Most of the top-quality females sold fairly well, but for the most part, bidding in this division was slow, and 106 heifers and cows (some with calves at side) figured at $351 each. There was a difference of only $18 a head on an average between the futurity and open class animals and a total of 145 lots averaged $391 for a grand total of $56,-630.

Top selling bull, Limamere 10th, an October 1956 grandson of Eileenmere 1050th, consigned by C. C. Endly, Lima, O., brought $1,400 and sold to E. T. Woodruff & Sons, Urbana, O. Mi-Jo Farm, Zanesville, O., consigned the futurity champion bull, Bardoliermere L B 5th, a senior yearling son of Bardoliermere G. B. 5th; and he sold for $1,050 to Lona R. Smith, Phillipi, W. Va. Schearbrook Farm, Clayton, O., purchased the champion open class and the reserve champion futurity bulls for $820 and $650 respectively. They were Buxom R W, consigned by Marshall Peake, Fremont, O., and Blackbird Bardolier H 26th, consigned by Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg, O. Third high-selling bull was Ankonian 3511th a seven-year-old son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th who brought $975 from Old Home Farm, Trenton, O. He was consigned by P. D. Lockwood and Duprey & Lepp, Marion, Ohio. Reserve champion open class bull, Bardoliermere G B 40th, a two-year-old son of Bardoliermere of High Hill consigned by Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville, was bought for $700 by S. J. Reeves, Dover, O.

Champion and reserve champion futurity females were both purchased by Mindale Farm, Talmadge, O. The champion, Blueblood Lady GB 8th, consigned by Gallogly Bros., brought $1,000. She is a junior yearling daughter of Bardoliermere GB 12th. The reserve champion sold for $1,025. She is Haglers Blackbird 80th, a senior yearling daughter of Mr. Eileenmere 15th from Jesse Hagler & Sons.

Schearbrook Farm paid $1,000 for the open class champion female, Ohios Barboreamere, a two-year-old daughter of O Bardoliermere 55th, from Ohio State University. The second high selling female was Ohios Blackcap Lady 25th, a class winner and also from Ohio State University. She is a junior yearling daughter of Bardoliermere 2d, and the purchase price here was $1,010 from Tom Lamb, Canal Winchester, O. Reserve champion open class heifer, Blackcap Mist GB 7th, senior yearling daughter of O Bardoliermere 32d consigned by Gallogly Bros., went for $800 to Lawrence Johnston, Centerburg, O.

Due to plane mechanical trouble, Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tenn., who was scheduled to judge the show, was unable to attend; and Dick Sour, Urbana, O., placed the cattle for the event.

— Ohio —

On Saturday evening, March 14, the Marion County Angus Association held their Annual Banquet at the Ridgedale High School, north of Marion, Ohio.

Frank Mattison, President of the Association acted as Master of Ceremonies for the program.

Paul Dirkson, Kenton, Ohio entertained the group with slides and narration of his recent trip to the Dominican Republic where he showed and sold both beef and dairy cattle.

It was announced that the Annual Picnic and Field-day was scheduled for June 28 and the Annual fall Show and Sale on October 16, Marion County Fairgrounds.

— Ohio —

1959 Officers and Directors of the Van Wert Angus Association are: President, Howard E. Alspach; Vice Pesident, Dean Tomlinson; Secretary-Treasurer, Raymond Stemen; Directors, Don Phelps and Merril Good, Jr.

Oscar Owens, pioneer Angus Breeder in Van Wert County passed away recently. He will be missed by his many friends throughout the County.

Van Wert Angus Show and Sale will be held on Friday, October 23, at the Van Wert County Fairgrounds.

— Ohio —

K. B. Hoover, Secretary, Heart of Ohio Angus Association reports that the Association Picnic is scheduled for June 20 and the Sale on September 19 at Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

— Ohio —

Recent transfers:

Leo Lamb, Canal Winchester, Ohio, purchased the entire herd of Chester Doran, New Albany, Ohio. The Doran's have shown two Champion Junior Fair steers at the Ohio State Fair.

— Ohio —

Paul Fridley sold his entire herd to Richard Poling, both from Van Wert.

— Ohio —

Merril Good, Jr., Van Wert sold his entire herd to Wobbeking Stock Farm in Indiana.

— Ohio —

R. G. Stemen, Van Wert sold a Bardolier Bull to Gilliland and Linton, Van Wert.

——o——

SECOND EDITION OF STOCKMAN'S HANDBOOK

Just out is the second edition of **The Stockman's Handbook,** by M. E. Ensminger, Chairman of the Department of Animal Science, State College of Washington. It is an up to date revision of the first edition published in 1955, so widely received that five printings were necessary.

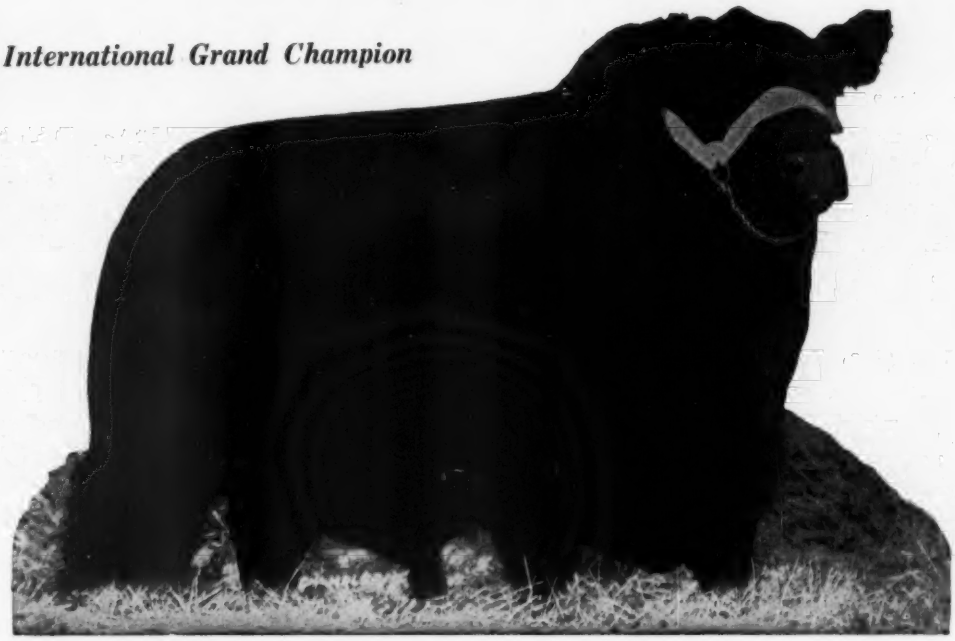
This excellent handbook is a practical reference that covers any phase that the stockman might encounter in the production and development of livestock. The book features 625 charts, graphs, tables and simplified illustrations presented in a manner that is easy to read and understand.

The various chapters cover such essential subjects as artificial insemination, feeding, pastures—hay and silage, management, buildings and equipment, animal health, selection and judging, fitting and showing, marketing, meats, law on the livestock farm, breed associations and tables of weights and measures. A book that belongs in the library of every stockman, it features the latest in scientific discoveries and technological advances.

The book is available at $8.50 per copy by addressing The Bookshelf, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

EILEENMERE 1032

1949 International Grand Champion



Recognized as one of the most prepotent Angus bulls in America today because of the successes of his great offspring.

ANKONIAN 3216
a son
1952 International Grand Champion.
Great Sire at Meadow Lane Farm.

ANKONY BLACKBIRD 37
a daughter
1952 All American Futurity Gr. Champ.
Dam of the popular Ankonian Bombardier

ANKONIAN 32129
a son
1955 Eastern National Grand Champion.

ANKONY BLUEBLOOD LADY 2
a daughter
1952 Eastern National Grand Champion.

The 1956 International Reserve Grand Champion Steer was sired by Eileenmere 1032.

Only a few of his famous sons and daughters — the impressive list is the long list of satisfied breeders who are so pleased with the "1032" breeding. It is prepotent. Add it to your herd.

BEN TULLOCH FARM

Mr. and Mrs. John W. Hanes John Miller Ray Wheeler

MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

the Chicago Market

By ERNIE KOLB

The old adage that cold weather and silage makes for no gain can certainly mirror the marketing patterns in Chicago for the past several weeks. A situation, coupled with severe late winter and early spring storms that disrupted shipping schedules of daily supplies of meat animals not only here but at other major centers as well.

The "no gain" feature was related directly to the fact that the average weight of all steers dropped to 1150 pounds, lowest since October of last year. This also compares with the previous month's average weight of 1170 pounds and with January's 1174 average, an all-time high.

The quality left much to be desired as the bulk of the supply consisted of good to choice offerings averaging under the 1200 pound mark. The shortage of longfed steers scaling 1250 pounds and above sent buyers scurrying for finished steers with weight. It was just a few weeks back that lighter weights were commanding the premium and the heavyweights were under constant pressure. Now the situation is in complete reverse.

While a good many cattle are on feed it is evident that they are not ready for marketing. The long drawn out cold winter did slow down feeding operations throughout the Cornbelt which was reflected in reduced marketings and the fact that a goodly portion of the arrivals lacked several weeks of fat and finish.

Those in the industry do not look for any increase in receipts for the next few weeks. Just when the new crop steers will begin their movement to market is hard to say, but a heavier flow of cattle should get underway in May and June.

Probably the biggest feature of the March trading period was the widening of the price spread. Price gains in steers grading average choice and better were registered for four straight weeks. It finished in the final week with prime steers setting a new high of $36.50. At the outset of the month the range of prices for steers covered a range of $9.50, but as the weeks progressed the range widened as longfed steers were in short supply and buyers were forced to give higher prices in order to fill their needs. At the close the range widened to $12.00.

Prime steers only accounted for around five per cent of the receipts throughout the period. The top price opened at $32.00 and increased each week until it rested at the $36.50 level, highest price paid on the Chicago market since last May. Four loads of Angus cattle sold at the extreme top averaging from 1136 to 1320 pounds. The Angus breed topped the March period with 23 loads. Only on one market day did another breed sell at the top, and that was on a Thursday when fat steer numbers were less than 1,000 head. A load of lightweight Angus steers also topped for their weight when they averaged 950 lbs. and sold at $34.00.

Not only were prime steers in short supply but average to high choice quality steers averaging 1250 to 1350 pounds proved very scarce. Buyers had to substitute steers fed 90 to 120 days. The price upturns on these kinds were really forced since most buyers reported unsatisfactory relationship between dressed costs and prevailing wholesale prices. This situation which has been apparent for several months has placed many packers in a very serious position. Many were forced to cut their killing time to just a bare minimum. In fact some called for a "black day", meaning that the entire plant was closed down.

While the general price level of the fat steer trade was at a ten month high, the undertone to the trade was very weak. Any increase in numbers will bring about sharp price declines in very short order If receipts had been distributed in a normal fashion the trade may not have been at the present high level, but the footing would have been more sound. However, it was not a question of holding cattle back for more dollars, but as stated previously, slow feeding operations due to the long drawn out cold winter accounted for the recent marketing pattern.

The bulk of the high choice and prime steers sold from $29.00 to $34.00, the latter price also included some 1000 to 1,065 pounds steers.

Early in the period some prime 1504 pound Angus sold at $32.00 while a load of high choice 1590 pound offerings with a prime end went at $28.00. Comparable grade 1734 pound beeves went at $25.75. Weight failed to be a factor each passing week. Strongweight steers proved so scarce that in the final week receipts failed to include a shipment averaging over the 1450 pound mark.

Killers took the bulk of the good and choice steers that made up a good portion of the run at prices ranging from $25.50 to $28.50.

Heifer prices failed to follow along with fat steers. In fact, this class failed to show much improvement over the previous month. Heifers were under some

(Please turn to page 83

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During March, 1959

March 2	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois		20—1175	$32.00
	Henry Steele, Montgomery, Illinois		20—1136	32.00
March 3	Robert Green, Clinton, Iowa		24—1138	31.75
March 4	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois		20—1175	32.50
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois		21—1254	32.50
March 5	Name Withheld	(Hfs)	17— 975	28.00
March 9	Henry Steele, Montgomery, Illinois		28—1100	32.50
March 10	Arthur & Harlen Marx, Andover, Iowa		20—1136	32.00
March 11	W. J. Cronin, Marcus, Iowa		43—1325	33.50
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois		20—1240	33.50
March 16	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois		21—1133	34.00
March 17	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois		19—1188	34.00
March 18	O. M. Johnson & Son, Shabbona, Illinois		20—1261	34.50
March 19	Dingman Bros., Houghton, Iowa	(Hfs)	25— 970	28.00
March 23	Jim Murphy, West Branch, Iowa		26—1236	35.25
March 24	H. C. Coning, West Manchester, Ohio	(A&H)	10—1205	34.00
March 25	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois		18—1136	36.50
	Marvin Hankemeier, Miles, Iowa		20—1312	36.50
	Lloyd Reid, Morning Sun, Iowa		20—1320	36.50
	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois		22—1136	36.50
March 30	Joe Besler, Farley, Iowa		23—1269	36.00
	Levsen Bros., Olin Iowa		21—1233	36.00
March 31	Don Willenbring, Farley, Iowa		22—1322	35.25

Migliore & Sons

Martin Migliore, owner

COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE
Route 70 N.

Wm. Warmath, Cattle Mgr.

Senior Herd Sire:

MEADOWLANIAN 3202

Winnings include: Champion at the Kentucky State Fair, Champion at the Tennessee State Fair and Reserve Champion at the Mid-South Fair. He is now being assisted by our recently purchased junior herd sire. Stop by the farm and see their progeny.

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th

Junior Herd Sire

HECKETTIER 54 2478495

Calved June 8, 1957

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th 1892032	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916
	Dor-Mac's Juan 3d 1252716	McLeandolier 977021
		Yorkshire Juan E. 3d 698539
Dor-Mac's Eva 6th 2095028	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916
	Dor-Mac Eva 4th 1516539	McLeandolier 977021
		Dor-Mac Erica Eva 2d 917699

JUNIOR HERD BULL PROSPECTS

REAL COMERS, THEY SAY . . . . . .

- √ A son of Banmere
- √ A son of Scottish Prince
- √ A son of Ankonian 3216

225 BROOD COWS IN THE HERD

. . . . . ALL STRONG BANDOLIER BREEDING

Thanks to the buyers of our cattle at the recent T V A sale.

FARM NO. 1 "THE HOME PLACE" ON HIGHWAY 70 COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

FARM NO. 2 8 MILES WEST OF MONTEREY, TENNESSEE ON STATE HIGHWAY 84

BEEF MERCHANDISING

The Kind of Beef Consumers Want

Talk presented by Irvin R. Rinehart, director of Provisions, Godfrey Company, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, before the Fifth Annual American Angus Conference, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas, March 16, 1959.

IT IS a real pleasure for us to come to your Angus Conference and learn of your experience as beef cattle breeders and feeders, and also to share with you some of our thinking in this transition of livestock from feedlot to packer to supermarket and finally to the dining table.

A great many things happen to a little calf between the time he is destined to be a Choice carcass of beef, and the time he graces some festive table. He ultimately will be consumed by people who are unaware and probably uninterested in all the determinations that went into providing them with this piece of beef around which the entire meal is planned.

There is the breeder, who maintains his herd of brood cows, braving drouth flood, snow and cold, fighting disease, administering shots, and giving tests, assuring us the wholesome, nutritious meat we eat. This breeder is a big man in our beef business. But, there is the feeder calf buyer or sales barn person and the feeder himself, who chances markets, borrows money, mortgages his whole livelihood, and feeds as best he knows how, to make the best dollar return. The feeder uses the services of the various educational institutions and government services, and information gathered by his breed association, help him to improve his efficiency as a feeder. The cattleman calls on the services of the banks, railroads, trucker concerns, feed processors, livestock analysts and economists. Then finally, when feeding efforts are completed, the packer buys his cattle for cash; enough cash, the feeder hopes, to pay for all the services he has drawn upon in producing his finished cattle.

The packer then deals with his plant people, the labor unions, packing firms, refrigeration experts, railroads and trucking companies, ultimately selling his product to retail food outlets like the IGA Stores and Sentry Markets served by the Godfrey Company of Milwaukee.

It is from this point, on to the consumer's table, that we wish to talk to you about today.

Wants Conveniences

The housewife of today is no different than she has ever been in the respect that she wants all the product that her money will buy. It is a constant effort on the part of the retail food business to assure and reassure her of the values available at our super markets. In the respect of wanting all she can get for her dollar, then, today's consumer is just like her mother and her grandmother.

There is, however, one vast difference in today's housewife and the housewife of yesterday. That difference is that she is demanding more conveniences and time saving merchandising methods which have completely changed our approach to retail meat distribution. This is a fast moving economy, not hesitant in its request for services to speed up time spent in shopping, preparation and cooking. Today's housewife is no longer willing to stand in line and wait to be served by a man with a bloody apron and meat scraps under his finger nails. She wants to pick up her meat from a self-service counter and view only the finished product in appetizing, prewrapped, weighed and priced packages. No longer will she accept meats on which she must spend time in her kitchen making them oven-ready. She wants only oven, grill, or pan-ready prepared meats.

Another thing she has voted favorably on is her desire to purchase less expensive cuts such as side pork, boiling beef, pigs' feet, neck bones, veal hearts, and many others. Now she can find them in a self-service counter without the embarrassment of asking a meat cutter to serve her with these cuts in front of her neighbors or friends. In a consumer meeting that we recently sponsored, we asked six women whether they preferred service meat operators or self-service meats. Six voted in favor of service, yet when asked where they shopped, all six shop in self-service.

It can be said, then, that we have effected or encouraged effective development of such things as self-service, pre-

BEEF MERCHANDISING—Irvin Rinehart of Milwaukee, beef buyer for a supermarket group of stores, tells the audience of the fast changing picture in beef retailing.

sliced luncheon meats, pre-cooked meats, kitchen or table prepared cuts, complete frozen dinners, and a larger selection of meats, all of which bring more efficient retail operations and answer the demands of Mrs. Housewife. A good indication of the acceptance of convenient quick-fix items by today's housewife is the fact that complete frozen dinners (those little square trays that look more like the leftovers after unexpected company than like a complete new meal) are second only to frozen orange juice in sales from our frozen food sections at retail.

(Continued on page 84

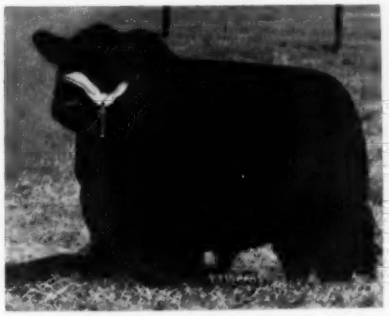
Some of the Best in the South!

BARBARIAN 8th of DWIGHT

Richly bred, massive, deep meated bull. His calves are outstanding . . . linebred in the great blood of the Battles herd that has contributed so much to the foundation of the Dwight herd.

ANKONIAN 3594th

Owned jointly by Airy Hall and Dwight Angus Farm. He is a wonderful son of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1032d. This combination has clicked repeatedly at Ankony. This bull sires smart, fancy looking cattle with lots of beef and bone to them.



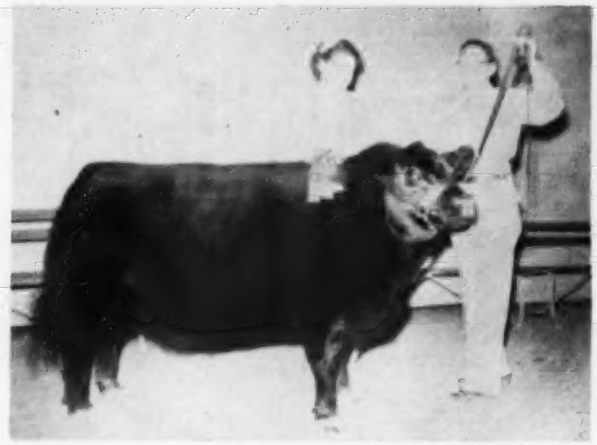
Here at Dwight Angus—one of the long-established herds of the South—we have never temporized with quality. Combined with natural thickness and good doing ability this quality is a Dwight Angus trademark contributing to the improvement of many other good herds.

Also in service . . . a son of the 1957 International Grand Champion Bull . . . MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 1186

Dwight Angus Farm

CLAXTON, GEORGIA

Dwight & Mildred Kennedy, Owners **Bill Berger, Mgr. - Preston Clifton, Herdsman**



Grand Champion female of the Kentucky Sweepstakes is Queen 438 of Hill Crest. Pictured with the champion are Mrs. James Newman of Harrodsburg, Ky., and J. H. Quisenberry of Quisenberry and Sons Farm, Winchester, Ky.

Reserve Grand Champion Female of the Kentucky Sweepstakes, Pride 161 of Hill Crest. Mrs. James Newman of Harrodsburg and Thomas M. Quisenberry, of Quisenberry and Sons Farm, are pictured with the champion.

Third Annual Kentucky Sweepstakes

EXHIBITORS: Altamont Farm, Danville, Ky.; Annewood Farms, Goshen, Ky.; Barren River Angus Farm, Gamaliel, Ky.; Biehn Farm, Falmouth, Ky.; Circle R E Angus Farm, Murray, Ky.; Julius G. Clark & Son, Lexington, Ky.; Lois S. Clark, Lexington, Ky.; Cotton Angus Farm, Dry Ridge, Ky.; Bruce C. Cotton, Lexington, Ky.; Dianne Davis, Dunlap, Tenn.; Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Ky.; Elko Bell Farm, Frankfort, Ky.; El-Mar Angus Farm, Madisonville, Ky.; French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Ky.; Paul Fry & Sons, Bagdad, Ky.; Milton & Phillip Gatch, Milford, Ohio; Frank Gholson, Somerset, Ky.; Glen Airy Farm, Versailles, Ky.; Robert Hall, Georgetown, Ky.; Hartsaw Cove Farm, Monticello, Ky.; Clarence Haynes, Brandenburg, Ky.; Herndon Bros., Berea, Ky.; Hicks Bros., Midway, Ky.; Elmer Hoskins, Liberty, Ky.; Clarence Klaber, Falmouth, Ky.; Eddie Laughren, Hanson, Ky.; Neboshon Farm, Hebron, Ky.; Normandy Farm, Lexington, Ky.; Marshall Pickrell & Sons, Augusta, Ky.; J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, Winchester, Ky.; Mr. & Mrs. Ward Renaker, Cynthiana, Ky.; Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville, Ky.; Rural Venture Farms, Lexington, Ky.; Trower Bros., Harrodsburg, Ky.; University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.; H. B. Walters & Son, Lexington, Ky.; C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington, Ky.; Woodmont Farm, Winchester, Ky.; Danny, David & Pat Wynn, Georgetown, Ky.

JUDGE: Forest Lemons, Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Ill.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Bandolier of R C 53, Rose Creek Farm; 2—Ettars Prince of F B, French Broad Farm; 3—Whitneymere 593, El-Mar Angus Farm; 4—Eulima Bell Boy, Clarence Haynes.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Whitneymere 813, El-Mar Angus Farm; 2—Eileenmere of Annewood 330, Annewood Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—H B Bardolier 10, Hicks Bros.; 2—Regal Peer F B 1410, Elko Bell Farm; 3—Rural Venture Bandolier 21, Rural Venture Farms; 4—Arcadianmere 77, Trower Bros.; 5—Peers Performer of F B, French Broad Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Hill Crest Bandolier 210, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Proud Mercury of F B, French Broad Farm; 3—Bardolier of R C, Rose Creek Farm; 4—Herndonmere 6, Herndon Bros.; 5—Herndonmere, Herndon Bros.

Senior Bull Calves, (8 shown): 1—Whitneymere 242, C. V. Whitney Farm; 2—Eileenmere of Annewood 381,, Annewood Farms; 3—Envious Bardoliermere G A, Glen Airy Farm; 4—Hillcrest Bandolier 211, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 5—Bandolier W 197, H. B. Walters & Son; 6—Erin Mercury 3 F B, French Broad Farm; 7—Prince Eric 27 of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 8—Whitneymere 192, Glen Airy Farm.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Elkhorn Eileenmere, Normandy Farm; 2—Blackcap Bardoliermere G A, Glen Airy Farm; 3—Hill Crest Bandolier 219, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Elban Bardolier Lad 2, Frank Gholson; 5—Prince of Rural Venture 5, Rural Venture Farms; 6—Prince of Rural Venture 121, Rural Venture Farms.

Junior Bull Calves, (12 shown): 1—Hill Crest Bandolier 220, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—U K Eileenmere 59, University of Kentucky; 3—Elkhornmere, Normandy Farm; 4—Black Bardolier G A, Glen Airy Farm; 5—Bandolier of R V 101, Rural Venture Farms; 6—Barren Rivermere 13, Barren River Angus Farm; 7—Evergreen Eileenmere G A, Glen Airy Farm; 8—Dixiemere 66, Dixie Stock Farm; 9—Black Eileenmere 58, Frank Gholson; 10—Bandolier of Annewood 394, Annewood Farms; 11—Eileens Blackcap, Biehn Angus Farm; 12—Prince of Rural Venture 8, Rural Venture Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Bandolier of R C 53, Rose Creek Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Ettars Prince of F B, French Broad Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Elkhorn Eileenmere, Normandy Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Whitneymere 242, C. V. Whitney Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Elkhorn Eileenmere, Normandy Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Whitneymere 242, C. V. Whitney Farm.

HEIFERS:

Senior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Eisa Erica of B R 7, Barren River Angus Farm; 2—Blackcap McHenry of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 3—Blackbird Belle of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 4—Erica Eva of F B, French Broad Farm; 5—Lucy Hightop 14, Paul Fry & Sons; 6—Blackbird Highness 2 of R C, Rose Creek Farm; 7—Dixies Erica 77, Dixie Stock Farm; 8—Miss Burgess R C 10, Neboshon Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (22 shown): 1—Queen 438 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Antelope H B 3, Hicks Bros.; 3—Blackcap 99 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Blackbird H 102, Paul Fry & Sons; 5—Queen of Hartsaw 32, Hartsaw Cove Farm; 6—Pride of El Mar, Dianne Davis; 7—Peers Blackcap Missie of F B, French Broad Farm; 8—Audubon of Fernbank, Marshall Pickrell & Sons; 9—Erics Primrose F B, Marshall Pickrell & Sons; 10—My Juana L C, Lois S. Clark; 11—Princess of Eileenmere 11, Herndon Bros.; 12—Neboshon Miss Wix, Milton & Phillip Gatch; 13—Lady Louise 5 H B, Herndon Bros.; 14—Pride Bandolia 3, Julius G. Clark & Son; 15—Queen of Hartsaw 31, Hartsaw Cove Farm; 16—Pride of Annewood 479, Annewood Farms; 17—Pride 11 of Woodmont, Woodmont Farm; 18—North Bend Queen Mother, Neboshon Farm; 19—K Pride of Annewood 476, Annewood Farms; 20—Barbara 10 of Woodmont, Woodmont Farm; 21—Queen of Annewood 487, Annewood Farms; 22—Eulima Blackcap H 197, Clarence Haynes.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (15 shown): 1—Erica 140 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Blackbird H 104, Paul Fry & Sons; 3—Miss Burgess of C R E, Circle R E Angus Farm; 4—B C Pride, Cotton Angus Farm; 5—Lady Louise 57, Herndon Bros.; 6—Juana Eileenmere 1957, Julius G. Clark & Son; 7—Blackcap Ohmere H B 5, Hicks Bros.; 8—Davendale Lady Ida 73; Frank Gholson; 9—Neboshon Queen Prim, Milton & Philip Gatch; 10—Pridemere T Neboshon, Neboshon Farm; 11—Klabers Bandy Maid, Charles Klaber; 12—Pride of Hartsaw Cove C 37, Hartsaw Cove Farm; 13—North Bend Queen, Neboshon Farm; 14—Miss Burgess of A 4, Altamont Farm; 15—Eulima Barbara H 217, Clarence Haynes.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Estha K of R C 20, Rose Creek Farm; 2—Queen 460 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—B C Ettar Erica 2, Cotton Angus Farm; 4—Neboshon Barbara 57, Neboshon Farm; 5—North Bend Blackbird, Milton & Philip Gatch; 6—Barbaramere 2 of R H, Robert Hall; 7—Neboshons Garline Beauty, Milton & Philip Gatch; 8—Whitney Blackbird R C 10, Neboshon Farm; 9—Missie of Altamont, Altamont Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (16 shown): 1—Pride 161

of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Quality Queen 2 H B, Hicks Bros.; 3—Blackcap Empress R C 14, Rose Creek Farm; 4—Peers Erinthia S F B, French Broad Farm; 5—Pride 2 of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 6—Eva J of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 7—Blackcap Empress W 187, H. B. Walters & Son; 8—Primrose of Fernbank 2, Marshall Pickrell & Sons; 9—B Pridemere T, Bruce Cotton; 10—Mo Barbara of Hartsaw C, Hartsaw Cove Farm; 11—Elko Blackcap 29, Elko Bell Farm; 12—Erin Mercurys Ettar F B, French Broad Farm; 13—Eileenmere 4 of El Mar, Eddie Laughren; 14—Blackcap Empress of A, Altamont Farm; 15—Eulima Bell Boy H 237, Clarence Haynes; 16—Altamont Ida 3, Altamont Farm.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Elkhorn Pride of Aberdeen, Normandy Farm; 2—Eisa Erica of B R 14, Barren River Angus Farm; 3—Gammer of Burgess Hills, Mr. & Mrs. Ward Renaker; 4—Ankony Blueblood Lady 16, Danny Wynn; 5—Miss Burgess of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 6—Evergreen 12 R V, Rural Venture Farms; 7—Ankony Queen Mother 66, Pat Wynn; 8—Ankony Eurotia 6, Danny Wynn; 9—Ankony Blackbird 143, David Wynn; 10—Ankony Queen L 12, David Wynn.

Junior Heifer Calves, (22 shown): 1—Blackcap 108 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Elba Erica of R C 7, Rose Creek Farm; 3—Blue Ribbon G A, Glen Airy Farm; 4—Fernbanks Blackcap Empress, Marshall Pickrell & Sons; 5—Whitney Miss Burgess 144, C. V. Whitney Farm; 6—Entry, Normandy Farm; 7—Eulima of B R 102, Barren River Angus Farm; 8—Arcadian Maid 11, Dixie Stock Farm; 9—Annewood Erica 510, Annewood Farms; 10—Lilly Pride of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 11—Barbara Ohmere H B, Hicks Bros.; 12—Eulima of B R 110, Barren River Angus Farm; 13—Violets Pride of R S A F, Elmer Hoskins; 14—Miss Burgess G A 58, Glen Airy Farm; 15—Kezinthibar R V, Rural Venture Farms; 16—Blackbird 4 of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 17—Georgina of A, Altamont Farm; 18—Pride 9 H S 45, Hartsaw Cove Farm; 19—Elko Primrose 3, Elko Bell Farm; 20—Chimera of Glen Airy 5, Glen Airy Farm; 21—Blackcap Bessie 5 of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm; 22—Pride Lass R V, Rural Venture Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Eisa Erica of B R 7, Barren River Angus Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Blackcap McHenry of El Mar, El-Mar Angus Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Queen 438 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Pride 161 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Grand Champion Female: Queen 438 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Pride 161 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Senior Get of Sire: Hill Crest Bandolier 45, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Junior Get of Sire: Hill Crest Bandolier 45, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Sweepstakes

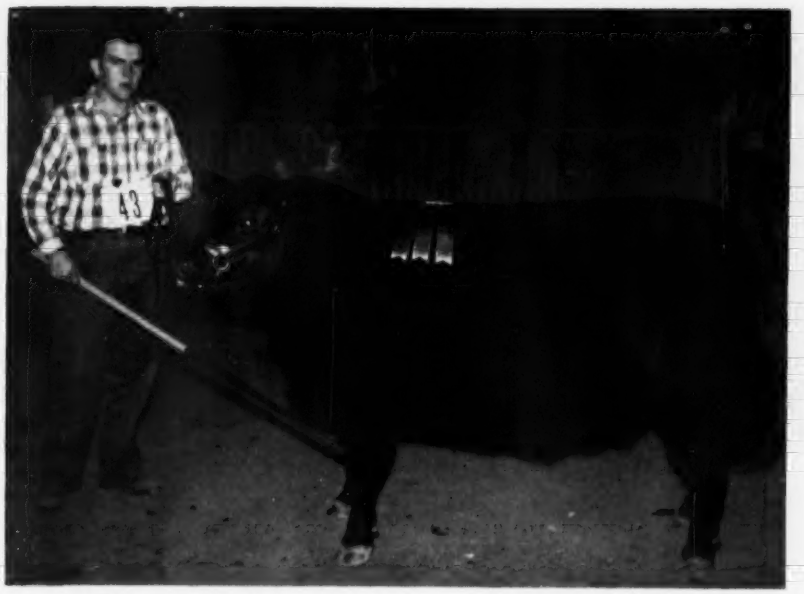
Louisville, Kentucky, March 6 & 7

SUMMARY:

116 Lots	**$63,595.00, average**	**$ 548.23**
31 Bulls	**28,055.00, average**	**905.00**
85 Cows	**35,540.00, average**	**418.12**
Top 10 Head	**16,620.00, average**	**1662.00**

Top Bull—Whitneymere 242; 11-6-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 210; d. Hillside Blackcap 4; consigned by C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Ky.; purchased by Elko Bell Farm, Frankfort, Ky. **3850.00**

Top Cow—Erica 140 of Hill Crest; 5-2-57; s. Bandolier 171 of Wilton; d. Erica 89 of Hill Crest; consigned by J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, Winchester, Ky.; purchased by Wingmead Farm, Dayton, Ohio **1200.00**



Pictured above is Benny Holder of Barren River Angus Farm, owned by the Holder Brothers of Gamaliel, Kentucky, with the Kentucky Sweepstakes Sale Champion female, Eisa Erica of BR 7th, a granddaughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th by Whitney Eileenmere 43d. She was also Senior Champion of the open show. She was purchased by John Bartee and Sons of Trenton, Kentucky, for $960.

(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

BULLS:

Eileenmere of Annewood 330; (Annewood Farms); s. Marycrest Eileenmere 10; William Juett, Stamping Ground, Ky., $700.00.

Eileenmere of Annewood 381; (Annewood Farms); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 264; Oak Tree Farm, Noblesville, Ind., $1085.00.

Bandolier of Annewood 394; (Annewood Farms); s. Hill Crest Bandolier 85; Wilford H. Tarvin, Walton, Ky., $410.00.

Barren Rivermere 13; (Barren River Angus Farm); s. Whitneymere 1063; Neboshon Farm, Hebron, Ky., $410.00.

Eileens Blackcap; (Biehn Farm); s. Master Prince of R K 105; James B. Gay, Mt. Sterling, Ky., $475.00.

Regal Peer E B 1410; (Elko Bell Farms); s. Black Peer E B 14; Gene Smoot, Eaton, Ind., $575.00.

Prince Eric 27 of El Mar; (El-Mar Angus Farm); s. Shadow Isle Prince Eric 83; H. S. & James S. Long, Bedford, Ky., $400.00.

Whitneymere 813; (El-Mar Angus Farm); s. Whitneymere 81; Triple M Farm, Versailles, Ky., $1100.00.

Ettars Prince of F B; (French Broad Farms); s. Prince Idol of F B; Andy Olson, Council Grove, Kan., $2500.00.

Peers Performer of F B; (French Broad Farms); s. Black Peer 97 of Angus Valley; G. B. Day & Son, Taylorsville, Ky., $500.00.

Proud Mercury of F B; (French Broad Farms); s. Erin Mercury of F B; Milton & Philip Gatch, Milford, Ohio, $460.00.

Elban Bardolier Lad 2; (Frank Gholson); s. Elbans Barbara 3 LD; Raymond Milby & Son, Greensburg, Ky., $440.00.

Envious Bardoliermere GA; (Glen Airy Farm); s. Whitney Bardolier 3; G. B. Reynolds & Son, Lewisport, Ky., $1000.00.

Evergreen Eileenmere GA; (Glen Airy Farm); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 762; Dr. L. A. Bowstead, Lebanon, Ky., $875.00.

Black Bardolier GA; (Glen Airy Farm); s. Erin Bardolier GA; Paul Fry, Bagdad, Ky., $1200.00.

Whitneymere 192; (Glen Airy Farm); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 210; H. L. Cornelison, Jr., Richmond, Ky., $510.00.

Eulima Bell Boy; (Clarence Haynes); s. Eulimas Bandolier Lad W 4; Triple M Farms, Versailles, Ky., $700.00.

Herndonmere 6; (Herndon Bros.); s. Whitney Eileenmere 49; Woodmont Farm, Winchester, Ky., $600.0.

Herndonmere; (Herndon Bros.); s. Whitney Eileenmere 49; Pat Calhoun, Prospect, Ky., $700.

Elkhorn Eileenmere; (Normandy Farm); s. Eileenmere 1032; Cedarbrook & Torrmere Angus Farms, Louisville, Ky., $2650.00.

Hill Crest Bandolier 21; (J. H. Quisenberry & Sons); s. Hill Crest Bandolier 45; Dixie Stock Farms, Inc., Sonorn, Ky., $950.00.

Hill Crest Bandolier 219; (J. H. Quisenberry & Sons); s. Hill Crest Bandolier 45; Dr. O. H. Salsbery, Erlanger, Ky., $950.00.

Bardolier of R C; (Rose Creek Farm); s. Pageland Blackcap Bardolier; F. M. Hockensmith, Stamping Ground, Ky., $535.00.

Rural Venture Bandolier 21; (Rural Venture Farms); s. Whitney Bandolier 21; Derice Johnson, Taylorsville, Ky., $740.00.

Prince of Rural Venture 121; (Rural Venture Farms); s. Prince of Rural Venture 3; Robert McElroy, Allensville, Ky., $450.00.

Arcadianmere 77; (Trower Bros.); s. Whitneymere 73; Derice Johnson, Taylorsville, Ky., $1075.00.

U K Eileenmere 59; (University of Kentucky); s. Eileenmere 162; Robert T. Harmon & Sons, Lebanon, Ky., $810.00.

Bandolier W 107; (H. H. Walters & Son); s. Bandolier W 35; C. B. Ledford, Mt. Sterling, Ky., $775.00.

COWS:

Eisa Erica of B R 7; (Barren River Angus Farm); s. Whitney Eileenmere 43; John Bartee & Sons, Trenton, Ky., $960.0.

Eisa Erica of B R 14; (Barren River Angus Farm); s. Whitney Eileenmere 43; Frank Russell, Jr., Smith Grove, Ky., $400.00.

Eulima of B R 102; (Barren River Angus

(Please turn to page 79

Iowa Memberscript

BY THE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

NEWSLETTER OF THE IOWA ANGUS AUXILIARY

These Are Your Lives, Iowa Auxiliary Officers

Neola Eiler, President was born Neola Woods and was reared on a farm south of Mechanicsville with a younger brother Bill. After high school she became a registered nurse and worked at Cedar Rapids hospital and at Highland Hospital, Ashville, North Carolina, taking post graduate work in Neuro-psychiatry. She was later an Army Nurse in Georgia and Tennessee. In 1946 she married Harold Eiler, a schoolmate. In '48 they bought the International Grand Champion bull, Wintonier 4th and now oversee their Angus operations from Harold's home place east of Tipton. They have a daughter Linda 11 and two sons Stephen 7, and Randy 1½. Another daughter Carol Ann was taken from them in 1955. She would have been 6 that August. Her hobbies include the usual mother activities, keeping the Angus books, "do it yourself" interior decorating and her house yard. She is active in many church and community activities. She helped to organize the Hawkeye Auxiliary and was their director before being elected State Secretary-Treasurer. She is also a life member of the National Angus Auxiliary.

■

Irene Miller Bumgarner, President Elect, has said she would like to add a little and take away a little from her story of last year, but she never told me what it was, so, I'll do the best I can.

I know that she has always been associated with Angus and when of 4-H age she began to show them, doing very well by herself and them. After high school she attended Iowa State Teachers College for four years. She married Wayne Bumgarner and continued teaching while he was in service for four years. When he returned Irene's parents moved to town and she and Wayne took over the farming operations there. Wayne also had an interest in Angus cattle and they have a nice herd, which they enjoy showing to visitors. Four years ago Hal Bumgarner arrived to help enrich their lives and give Irene another starring role in Life's Play. Like Neola, Irene is active in many community activities and has many interests besides her home and Angus cattle.

Left to right: Mrs. Neola Eiler, Tipton; Mrs. Irene Bumgarner, Hampton and Mrs. Lucille Brooks, Ames, the 1959 Iowa State Auxiliary Officers.

■

This is Your Life, Lucille Brooks, newly elected Secretary-Treasurer, past publicity chairman and past director from Tall Corn District.

After graduating from high school, Lucille taught school for a few years and did summer school work at Drake U. The last year of teaching found her employed at the Napier school. Here it was that she met and later married Steve Brooks. They lived on a farm which has as one of its products Angus cattle. Lucille knew very little, she says, about cattle in general but soon was convinced that "The Blacks" were the best. As their 6 children, Bette, Richard, Howard, Marjorie, Mary Lou and Janice became of 4-H age, each in his time showed steers and heifers and garnered their share of the ribbons. The Brooks home was saddened when their son Richard, who had always known poor health, passed away when a sophomore in high school, leaving a great void in their lives. While the children were in school Mrs. Brooks was active in PTA and 4-H work being initiated by Boone County girls as an Honorary Member. This is one of her treasured memories. Sewing has long been her main hobby but lately she has developed a liking for ceramics and photography. She also enjoys traveling with Mr. Brooks to Lions Club Conventions. At present she is very much interested in promoting the Iowa Eye Bank. Lucille teaches a Sunday School Class at the Napier Methodist Church where she is a member. With Janice, her youngest, graduating from high chool and Mary Lou graduating from Eastern New Mexico University, a busy spring is ahead for Lucille but with son Howard and family living close by,

(Continued on page 95

North Central Iowa
16th Annual Sale

38 Bulls . . . 81 Lots . . . 43 Females
Mason City, Wednesday, June 3, 1959

To be held at the new North Central Iowa Fairgrounds, 1:00 P. M.

Consigned by these leading North Central Iowa Breeders:

Danny Aldrich	Belmond
Mr. and Mrs. A. T. Altick & Son	Osage
Alfred Bierstedt	Whittemore
Brown & Brown	Hampton
Byrnes Brothers	Waukon
Richard H. Dunn & Sons	Rockwell
Addis Greiman & Sons	Garner
Agnes M. Hansen	Rowan
Howard R. Hansen	Rowan
Eugene Henry	Algona
William F. Imlau	Kensett
Gerhardt Kragel	Hampton
Luedon Angus Farm	Cedar Falls
Mallory & Mallory	Hampton
H. W. Markwardt	Sheffield
Miller & Bumgarner	Hampton
Clarence Moore	Hampton
Marvin Nichols	Ankeny
Rasmussen Brothers	Forest City
Evan V. Sage	Waterloo
David L. Sage	Waterloo
J. G. Showalter & Sons	Sheffield
R. D. Thompson	Kanawha
James W. Tindall & Sons	Corwith
Willene & Goose Creek Angus Farms	Kensett & Muscatine
Raemon & Annabel Wubben	Rake

Families:

McHenry Blackcap, Eisa Trojan Erica, Blackcap Bessie, Gammer, Blackcap Empress, McHenry Barbara, Hartley Eline, Juana Erica, Elslow Evergreen Erica, Blueblood Lady, Petunia and many others.

Welcome:

Once again it is a pleasure to say "Welcome" to the North Central Iowa Angus Cattle Breeders' 16th Annual Consignment Sale, at Mason City, Iowa, on Wednesday, June 3, 1959 at the fairgrounds on Highway 18, west of town.

A show of sale cattle will start at 9:00 A. M., all animals to sell in order placed. The sale starting at 1:00 P. M. sharp. Our consignment consists of 81 Top Quality Angus Cattle—38 bulls and 43 females from 26 consignors.

It is the aim of this association to consign good cattle; individuals that will be a credit to the Aberdeen-Angus breed, the Iowa Breeders and themselves. You may select with confidence, as some of the finest bloodlines are being offered from Iowa's better herds here in The Beef Cattle Bowl of America.

Plan now to attend this sale June 3. Invest in Bonnie Blacks. They will prove a profitable investment.

"The Beef Cattle Bowl of America"

For Catalogs, address: H. C. MILLER, Secretary, 316 4th Street, Hampton, Iowa

North Central Iowa Angus Association

Sale Manager: ARTHUR E. MALLORY, Hampton, Iowa

Auctioneer: JIM MORRIS

SAM OBERKROM for the JOURNAL

A TOP QUALITY HERD!

Headed by QUEENS PEER 2d F. B., a grandson of Cesor's Evader Mercury. With young future sires, ANKONIAN of FINMAR, ANKONIAN 2d of FINMAR, both sons of "3216", and EILEENMERE 1480-1 of FINMAR, he by Eileenmere 1480. IN SERVICE TO AN EXCEPTIONAL GROUP OF FOUNDATION COWS.

FINMAR ANGUS FARM

CULLMAN, ALABAMA

Mr. & Mrs. F. E. St. John, Owners

Bertis Nail, Mgr.

THE 1959 ANGUS CONFERENCE

(Continued from page 39)

grade that would prove disappointing on the table. By doing away with free choice and giving the housewife a good, uniform product, his stores are able to get customers to come back. It is estimated that each customer spends $1,290 for food annually in these stores, of which 12 per cent is for beef.

Mr. Rinehart intimated that in today's trend toward pre-cutting and packaging of beef for the housewife steers pushed too fast and overfed have little or no future in the family market that consumes the bulk of the nation's beef production. While some fat, externally and in the muscles, is needed for flavor, overly fat beef cannot be sold in a packaged form except at a great loss in trimming and at a resulting cost that would drive away consumers. He also mentioned that in packaged beef sales color is important—a red, without grayish or bluish cast.

DR. RUFUS F. COX, KANSAS STATE COLLEGE. In his talk on "Selective Mating for Herd Improvement" and in the panel discussion which followed, it was emphasized that correcting for greater size in matings should not be done with extremes in type. On cows that were too small the bull used should be larger, but not extremely large. The head of the Kansas State animal husbandry department pointed out that matings in the average one-bull herd poses problems: if the herd is of mixed type it is hard to find one bull that will work general improvement; if the average quality of the herd is high it is hard to find a bull that will improve, or hold, the uniformity already achieved.

Acting as moderator Dr. Cox called on his panel of Dr. Paul Keesee of Ker-Mac Angus Farm of Oklahoma; Kenneth Haines of C. V. Whitney Farms of Kentucky; and Lee Leachman of Ankony Farm of New York. Asked about the correct size in Angus cattle Dr. Keesee stated that it was a common complaint from those familiar with other breeds but not familiar with the weighing ability of the Blacks—"they weigh heavier than they look." He brought up the point that we may be thinking about two different things in Angus size —"maturity size" or the very important "marketing size" at a year or a little older.

In connection with size Lee Leachman expressed the opinion that in the increasing market demand for 525 to 600 pound finished steer carcasses breeders should watch weaning weights of bull calves—keeping in a 400 to 475 pound range—and yearling weights of 900 to 1,000 pounds—in order not to get an animal too large and too slow maturing to meet present consumer standards. As to bull size the panel rather generally agreed that a bull less than 1,500 pounds in breeding condition was too small for most breeders and that one 2,000 pounds in breeding condition was too large to produce early maturing calves.

In the matter of "bone" in our Angus cattle the panel members had some very specific ideas. Dr. Keesee stated that the Angus breed does not need, or want, the coarse bone of other breeds: Lee Leachman brought out that quality of bone has always been a talking point in the breed. The Oklahoma cattleman said, however, that we do have a very serious weakness at times in cattle with feet that are too small and fine to take

Raynagua Farm

22 Miles Northwest of Pensacola on U. S. 29 - Southwest of Molino

P. O. Box 666
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

CRAWFORD AND BETTY RAINWATER, Owners — E. J. GIBBS, Jr., Manager

MEADOWMERE 1647

HERD SIRES

MEADOWMERE 1647

MAHRAPO BARDOLIER

ANKONIAN 3593

Our son of Ankonian 3216, the 1952 International Grand Champion.

Black Knight 98th of A. V.

His calves are the type nine out of ten Angus breeders hope for

KINLOCHIAN 9872 3275324

By the "98th", out of Estamere Epponian T, a very top daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

From our herd of 80 quality Angus brood cows, we can now show some 30 sons and daughters of this exceptional sire. Won't you come by and see them?

WATCH FOR US IN FUTURE FLORIDA SHOWS

Hughes Angus Ranch

P. O. Box 218
Ellenton, Florida

C. J. HUGHES, OWNER

C. W. HUGHES, HERDSMAN

We are very proud and consider ourselves very fortunate having joint ownership of **"Elation of Eastfield"** in partnership with Model Farm of Mundelein, Illinois. We have an amazingly uniform, flashy, good-headed group of calves by **"Elation"** which is constantly increasing, and we invite your visit to our farm.

ELATION OF EASTFIELD

Junior and Reserve Supreme Champion at the 1956 Perth Show and Sale

The amazing breeding quality of his sire, Newhouse Edwin Erison, has been established as a result of his record of having sired an outstanding number of champions and ribbon winners in both breeding classes and steer and carcass contests. This phenomenal prepotency has passed on fully to **Elation of Eastfield** whose offspring are remarkably uniform and show outstanding beef qualities, along with ideal type and conformation.

This desirability is evidenced by the enthusiasm of buyers who purchased **Elation's** offspring at the last Model Farm sale and the All-American Bull Sale at Denver where record prices were attained.

Sir William Farm

HILLSDALE, COLUMBIA COUNTY, NEW YORK

P. O. Box 266 **Phone: Fairview 5-7700**

LEON RUBIN AND HERBERT B. MOLLER, OWNERS

Frank Schmid, Farm Manager **Jimmy Riddle, Herdsman**

We also have a fine selection of Yorkshire and Berkshire hogs, including the National Champion Berkshire Boar of 1957 and 1958 and the National Champion Yorkshire Boar of 1958. We also have several imported Irish Champions. Not only champions but certified boars in service.

them over rough range. This failure is often associated with lack of proper skeletal structure. Kenneth Haines stated that the foot should be large enough to carry an animal with the outside toe the same size as the inside toe, and with an adequate space between. There should be no toe-out or toe-in; hind legs viewed from the side should neither be too straight or "posty," or too crooked, or "sickle-hocked." It was agreed that many Angus need correction in the rear legs, better stifles, longer quarters and wider rumps.

Lee Leachman gave the opinion that we may have to re-train ourselves in the way we look at cattle—looking more for natural fleshing rather than fattening ability. "We look at them too much from the side—straight lines and depth of body make a pretty picture—instead we should do more judging from behind for width over the loin and in the quarter." Kenneth Haines ventured the opinion that 90 per cent of show ring judging was done from the side rather than getting an adequate picture of the animal from the front and rear. Dr. Keesee said that in judging an animal for muscling and red meat more can be learned from a thin animal than from one in show condition.

Several family groups of cows from the Kansas State herd representing several generations of matings were driven out for the appraisal of the audience and the comments of the panel members.

DR. R. H. NELSON, MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY. The chairman of the research advisory committee of the national Association, speaking on the combination of herd classification plus performance testing, questioned whether in 100 years of Angus breeding our old methods of cattle appraisal are adequate to the times. In his opinion the combination of visual appraisal and performance testing will give a clearer course to both new and old breeders than "pedigree fads and re-touched photos," substituting facts for opinion or heresay.

As to herd performance standards Dr. Nelson believes that rate of gain is of little importance compared with the number of pounds of beef that can be produced per ton of feed consumed. He also stated that weaning weights indicate mostly the mothering ability of the dam—he prefers 12 to 15 months records rather than calf weights.

Under the program young cattle would be scored both as to individuality and as to performance with weighing on an official basis by the present crew of classifiers. The complete program, yet to be fully formulated, will include on pedigrees all information arrived at through classification and performance testing.

ROBERT J. NORRISH, ARMOUR & COMPANY, CHICAGO. In talking of Live Animal Evaluation the speaker mentioned that Prime beef accounts for only 2 per cent of a packer's daily buy while Good and Choice grades of cattle comprise 40 and 20 per cent, respectively. He mentioned that while dressing percentage was important to a packer it did not indicate the quality of the beef found under the hide; also the lack of uniformity of conformation and the variation in the amount of red meat in the better cuts are problems challenging the breeder of seed stock.

LYLE V. SPRINGER, W. B. McSPADDEN And FRED FRANCIS, AMERICAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION. Mr. Springer, classification supervisor of the Association, stated that since May of 1958 over 170 herds, with 10,000 animals, have been officially classified. He pointed out that under the program all animals of breeding age in a herd are classified. They are not rated against each other but against an ideal type, representing a 100 per cent score. Each animal is scored against this ideal.

Mr. McSpadden talked on the use of the classification scores on each animal to determine points of herd weakness as an aid in herd bull purchases and later matings.

Mr. Francis went over a group of Kansas State cattle, using the official classification sheet, with the audience also classifying the animals point by point. Very little difference was found between the official classification score, and that of other scores that this reporter compared. If anything the official score may have averaged a shade higher than the average of the participating audience.

Announcement . . .

The Creswell Herd, headed by Homeplace Eileenmer 511, has been sold to J. B. McCorkle.

This herd, consisting of 250 head, will be at McCorkle Park, Smithville, Missouri after May 1st.

Joseph Schwerin
Creswell Farm
Forest, Virginia

"Where QUALITY Reigns Supreme"

FEATURING

KINLOCHMERE 88

We have over 400 well-bred, top producing cows in our herd.

BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARM

COLBERT GEORGIA
12 Miles East of Athens

Mr. & Mrs. George Sanders, Owners

Howell Jarrett Manager

TALLCORN

IOWA ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION **IOWA**

15th ANNUAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS AUCTION
MONDAY, MAY 25, MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

224 224 head sell as 198 lots. This is an afternoon and evening auction. 100 females sell in the afternoon, starting at 12 noon sharp. The 98 bulls sell in the evening at 6:30 sharp. **198**

Auction will be held in the pavilion of the Marshalltown Livestock Auction, located on South 18th Avenue, east side of city. There is a splendid cafe in the pavilion where excellent meals are served all hours of the day.

For your convenience we sub-divide the offering: 98 bulls sell—Majority ready for heavy service; 26 cows sell with calves by side; 12 bred cows sell to calve soon; 39 heifers sell coming with their first calves; 23 open heifers sell.

Cattle consigned by the 49 Leading Breeders of the Tallcorn District

James R. Stephenson	Reinbeck
Meier Brothers	Melbourne
Lawrence Putney Farms	Gladbrook
Earl Graham & Sons	Gilman
Harry T. Young	Prairie City
R. J. Hadley	New Providence
Orville Aves	Melbourne
Carl Clement	Newton
Hall's Hill Farm	Albion
Roscoe Diggins & Sons	State Center
Jack L. Clapsaddle	Conrad
Marvin Redenius	Parkersburg
P. W. Beukema & Sons	Newton
Philip B. Moore	Hudson
Cook's Angus Farm	Ames
Glenn R. Brown	Grundy Center
Scott Cummings & Son	Malcom
Forrest Doty & Son	Malcom
J. L. Madill	Grinnell
Ames & Knutson	Ames
Lawrence Aves	State Center
Albert Graff & Son	Grinnell
Gerald Westphal	Marshalltown
Micheal Stubbs	Conrad
Dr. H. D. Osborne	Gladbrook
C. L. Gleason	Ames
Warren Soorholtz	Melbourne
Vander Werff Angus	Sully
Dr. David S. Collison	Marshalltown
Roy A. Ritter & Son	Reasnor
Carmel Davis	Gilman
Russell Winburn & Sons	Malcom
Leland Clement & Sons	Newton
Rosengift Stock Farm	Kelley
Beesley & Ogg	Monroe
C. A. Gerke	Parkersburg
Dick Christians & Son	Parkersburg
Chas. Waltemeyer	Melbourne
Harold E. McCulloch	Kellogg
Wayne F. Rierson	Radcliffe
M. H. Brotherson	Victor
L. R. Emmert & Sons	Malcom
Wm. & Paul Stock	Laurel
Robertson Brothers	Nevada
Loren H. Emke	Toledo
E. H. Klyn	Baxter
Gail Ingram & Sons	Prairie City
Robt. D. Shrum	Newton
Marylyn Biesnecker	Conrad
Howard Evans	Collins
Dowden & Son	Conrad

Large numbers affords wide selections. Never before has this organization sold a better offering, they are splendid individuals, well bred and properly conditioned for future usefulness. Space will not permit us to list the different tribes and bloodlines but those of you interested can be assured that they are the families that have made the Angus breed great.

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND IOWA'S LEADING ANGUS AUCTION!

Catalogs mailed only on request. For the catalog address:

CLAIR G. MASON & SON, SALE MANAGERS • BOX 243 • MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

One of the largest Aberdeen-Angus district auctions in the United States. An auction where you can buy in confidence. Cattle always find new homes regardless of the price.

Annual meeting and banquet night before sale Sunday, May 24th. This event to be held in Auditorium of Lennox Industries on South 12th Avenue only a short distance west of the Sale Pavilion where cattle will be sold. Everybody welcome.

SPRING RIVER FARM

HOME OF

- RAONA'S BARDOLIER 24th—Wonderful son of the "2d". His offspring—both bulls and heifers—sell readily at private treaty.
- GREAT OAKS BARDOLIERMERE 16th—Our grandson of noted Eva's Bandolier Lad.
- GREAT OAKS BARDOLIERMERE 48th—Our most recent herd sire addition at Spring River Farm.

LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER • H.W. 112 — 7 miles East of Sturgis — Burr Oak, Michigan

STANDING BOY RANCH

Herd Sires:
Ankonia 2596, son of "999-35th"
Millarden 1314, son of O. B. 13

Guy Blackmon, owner—Wade Giles, herdsman
COLUMBUS, GA. CATAULA, GA.

Angus Manor Farms

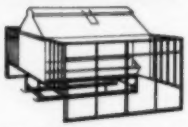
SEE US FOR QUALITY CATTLE
Phone: BADEN 60-W-1
IRVIN SCHENK
R. R. 2 Petersburg, Ontario, Canada

"My calves were from 75 to 100 pounds heavier at weaning time than ever before ...thanks to my BROWER CALF CREEP FEEDER"... says Ardie Herbst Merrill, Iowa

"My calves last year were the best I ever raised—they looked like show calves! With a Brower Calf Creep Feeder it's easy to carry out a profitable creep feeding program. My calves were from 75 to 100 pounds heavier at weaning time than ever before . . . thanks to my Brower Calf Creep Feeder. I got better calves and saved half the time and labor of the old hand feeding method. You really get your money's worth in the rugged construction of the Brower Calf Creep Feeder, too!"

BROWER CALF CREEP FEEDER

★ KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED
★ BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME, WORK
★ HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT
★ MORE PROFIT



Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning . . . better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight — keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.

NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES! Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; single stall creep feeder (below) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES

BROWER MFG. CO., Box 9228, Quincy, Illinois

WHAT ABOUT THE BULL?

(Continued from page 51)

young heifers, they have settled on first service. From now on it is planned also to use him artificially.

Ekonomist has the type, flesh and the hereditary background that should make him a great breeding bull. By the time this is in print he will have a dozen or more sons and daughters on the ground and many more due before May 11th. One of the first heifers to calve to his service will be the 1958 International Grand Champion female, Blackcap of Red Top 16th, by Eileenmere 1150th. The other females bred to the Perth champion include many daughters of International champions. For Paul Benshoof has provided young Ekonomist with one of the great groups of females of the nation to prove himself.

What about the bull? We predict for him a most distinguished breeding career, and a long one, for he is just past two years of age.

LIVE ANIMAL EVALUATION

(Continued from page 52)

are also observable traits in determining the dressed yield.

Perhaps you have heard buyers speak of "paper cattle". These are cattle which yield a high dressing percentage, but, are low in grade. Processors frequently have difficulty finding a "home" for such beef. A well-known example of high yielding, low grading cattle is a foundered steer or heifer, sometimes called a "snow-shoe". A buyer looking for means of raising the yield average of his buy will often purchase such cattle, but, in so doing will create a headache for the beef man who was expecting better trading beef to fill his customers' orders.

Despite the importance of dressing percentage in determining the value of live animals purchased, it must be remembered that yield or dressing percentage includes both edible fat and meat. Certainly we consider fat or finish an important factor of our grading system to determine meat quality, however, the highest possible ratio of edible meat of adequate quality to total carcass weight is the most important economic consideration. Evidence of this fact is found in the total percentage buy of most meat processors by grade. Prime beef accounts for approximately 2 per cent of their total buy, Choice 40 per cent, Good 20 per cent, Standard 10 per cent, Commercial 10 per cent, Utility 8 per cent, and Canners and Cutters 10 per cent.

Price pressure is constantly on the processor to obtain animals with a reasonable conformation, a minimal fat cover, and possessing meat quality that will rate as close to Prime as possible. The size of the animal is not as impor-

tant from a meat standpoint as the ratio of fat to lean. It is recognized, however, from a production standpoint the size of the animal is undoubtedly important, and consequently, the most desirable meat animal will usually be found in the 1,000 pound to 1,200 pound range.

Although we are all aware of the exceptional progress which has been made in beef-cattle production, it is also increasingly apparent under today's specialized standards that our beef cattle continue to appear in so many guises and lack in uniformity of conformation and meaty cuts. A challenge faces the cattle producers and allied interests to improve our beef. I have no doubt of the ability and determination of the Angus breeders to greatly contribute to this improvement.

STRONG MISSOURI SHOW

(Continued from page 48)

went to Lela H. Mortiz, Kirksville, Lot 68; James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Lot 63; Hayden & Rinehart, Jacksonville, Lot 66; and Herschel Morris, Clifton Hill, Lot 69.

A detailed report of the sale will appear in a later issue of the JOURNAL.

Monday evening, March 9, the banquet and election of officers of the Missouri Association brought out a large and enthusiastic attendance. Del Miles of Madison is new president, succeeding Perry Philips of Columbia. Earl Rogers of Kirksville was named vice president; Dan Miller of Fayette, secretary; and Sam Hargadine of Bowling Green, treasurer. Hale Thompson of Eagleville and Howard Hargadine of Bowling Green were elected new directors and Roy Meier of Jackson and Omar Evans of Pacific were reelected to the board of directors.

Missouri's 1st Annual Futurity Sale

Columbia, Missouri, March 10th

SUMMARY:

69 Lots	$33,945.00, average	$ 491.95
10 Bulls	8,110.00, average	811.00
59 Cows	25,835.00, average	437.88
Top 10 Head	11,475.00, average	1147.50
Top Bull—Blue Sky Eileenmere 195; 8-1-57; s. Eileenmere M 19; d. Staley K Erica 11; consigned by Blue Sky Farms, Kearney, Mo.; purchased by M. F. A. Dairy Breeders, Springfield, Mo.		1500.00
Top Cow—Jims Eonda 5; 9-8-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 664; d. Jims Eonda; consigned by Frank Harpster & Sons, Kidder, Mo.; purchased by Ralph & Eddie Sydenstricker, Paris, Mo.		1500.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

BULLS:

Bardoliermere R M B; (R. M. Beamer & Sons);

MONOCACY
Repeat Customer FARMS

Performance tested, Aberdeen-Angus, beefy, bulls and heifers for sale. Seven of nine calves by Ankonian Monocacy 2d, that have been officially weighed, greatly exceed required weights.

40 Repeat bull buyers have bought 124 bulls, 82 Repeat customers have bought 476 head of breeding stock.

Visit us or write for offering list and story.

DAN WIGHT, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

WYE PLANTATION

ANGUS BULLS

IMPORTERS — EXPORTERS — BREEDERS, of Scotch, and Irish Aberdeen-Angus. Performance attested bulls for sale with advanced register records. Request folder, data sheets, prices.

Address: James B. Lingle, Manager
(Telephone: TAylor 7-2041)

WYE PLANTATION, Queenstown, Md.

TT
"The Symbol of Quality"

TT EILEENMERE 500
1956 International Reserve Grand Champion
"The Symbol of Quality"
the symbol of good-doing Angus

Adding more to the story as we go along . . .

At the Central Illinois Sale, March 27
Top selling female
Top selling bull
Both sired by TT Eileenmere 500

At the 1959 I. S. U. Livestock Show
Grand Champion bull
Grand Champion female
Both sired by TT Eileenmere 500

We have a lot of fine bull calves by TT Eileenmere 500 for sale.

Drop by and see us if you're in need of a young herd bull prospect.

MR. AND MRS. A. H. "TEX" SPITZER
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

"487 Again" . . .

His Show Winnings as a Jr. Yearling are as follows:

He won his class at

West Virginia State Fair

Maryland State Fair

Atlantic Rural

Pan American

San Antonio Livestock Exposition

Northeastern Louisiana Livestock Show

Louisiana State University Show

He was Res. Jr. Champion at

Maryland State Fair

Junior Champion at

West Virginia State Fair and Northeast Louisiana State Livestock Show where he was also Reserve Champion.

As a Two-Year old he won the following awards:

West Virginia State Fair
Sr. Champion & Grand Champion

Atlantic Rural Exposition
Sr. Champion & Grand Champion

Tulsa State Fair
Sr. Champion & Grand Champion

Also, he consistently headed our winnings with the "Group of Three" bulls.

LEE HILL FARM

Herd founded 1921

FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

PHONE ESSEX 3-6465

Mr. and Mrs. Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.
Owners

Sam Spangler, Manager

s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 36; Dr. John Smith, Brunswick, Mo., $525.00.

Blue Sky Eileenmere 195; (Blue Sky Farms); s. Eileenmere M 19; Goode Farms, Garnett, Kan., $600.00.

DAF Blackcapmere 512; (Russell Dodd); s. MAF Blackcapmere 50; Susie & Howard Moritz, Paris, Mo., $750.00.

Black Bardolier R G 16; (R. B. George); s. Black Bardolier G R 35; D. R. Smith, Sturgeon, Mo., $800.00.

Eileenmere of H R 14; (H. R. Hackler); s. Eileenmere 1337; Roy Douglas, Rockport, Mo., $525.00.

Evergreen Eileenmere 2; (Evergreen Acres); s. Jamesmere 3; Will Reed Farm, Boonville, Mo., $310.00.

O Bardoliermere M; (Harry Moore & Sons); s. Bellevue Bardoliermere 26; Scotton & Perkins, Fayette, Mo., $1175.00.

Kinlochian 88 L; (Lancaster Lands); s. Kinlochmere 88; Dyas Jones & Sons, Vandalia, Mo., $1450.00.

Prince 239 of Clearwater; (W. H. Pipkin & Son); s. Prince 185 of Clearwater; Charles E. Innes & Son, Fayette, Mo., $475.00.

COWS:

Barbara 3 R M B; (R. M. Beamer & Sons); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 36; Dr. Frank Rose, Albany, Mo., $525.00.

Enquiry Dell 167 of B A; (Black Arrow Farm); s. General of Hillside 5; E. E. Martin, Maples, Mo., $360.00.

Erica Marie C 16; (Clifford E. Clark); s. Bar Elban 2; Don Pollock, Unionville, Mo., $300.00.

Blackbirdmere M M; (M. M. Coose & Sons); s. Eileenmere 1432; Dr. Smith Reed, Jefferson City, Mo., $330.00.

Bandy Bardo 2 DeM; (DeMillermere Farm); s. King Bardolier P; Stanley Yeager, Centralia, Mo., $400.00.

Janana M of Thousand Hills; (Thousand Hills Farm); s. T H Eileenmere 563; Don Pollock, Unionville, Mo., $350.00.

DAF Eriskay Lass; (Russell Dodd); s. MAF Blackcapmere 50; Nick Iman, Slater, Mo., $325.00.

DAF Blackcap Eileen; (Russell Dodd); s. MAF Blackcapmere 50; A. Milnes, Paris, Mo., $375.00.

DAF Lady Ida 17; (Russell Dodd); s. MAF Blackcapmere 50; Grover C. Moritz, Kirksville, Mo., $475.00.

DAF Black Bell 50; (Russell Dodd); s. MAF Blackcapmere 50; Grover C. Moritz, Kirksville, Mo., $500.00.

Pride of Dwinnie; (Dwinnie Angus Farm); s. Elban Bardolier D G; Chester Johnston, Belton, Mo., $500.00.

Ruth Blackbird E 5; (Frank B. Eitel & Sons); s. Eileenmere R 484; Duffey & Baugher, Trenton, Mo., $1175.00.

Gold Mar Georgina; (Omar G. Evans); s. Black Blazer 3 of Supreme; M. M. Coose, Vandalia, Mo., $310.00.

Chimera 3 of Gold Mar; (Omar G. Evans); s. Blaze Burgess of Supreme 44; Shafner Farms, Berger, Mo., $700.00.

Blue Blood Lady 18 of Zodiac; (Harley Ford); s. Romist of Newhouse; Lonnie McAllister, Ft. Lawn, Fla., $350.00.

Erinamere 68 of Zodiac; (Harley Ford); s. Romist of Newhouse; Lonnie McAllister, Ft. Lawn, Fla., $335.00.

Georgie Burgess 14; (R. B. George); s. Black Bardolier R G 10; Mrs. Roy Franklin, Marshall, Mo., $400.00.

Georgetta Maid of Bummers 13; (R. B. George); s. Black Bardolier R G 10; Don Pollock, Unionville, Mo., $560.00.

Miss Burgess H 6; (James R. Hancock); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 748; Mary Ellis, Hughesville, Mo., $350.00.

Blackmere Bloom 7; (Harley Koch); s. Prince Eileenmere of Martin; Don Pollock, Unionville, Mo., $600.00.

Mo Barbara of Dellwood; (Fay Liddell); s. K Elban DeM; Wallace Schmidt, Fulton, Mo., $310.00.

Juana R & Mc 257; (Del Miles); s. Prince Georgina R & Mc; Dr. Smith Reed, Jefferson City, Mo., $335.00.

Blackcap E M 8; (Del Miles); s. Corrector 14 R & Mc; Kent Blades, Paris, Mo., $460.00.

Gammer Gardenia 20; (Harry Moore & Sons); s. Bellevue Bardoliermere 26; Dr. Frank Rose, Albany, Mo., $1125.00.

Blackcap of Ash Row 5; (Grover C. Moritz); s. Eileenmere H E R 13; Jerry Lee Bartaman, Hughesville, Mo., $375.00.

Philips Eulima Eva 3; (Perry Philips Farm); s. King Elban; Roy Miller, Columbia, Mo., $300.00.

Kinloch Pride L; (Lancaster Lands); s. Kinlochmere 88; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Ill., $700.00.

Edella 17 of Clearwater; (W. H. Pipkin & Son); s. Prince 96 of Clearwater; Alex Angus Farm, Walnut Grove, Mo., $350.00.

Blackcap of Wilrene; (W. G. Raymond); s. General of Hillside 5; J. R. Wilkerson, West Des Moines, Iowa, $375.00.

Lomina D of R A F; (Ripperger & Sons); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 748; Guy Miller & Son, Huntington, Ind., $950.00.

Meadow Lawn Barbara V 620; (P. O. Van Meter & Son); s. Criterion Bardolier 86; Jim Blades, Holiday, Mo., $625.00.

Elbina R R 4; (Gary Baxter); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 84; Dr. Frank Rose, Albany, Mo., $460.00.

Bessie of B A 187; (Black Arrow Farm); s. Quality Prince 2 of Charmay; Jerry Lee Bartaman, Hughesville, Mo., $335.00.

Queenmere M M 1; (M. M. Coose & Sons); s. Eileenmere 1432; Nick Iman, Slater, Mo., $385.00.

Bouquet Peeress DeM; (DeMillermere Farm); s. Prince Peer 19 RLS; E. L. Morrow, West Line, Mo., $310.00.

Blackbird 16 DeM; (DeMillermere Farm); s. King Bardolier P; E. L. Morrow, West Line, Mo., $300.00.

DAF Edwina 50; (Russell Dodd); s. MAF Blackcapmere 50; B & B Farms, Auxvasse, Mo., $370.00.

DAF Eline Erica 50; (Russell Dodd); s. MAF Blackcapmere 50; Mary Ellis, Hughesville, Mo., $300.00.

Matilda of Zodiac; (Harley Ford); s. Romist of Newhouse; Perry Philips Farm, Columbia, Mo., $360.00.

Blackcap E 15 of Lone Oak; (Hayden & Rinehart); s. Eileenmere Quality H 16; M. M. Coose & Sons, Vandalia, Mo., $485.00.

Edwina of Lone Oak 2; (Hayden & Rinehart); s. Quality H 30 of Lone Oak; Ann-Ed Farm, Boonville, Mo., $325.00.

Blackcap Midnite M A F 30; (O. E. & Frances C. Miller); s. Black Majesty P 2; Judy Stegler, Bunceton, Mo., $300.00.

Chessie of Echo; (Herschel Morris); s. Kiehlmere 42; M. M. Coose & Sons, Vandalia, Mo., $460.00.

Evelass M & P 2; (Perry Philips Farm & Roy D. Miller); s. King Elban; Lesley Kaebel, Pocahontas, Ill., $590.00.

Meadow Lawn Gammer 3; (Lancaster Lands); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 935; J. R. Wilkerson, West Des Moines, Iowa, $1050.00.

GRISMERE FARM

I am happy to report the Champion Open Class Female at the Iowa State Sale was Barbara of Grismere 211, shown by Nichols Bros., Ankeny, Iowa. She was sired by my Prince Edgevale 46th.

I am offering bull and heifer calves from the same sire for sale.

DEAN GRISAMER

MILAN, MISSOURI

KENTUCKY SWEEPSTAKES

(Continued from page 69)

Farm); s. Whitney Eileenmere 43; Guy & Guy, Scottsville, Ky., $440.00.

Miss Burgess C R E; (Circle R E Angus Farm); s. Black Bardolier L P; R. P. McDougall, Murray, Ky., $475.00.

Pride Bandolia 3; (Julius G. Clark & Son); s. Whitney Bandolier 1320; L. L. May & Son, Pembroke, Ky., $425.00.

Juana Eileenmere 1957; (Julius G. Clark & Son); s. Black Diamond Eileenmere 22; Russell Mears, Horse Cave, Ky., $440.00.

My Juana L C 1957; (Lois S. Clark) s. Whitney Bandolier 1320; Veechland Farms, Taylorsville, Ky., $450.0.

B C Pride; (Cotton Angus Farm); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 493; Dr. O. H. Salsberg, Erlanger, Ky., $650.00.

B C Ettar Erica 2; (Cotton Angus Farm); s. Eileenmere 1162; Dr. L. A. Bowstead, Lebanon, Ky., $500.00.

B Pridemere T; (Bruce C. Cotton); s. Bardoliermere of Annendale; Spalding Bros., Huntland, Tenn., $445.00.

Pride of El Mar; (Dianne Davis); s. Shadow Isle Prince Eric 83; Robert McElroy, Allensville, Ky., $425.00.

Dixies Erica 77; (Dixie Stock Farms); s. Bistan Burgess of Glenangus; Martin Migliore, Cookeville, Tenn., $620.00.

Blackbird Belle of El Mar; (El-Mar Angus Farm); s. Shadow Isle Prince Eric 83; Dr. O. H. Salsbery, Erlanger, Ky., $540.00.

Blackcap McHenry of El Mar; (El-Mar Angus Farm); s. Shadow Isle Prince Eric 83; Spalding Bros., Huntland, Tenn., $490.0.

Peers Blackcap Missie of F B; (French Broad Farms); s. Black Peer 97 of Angus Valley; Floodland Farms, Stanley, Ky., $425.00.

Lucy Hightop 14; (Paul Fry & Sons); s. Eileenmere of Hightop; Spalding Bros., Huntland, Tenn., $475.00.

Blackbird H 102; (Paul Fry & Sons); s. Prince Eric EB 44; John Bartee & Sons, Trenton, Ky., $485.00.

Blackbird H 104; (Paul Fry & Sons); s. Prince Eric BH 6; Spalding Bros., Huntland, Tenn., $450.00.

Neboshon Queen Prim; (Milton & Philip Gatch); s. Whitneymere 54; Jack L. Bosley, Danville, Ky., $400.00.

Neboshon Miss Wix; (Milton & Philip Gatch); s. Whitneymere 54; Raleigh Crook, Danville, Ky., $500.00.

Blue Ribbon GA; (Glen Airy Farm); s. Erin Bardolier GA; Annewood Farms, Goshen, Ky., $550.00.

Queen of Hartsaw 31; (Hartsaw Cove Farm); s. Bandolier Junior of M S; L. L. May & Son, Pembroke, Ky., $425.0.

Queen of Hartsaw 32; (Hartsaw Cove Farm); s. Black Peer of Willow Oaks; Russell Brooks, Buffalo, Ky., $430.00.

Lady Louise 5 H B; (Herndon Bros.); s. El-

Rose Creek Farms

BREEDING BETTER ANGUS PROGRESSIVELY SINCE 1938

BARDOLIERMERE LAD — by the "Lad"
PRINCE BURGESS F. B. — by the "210th"
BANDOLIER 53d R. C. — by Bandolier of Anoka 66

All top sires from modern quality strains. Bred to one of America's better cow herds.
Production Testing Program in effect. Our show record over the years speaks for itself.

MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

O. M. Kington, Owner — Haggard Page, Manager

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210

Senior Herd Sire:
T. T. EILEENMERE 3d
1897596
By Eileenmere 1050

Junior Herd Sire:
WHITNEYMERE 96
2446320
By Homeplace Eileenmere 210

Breeding Stock for sale.

BALD ROCK Farms • DR. E. A. BARNES, owner
BILL BROWN, herdsman
ALBANY, KENTUCKY •

30 YEARS OF CONSTRUCTIVE BREEDING SHOWS ITS RESULTS WITH THESE PAST WINNINGS

Champion Heifer—1956 Kentucky State Sale.
Champion FFA Heifer—1956 Ky. State Fair.
Champion 4-H Heifer—1958 Ky. State Fair.
Champ. FFA Steer—'56 Dist. Show, Glasgow.
Sr. Champ. Female—1959—Ky. Sweepstakes.
Gr. Ch. Sale Female—1959 Ky. Sweepstakes.
2nd in class—1959 Ky. Sweepstakes Futurity.

HERD SIRES: WHITNEY EILEENMERE 43, by "210"
WHITNEYMERE 1063, by ANKONIAN 3263

HOLDER BROS. ANGUS FARM

R. D., F. B., Noah
Benny, Samuel, Sons
GAMALIEL
KENTUCKY

FLOODLAND FARMS ON THE BEAUTIFUL OHIO
STANLEY, KENTUCKY
W. J. FOSTER, owner
E. F. TRUITT, herdsman

"Where Fields are Black with Always Better Angus"

HOME OF . . .
H. B. EILEENMERE 78
Owned jointly with Henderson Bros.
Cohutta, Georgia
SINCE 1940
SCHRIVER'S angus farms
O H & T M SCHRIVER Owners
10 MILES WEST OF KNOXVILLE ON WESTLAND DRIVE

B. BAR D. FARMS
HERD SIRE:
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 82
by O. Bardoliermere 2d
All Popular Families Represented.
BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES
R. W. CHAMBERS & SON
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS
4 miles north on Route 115

HOME OF 7-11 ANGUS
7-11
NEWPORT ARKANSAS
One of the South's largest herds of REGISTERED and Commercial ANGUS.
R. D. WILMANS & SONS

leenmere B H; C. S. Venable & Son, Winchester, Ky., $410.00.

Princess of Eileenmere 11; (Herndon Bros.); s. B C Eileenmere 5; Veechland Farms, Taylorsville, Ky., $440.00.

Lady Louise 57; (Herndon Bros.); s. Whitney Eileenmere 49; Floodland Farms, Stanley, Ky., $410.00.

Antelope H B 3; (Hicks Bros.); s. Raonas Bardolier 59; Joe Howell Thornton, Murray, Ky., $525.00.

Blackcap Ohmere H B 5; (Hicks Bros.); s. O Bardoliermere 25; Spalding Bros., Huntland, Tenn., $430.00.

Quality Queen 2 H B; (Hicks Bros.); s. Raonas Bardolier 59; Wingmead Farm, Dayton, Ohio, $500.00.

Miss Burgess RC 10; (Neboshon Farm); s. Rufflands Bardolier 27; Ray Vice, Petersburg, Ky., $420.00.

Pridemere T Neboshon; (Neboshon Farm); s. Whitneymere 54; Wagoner Farm, Magnolia, Ky., $420.00.

Neboshon Barbara 57; (Neboshon Farm); s. Whitneymere 54; Spalding Bros., Huntland, Tenn., $475.00.

Elkhorn Pride of Aberdeen; (Normandy Farm); s. Eileenmere 1032; Dr. L. A. Bowstead, Lebanon, Ky., $700.00.

Blackcap 99 of Hill Crest; (J. H. Quisenberry & Sons); s. Hill Crest Bandolier 45; Wynn Bros., Georgetown, Ky., $750.00.

Queen 460 of Hill Crest; (J. H. Quisenberry & Sons); s. Bandolier 171 of Wilton; Wm. Cantrill, Lexington, Ky., $710.00.

Gammer of Burgess Hills; (Mr. & Mrs. Ward Renaker); s. Eileenmere 999 BH; Biehn Farm, Falmouth, Ky., $610.00.

Estha K of R C 20; (Rose Creek Farm); s. Bandolier of Anoka 66; John Bartee & Sons, Trenton, Ky., $650.00.

Blackcap Empress R C 14; (Rose Creek Farm); s. Prince Burgess F B; Spalding Bros., Huntland, Tenn., $435.00.

Whitney Miss Burgess 144; (C. V. Whitney Farms); s. Whitneymere 150; Luther M. McIntosh, Greenville, Ky., $600.00.

Ankony Eurotia 6; (Danny Wynn); s. Ankonian 32180; Wynn Bros., Georgetown, Ky., $400.

Ankony Blueblood Lady 16; (Danny Wynn); s. Ankonian Bard FA 12; Biehn Farm, Falmouth, Ky., $650.00.

Ankony Queen Mother 66; (Pat Wynn); s. Ankonian Bard FA 12; Russell Mears, Horse Cave, Ky., $430.00.

NORTH CAROLINA NEWS

(Continued from page 56)

the average price at first glance may seem to be somewhat low compared to today's bull prices, it was still considerably higher than a year ago, and quite a number of the bulls were too young for service. The cows found ready acceptance throughout at very satisfactory prices.

— North Carolina —

PERFORMANCE TESTING

Interest amongst our Angus breeders is increasing in a performance testing program. With this in mind, the North Carolina Cattlemen's Association has set the wheels in motion and it looks at this time as if such a program will be available within a year to all breeders in the state. This would be another step forward and hand in hand with herd classification would do away with a lot of guess work in the management of a purebred or commercial herd.

Mid-Atlantic 11th Anniversary Quality Sale

Greensboro, N. C., March 2 & 3

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	$24,205.00, average	$ 515.00
8 Bulls	6,345.00, average	793.12
39 Cows	17,860.00, average	457.94
Top 10 Head	9,410.00, average	941.00
Top Bull—K B Eileenmere 355; 1-1-58; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; d. K B Pride 38; consigned by Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.; purchased by James M. Parrott, Frank A. Rouse & Mrs. Paul F. Whitaker, Kinston, N. C.		1625.00
Top Cow—K B Petunia 21; 10-10-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; d. K B Petunia 2; consigned by Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.; purchased by Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Va.		1050.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

BULLS:

BIP O Bardoliermere 30 10; (Brays Island Plantation); s. Ankonian OB 30; Dale Tysinger, Lexington, N. C., $500.00.

Caroland Bandolier Lad 208; (Caroland Angus Farm); s. Evas Bandolier Lad; Zeb V. Johnson, Boonville, N. C., $400.00.

Caroland Bandolier Lad 243; (Caroland Angus

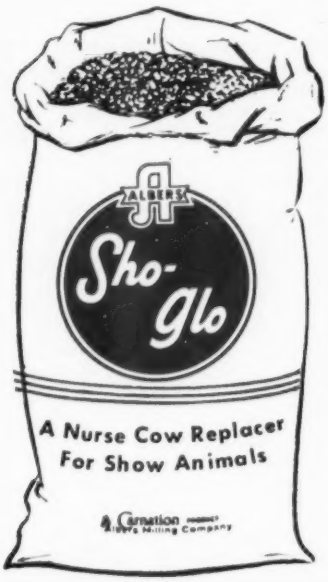
GREENOAKS Plantation
HERD SIRES:
• Eileenmere of Dwight 7th by "Toby", Eric Lad 4th of Dwight
• Barbarian of Rosemere 308 by Barbarian of Rosemere 269
• Eileenmere L 3575 by Ankonian 3575
MR. & MRS. HENRY D. GREEN, OWNERS MADISON, GEORGIA
Farm is located on the Madison-Monticello Highway

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them
HILL CREST FARMS
J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

Now! Blue Ribbon Beef that never saw a nurse cow

This Shorthorn steer went on Sho-Glo (4 pounds a day) at 6 months of age, weighing 500 pounds. Notice the beautiful finish – fat and mellow.

Another Sho-Glo-fed champion was this first-place spring heifer Hereford calf at the Montana Winter Fair. She weighed 670 pounds at 10 months.



A nurse-cow replacer for show and sale calves

Sho-Glo, developed at Carnation-Albers Research Farm, was test-fed for months to our own Registered Polled Herefords. Sho-Glo put 17 pounds more per head on steer calves in 68 days than those receiving milk, and a bloom and finish superior to milk. Nurse cows cost $250 to $300 a year – more often figured at one dollar a day. Replace her with a profitable beef animal on your grass, and figure Sho-Glo feeding at less than half her cost.

It is a wise investment to begin creep feeding beef calves at about four weeks of age. The creep feed should be the best grain rations or fitting ration, plus 10% to 30% Calf Manna. Sho-Glo is a nurse-cow replacer and, as such, does not replace your regular Calf Manna creep feeding program. 1½ pounds of Sho-Glo replaces one gallon of milk.

Feed Sho-Glo (never more than three or four pounds on top of the grain ration) for maximum rumen development. Sho-Glo increases the rate of digestion of high-energy grain rations, thereby increasing feed consumption, rate of gain and efficiency of feed conversion. Teamed with world-famous Calf Manna, it gives beefmen the ideal answer to "show" conditioning and that extra bloom and finish that catches the judge's eye. See your feed dealer for new Albers Sho-Glo.

SEND FOR THIS COMPLETE CASE HISTORY AND FEEDING DIRECTIONS

ALBERS MILLING COMPANY, Dept. BBA-59
A Division of Carnation Company
1016 Central Street, Kansas City 5, Missouri

Please send me a FREE copy of "Albers Sho-Glo... A Nurse-Cow Replacer For Show Animals."

NAME _____

ADDRESS OR RFD _____

CITY OR TOWN _____ STATE _____

Calf Manna

Sho-Glo

VIEWLAWN HERDS

1903 - 1959

OUR HERD BULLS

ANKONIAN O. B. 88 2358149

O. Bardoliermere 1342368
- Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
- Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374

Ankony Erica 49 1760617
- Eileenmere 1032d 960440
- Briarcliff Elva 16th 1225397

BLACK BARON OF MODEL 2641270

Black Baron of Barnoldby (151904)
- Protus of Greenyards (137746)
- Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)

Raona's Pride 27th 1154198
- Prince Burgess of Lakewd 2d 846744
- Raona's Pride 9th 859452

VIEWLAWN BANDOLIER E82 1639607

Viewlawn Earl 13th 1256539
- Bardolier Earl 979016
- Viewlawn Eona 213th 759372

Viewlawn Kedar Elba E. 22d 1356622
- Kedar Bardolier 893773
- Viewlawn Elba 431st 1120414

Females for sale bred to these sires. Bred heifers and cows. Also a nice group of open heifers for sale.

R. M. MILLER, DECORAH, IOWA
CHARLES MILLER, HARMONY, MINN.
FRANK R. MILLER, DECORAH, IOWA
ROBERT C. MILLER, MABEL, MINN.

Farm); s. Evas Bandolier Lad; Piedmont Angus Farm, Greensboro, N. C., $675.00.

Chinqua Penn Eileenmere 2; (Chinqua-Penn Plantation); s. Mr. Eileenmere; Triple M. Farm, Wallace, N. C., $1025.00.

M R Eileenmere 511; (Mt. Regis Farm); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; J. T. Holt & Son, Julian, N. C., $500.00.

Grenadiers Bluff; (Oak Leaf Farms); s. Grenadier 23 of Brays Island; Ralph L. Bowman, Hickory, N. C., $1100.00.

Windermeres Eileenmere 10; (H. W. Seawright & Son); s. Windermeres Baron 2; C. M. Ray, Jr., Mebane, N. C., $520.00.

COWS:

Missie of Allandale 4; (Allandale Unit, Keefauver Bros.); s. Mahrapo Eric 999; Hardy's Acres, Griffin, Ga., $850.00.

Downhome Queen; (Downhome Farms); s. D H Eileenmere 3200; Dalton Farm, King, N. C., $575.00.

K Pride D H 2; (Downhome Farms); s. Sunmere; Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville, N. C., $575.00.

Eisa Trojan Erica D H 3; (Downhome Farms); s. Whitneymere 57; Waccaway Farm, Tabor City, N. C., $575.00.

Edelia Erica D H 4; (Downhome Farms); s. Downhome Eileenmere 3200; Dalton Farm, King, N. C., $470.00.

K Pride D H 3; (Downhome Farms); s. Whitneymere 57; Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn., $925.00.

Blackcap Empress D H; (Downhome Farms); s. Sunmere; Henry C. Miller, Jr., Lexington, N. C., $430.00.

Englishs Mina; (English Angus Farm); s. Grenadier 23 of B I; Waccaway Farm, Tabor City, N. C., $485.00.

Brookwood Queen Mother 5; (Gentry Bros.); s. Panther Ledge Eileenmere 2; Ralph L. Bowman, Hickory, N. C., $550.00.

Brookwood Blackbird 4; (Gentry Bros.); s. Panther Ledge Eileenmere 2; Frank A. Rouse, Kinston, N. C., $415.00.

Brookwood Blackcap Bessie 2; (Gentry Bros.); s. Evader of El Jon; Dr. W. O. Beavers, Greensboro, N. C., $420.00.

K B Erianna 12; (Keefauver Bros.); s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Waccaway Farm, Tabor City, N. C., $1010.00.

Moorelands Juana Erica 12; (Moorelands Farm); s. Kinlochmere 9; William W. Jefferson, Fountain, N. C., $475.00.

Barbara of Moorelands 15; (Moorelands Farm); s. Kinlochmere 9; Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn., $450.00.

Pride of Oak Summit 2; (Oak Summit Farm); s. Ankonian 32198; Mrs. Paul F. Whitaker, Kinston, N. C., $530.00.

Barbara of O S; (Oak Summit Farm); s. Ankonian 32198; William W. Jefferson, Fountain, N. C., $410.00.

Jilt of Pin Oak 4; (Pin Oak Farm); s. Evader of El Jon; C. C. Wall, Jr., Lexington, N. C., $415.00.

Pride Beauty 2 Sunny Home; (Sunny Home Farm); s. Ankonian 32132; R. A. Lineberry, Siler City, N. C., $410.00.

W H Blackcap M; (Walnut Hill Farm); s. Highlands Bandolier 100; Waccaway Farm, Tabor City, N. C., $400.00.

Boxwood Esthonia; (Boxwood Farm); s. Ankonian 32124; Dalton Farms, King, N. C., $500.

HOOVER ANGUS FARM

Best in Bandolier-Bardolier Breeding. They have always made money for us—They will for you.

35—1958 bulls for sale. All grandsons of Bandolier 123d of Wilton.

F. W. Hoover
5706 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa

John Kiburz
Tingley, Iowa
Phone: 63-7

SELECTIVE MATING

(Continued from page 60)

provements. For example, it is natural to assume that if a characteristic such as size or type needs modifying, the logical way to do it is to choose a bull of the opposite extreme in this respect, with expectation of "blending" the two extremes and perhaps fixing the desired "middle-of-the-road" size or type in one generation. Unfortunately genetic behavior is not this simple and clear cut. We have seen this proven many times with these same two characteristics in all the leading breeds of beef cattle.

In such matings one may succeed in producing a small per cent of the "in-between" kinds sought, but there will be a larger number dispersed into segregated extremes in size or type. Even those which are correct, if produced in this way, are likely to reproduce segregated extremes in the next generation, just as their parents did. The best course to follow in such cases is to attempt to get at least one parent as nearly ideal in type or size and the result will be much more uniformity in the first generation and a far greater chance of true-breeding in succeeding generations. These are only examples.

The breeder must know also the mode of inheritance of many skeletal features —heads, legs, feet and frame. He must know how muscling and fleshing factors are transmitted, as well as constitution, longevity and many other features.

We must remember that some of these traits are quantitatively and qualitatively blended with great regularity in animal breeding, unlike those used as illustrations above. Thus it can be realized that breeders must work with and not against genetic behavior.

Certainly, most of us cannot be experts in genetics, nutrition, management, judging and every facet of successful livestock production. We can, however, seek and apply the information that competent geneticists have to offer.

I realize that these remarks may have over-simplified some breeding problems and perhaps emphasized the complexity of others too strongly. If they open up some of the fields of selective mating however and bring about participation in discussing cases, perhaps we can all benefit from the knowledge, observations and actual experiences of others.

I have attempted to divide the subject of selective mating into four sub-headings which occur to me to be the most important. These I have asked each of the four panel members to open up for discussion. I am sure you will agree that the men assigned to these topics below, are well qualified as attested by their own experiences to discuss and answer questions on these subjects.

I. More Size, Ruggedness, Bone—Does

the Breed Need It?—Lester Ljungdahl.

II. More Meat Through Breeding Patterns—Dr. Paul Keesee.

III. Breeding Sound Cattle—Sound Feet, Sound Legs, Good Heads—Lee Leachman.

IV. Breeding for Constitution and Vigor—Producing the "Good-Doing" Kind—Kenneth Haines.

Following the open discussion and questions on these topics we will study the living pedigrees tied in the arena before us and see what selective mating has produced in actual practice.

MARYLAND NEWS

(Continued from page 58)

4-H Talent and Puppet Shows Abound

Nine 4-H Clubs were represented in a variety program participated in by over 40 club members. Nancy West, Rock Hall, did a unique act with a puppet show using an Angus as the chief character. The puppet was designed and made by Mrs. Rachel Speiden, Hedgerows Farm, Connecticut. "Mr. Black" stole the show and Miss Nancy is negotiating to take "Angus" before Klieg lights. Another advertising angle!

— Maryland —

Bernice Morrow Scholarship

The interest being shown in the Maryland Angus Women's Club scholarship is most gratifying. Young women graduating from high school in Maryland and interested in applying for this $150 one-year grant are encouraged to get their application in before May 15th, the closing date. The award is given on the basis of character, achievement and financial need. Preference is given to a candidate interested in higher education in the field of animal husbandry or an allied field.

CHICAGO MARKET

(Continued from page 64)

pressure at the outset, but regained some of the earlier losses just before the close. Sales generally ranged from $25.25 to $28.00 for good to choice stock. Prime Angus heifers topped at $30.00 in the closing rounds.

Slaughter cows finished the month at the highest levels since June 1952. This was due mainly to the scarcity of this class. Canners and cutters sold from $16.50 to $19.00 while utility and commercial grades turned from $18.00 to $21.00, some handyweight commercial cows brought up to $23.00.

The improvement in slaughter steer prices strengthened the stock and feeder market at the major marketing centers. Good and choice yearling stockers generally turned from $27.00 to $34.00. Most good and choice steer calves sold from $32.00 to $38.00, some up as high as $40.

HAROLD GIESS & SON

INVITE YOU TO SEE

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 112

A top winning Summer Yearling from J. C. McLean's winning show herd

ARNOLD, KANSAS

Edalmoss Angus Farm

Registered Angus Since 1936

NOW FOR SALE:

A son of Eileenmere 1100, calved May 1, 1956. Also 12 cows and calves; calves by the above bull. And some yearling bull and heifer calves by him.

MR. & MRS. HUGH BURNETT

Tel.: 179F2 Franklin, Illinois

Farm 6 miles S. W. of Franklin

Hill Top Farm

HERD SIRE:

Creek Side Eileenmere 707

Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 707th, 1956 All-American Futurity Supreme Champion bull.

1st PRODUCTION SALE

OCTOBER 24, 1959

MARION BEECHER & SONS

ROYAL CENTER, INDIANA

Learn by...seeing...hearing...doing

CARCASSES are hanging in large warm pavilions, where the students work on them while they are warm and pliable. They learn the location and attachments of the reproductive organs and do the regular work where they can see and feel with their hands. Technical terms can be eliminated with this and other demonstrations. The sides are opened at the school only. They are clean, healthy animals selected for this purpose. We have no failures.

Attention: "Special Summer Classes"

OUR GUARANTEE: After the student attends school and gives our instruction a fair trial and does not get satisfactory results, a representative of this school will go to the farm and make the student successful. If the student is then not satisfied that he has had value received to his own satisfaction without any strings to it, the tuition and total traveling expenses will be refunded. The student alone is to be the sole judge. TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN. PAY NOTHING DOWN. MAKE FIRST PAYMENT THIRTY DAYS AFTER DATE OF SCHOOL. Write for a catalogue which tells the whole story. Ask for names of our students in your locality, talk with them about the

F. B. Graham

GRAHAM SCHOOL Inc.

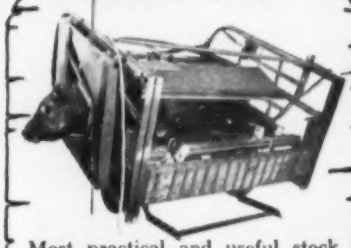
216 EAST TENTH STREET, DEPT. AJ, KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

TECO

CALF CHUTE

Unequalled for ease, speed and safety! Rear swinging gate with extension panel. Narrow squeeze bar holds securely. One-pull tilt and squeeze.

SQUEEZE- STOCK



Most practical and useful stock ever built. Consists of a complete Teco Squeeze on a tilt table! Feet can be worked on at the ideal height. Stationary or portable.

CATTLE SQUEEZE

Safest, fastest, most efficient squeeze ever designed. Fully portable. Triple-action head-gate locks automatically. Foot pedal release for neck lever.

THOMPSON & GILL, Inc.

MADERA 1, CALIFORNIA

Send me details and prices on TECO

☐ Cattle Squeeze ☐ Gate Hardware
☐ Squeeze-Stock ☐ Horn Weights
☐ Calf Chute ☐ Feed Mill Equip.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

BEEF MERCHANDISING

(Continued from page 66)

Beef is our primary interest today and is the subject of our thought on beef merchandising and what it means to the consumer. I believe that if we were to spell out what our greatest motivating desire and absolute necessity continues to be, for successful and long-lived meat retail experience, we would say it is "to give value" in every beef sale. We have found great success in our market by always giving "value" top preference in our thinking as we plan procedures and policies relative to meat merchandising. Webster refers to value as "worth — to esteem highly".

Value of a purchase can never be determined until final consumption. It is, then, on the dining room table that true value is measured. It is when she passes the meat platter to her family that she may ask herself . . . Did her purchase of meat for the money she spent, feed her family adequately, or was there too much waste — fat, bone or shrink? Was it tender, flavorful, and did her family and guests enjoy it? And, whether you believe it or not, was she praised for the excellency of the meal?

The Meat We Select

We just don't take chances on losing a customer because she found lack of value in our beef. The average family purchase of food per annum is $1,290.00. In our stores, beef sales represent around 12 percent of the total store sales, groceries and all. We know it is important to have the right kind of beef that always represents value to keep all our $1,290 gals coming in. We buy, select, and merchandise the lower two-thirds of the U. S. Choice grade of beef. Our standards of quality require at least a minimum quantity of fat marbling in the meat. We select only the desirably pink-red colored lean meat, staying away from qualities that have a high incidence of grayish or bluish cast to the lean portion of beef. We only accept Choice beef that yields less than 2 per cent waste fat and bone and turn down excessive fat beef that yields either too much outside bark or channel fat, or displays unattractive excess internal fat marbling. We will show you tests a little later that prove dollar losses in cutting excessively wasty beef.

In self-service meat selection, consumers vote out those carcasses of beef which indicate wasty internal marbling found in Prime or some very top Choice beef. We also insist on youth in our beef, both from the standpoint of quality and that important consideration of having all the mentioned characteristics plus the proper size unit sales on retail cuts. When a carcass becomes too large, we must fabricate it into large size cuts that have a large unit price which often slows up the sales of more expensive cuts, such as steaks, rib roasts, and boneless cuts. So we cut 500 to 600 pound carcasses, which provide us with low to medium priced unit sales of beef.

Certainly a big part of determining consumer value is the shrink which takes place during the cooking process. We have found through actual cooking tests that lower grade meats, those of Standard, Commercial and Good grades, contain more moisture and have a higher degree of shrink during cooking, than does our grade of Choice. As a beef animal develops under full feed, the moisture used for between muscle fiber lubrication, is replaced by fat which then assumes the job of lubricating the muscle fibers. This fat tenderizes the muscle fibers and is the flavor in the Choice meat we sell. Value is enhanced as quality goes up as far as shrink during preparation is concerned. A few pennies saved on a lower grade cut of beef will soon be lost by excessive shrink during cooking.

Value also must be measured by flavor satisfaction. If it were possible for us to separate the fat from the lean in a piece of Choice meat and cook it the same length of time as we would cook the same cut of cow meat, we would find the flavor to be quite the same, tenderness of the Choice being the only difference between the two qualities. Flavor in beef comes from the fat. Very lean beef with no fat intermingling with the lean, lacks the flavor of better fed, higher quality beef.

Always Give Value

We feel that we must analyze what will bring customers to our stores for beef and then keep them returning with such fervor that they will tell others to shop at Sentry and I. G. A. We must take the stand that most housewives cannot identify hidden quality characteristics in a retail cut of meat. The housewife should not be expected to identify quality. The consumer's satisfaction and confidence are developed through consistent quality and continuing efforts always to give value.

Actual consumer tests have shown housewives' preference for lean, lower quality meat when asked to select from the several grades on display. This is quite a natural selection since her inborn instinct is to select for less waste. What she doesn't realize is that she will end up with less value than in Choice beef because of shrink during cooking, lack of flavor and less tenderness. We cannot expect her to know meat qualities on sight when we, who make beef our business, can be fooled. However, we can ask her for her confidence and leave the selection for value up to us. We provide her with consistent quality. She can always depend on value from our beef because it is selected and cut for value and

guaranteed to satisfy her most discriminating guest.

We thought you would be interested in how we make a quality beef competitive with our competition, quality considered. In our Milwaukee market, we are the only large retail food outlet that offers consistently, U. S. Choice-graded beef. Yet, we cannot be high priced or we would limit our clientele to those of the high income bracket. We must appeal to all income brackets and most especially the middle income group which comprises over half of the food buyers. Our grave problem is to cut higher quality meat than our competition, yet sell it at a price range within reason, as compared to our competitors.

We have prepared a chart that will show the comparative retail prices that must be charged for retail cuts of meat on two different carcasses of beef. One had a 25 per cent waste factor. (All bone and fat thrown away after meat cuts were trimmed and prepared for retail sale.) The other carcass had a 30 per cent waste factor. Please see how retail prices had to be raised from 5¢ to 10¢ on the excessive over-fat top Choice or low Prime cattle on the right. Notice that we have converted the cattle weight in each test to percentage. (Example—Test 1, Round Steak is 5.7 per cent of the cattle and in Test 2, Round Steak is 5.4 per cent of the cattle.) Follow these percentage columns down and notice how the excessive fat cattle in Test 2 pulls the percentage of saleable meat down, making it necessary to increase the retail prices upward to come out with the same $52.27 figure. Excessive fat cattle (those overfed, too fast-fed cattle) that put fat outside the muscle and throughout the inside channel, and are not wanted by retail food stores. We can't afford to cut them and lose money doing so.

We hope that by this illustration you have a clearer understanding of why we are so selective of the type of beef we cut at the retail level. We hope that we have shown you that the margins of profit are not exorbitant on the retail end of the meat business. We hope that you have a clearer understanding, if you are a feeder, or breeder, or an educator, why a livestock buyer may show lack of interest in a set of cattle that, on the hoof, displays excessive finish. The outlet for over-fat cattle is limited and we can only buy so many or we flood the market and down goes the price.

Many New Horizons

We can all learn every day, more about the other guy's problems. There are many new horizons for all of us in this rich land of ours. The frontier may be gone in our country, but there are still many new horizons. Some horizons are like you see every day; long stretches of land interrupted only by a low hill, a tree, or some far buildings. There are

Our winning Junior Get of Sire by Mecom Peer depicts the quality of our show herd that has just completed a very successful showing on the Texas Winter Circuit, including three Grand Championships.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME *BREEDING CATTLE FOR SALE*

Garrett Angus Farm

HORACE GARRETT, Owner — NORMAN JOHNSON, MGR., Kaufman, Texas — PETE GOTSCHALL, Herdsman

look here!

. . . if you want the best in Aberdeen-Angus you cannot afford to ignore Britain and Ireland. In these islands, which are remarkably free from disease, you will find many progressive herds producing the kind of cattle that are needed by breeders everywhere—a fact borne out by the massive numbers of Aberdeen-Angus exported annually.

Remember, too, that Britain is the home of this great breed. It originated in the North-East of Scotland centuries ago, and in the skilled hands of a few far-sighted breeders, it rapidly spread throughout its homeland and overseas. Today's breeders, with a long tradition of cattle-husbandry behind them, are still the acknowledged masters in their own field.

Why not see those fine cattle for yourself? A welcome awaits you at the herds, and at the sales you will find a wide choice of cattle at reasonable prices. Before leaving home, contact the head office of this Society, where arrangements can be made for your hotel accommodation, transport, itineraries, etc. We will be glad to inform, assist or advise anyone who writes to:—

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

CATTLE SOCIETY

PEDIGREE HOUSE . 17 BON-ACCORD SQUARE

ABERDEEN • TEL. 52531 • GRAMS 'PEDIGREE', ABERDEEN

MAC-RĀ SHOW HALTERS
THE WORLD'S FINEST
HIGHLY POLISHED
SOLID BRASS
LEAD CHAIN & SNAP

Made of High Quality Cal-Tan Strap leather with neat, attractive finished edges. All Hardware polished **SOLID BRASS** (not Plated) Never in History has such a fine halter been available at these prices.
Calf Size ..... $6.48 Cow Size 7.38
Yearling Size ..... 6.98 Bull Size 7.98
STATE FOR BEEF OR DAIRY STOCK — CHECK WITH ORDER PLEASE
WE'LL ADDRESS YOUR MAIL BOX
MAC-RĀ COMPANY
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. P.O. BOX 1409

Price
Angus Ranch
HERD SIRE:
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 63d
Featuring the service of this ½ brother to the last three International Grand Champion Bulls. His calves, now on the ground, have great potential for the future.
Calf Manna FED
MR. AND MRS. BEN PRICE, Jr., OWNERS
READING, KANSAS
VISITORS WELCOME

Licata
339 W. Norwood
San Antonio, Texas
North on Hiway 281 at Hiway 46
QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

"Behind our Gates You Will Find Black Gold"
HERD SIRES
B. I. Bardemere 5th — Res. Gr. Champion 1957 S. E. Fair
Ankonian O.B.L. 73 — By O. Bardoliermere imported dam.
Kinlochmere 66th, son of Eileenmere 1029
Greenbrier Envious 500th — Son of Greenbrier Envious 5th
Prince of Red Gate 152d — Son of Imported Prince of Rowley.
CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION
Mrs. Betsy Penn, Owner Reidsville, N. C.
T. M. "Bill" Smith, Manager
Ph.: DI 9-5493 or DI 9-8105
Troy Bumgarner, Herdsman Ph.: DI 9-9448

other horizons on which stand tall buildings which reach high into the sky — monuments to man's imagination. It is interesting that whichever direction we look toward our horizon, that place is someone else's workbench. Conversely, our workbench is someone else's horizon. There is, however, one natural law for which there is no repeal, and that is "That we must look up to see a horizon".

ON ANGUS TRAILS

(Continued from page 43)

In fact carcass deterioration between slaughter and the butcher has been as much as a full grade. This has caused a lot of headaches, dissatisfied customers, and research. It was found that these down-grade carcasses came from steers fed hormone additives.

■

Apparently man's inborn greediness — his "something for nothing" complex — has more than a match in the natural scheme of things. There seems to be a very definite limit to what can be achieved in quantity without a loss of quality. We remember a cattle feeder — before additives — who told us that some of his extremely high gaining steers brought complaints from the packer buyers. Carcass quality just wasn't there. They were too coarse-fibered and watery.

■

Along this philosophical line Dr. Albrecht of the University of Missouri in his Journal series of a year ago on Soil Fertility pointed out something of a similar nature: that in our race of heavy - fertilization - big - tonnage - yields we have lost sight of the qualitative end of our crops. It is possible to get so much bulk of low nutritional value that an animal has a job merely maintaining bodily condition.

H. R. WATSON & SONS
TUNICA, MISSISSIPPI
B. I. P. O. Bardoliermere
A Son of O. Bardoliermere
Our Senior Proven Sire.
OUR HERD—A TOP ONE IN THE MISSISSIPPI DELTA AREA . . .
Just five miles from the home of the 1958 Int'l Champion Bull at Shelby T. Wilsons.
DICK WATSON, MGR.
VISITORS WELCOME

PRESIDENTS ABROAD

(Continued from page 47)

James Ernest Kerr with the ambition to emulate the great men who had brought the Aberdeen-Angus breed even in those days before the end of the century to its pinnacle of perfection, that at the first practicable opportunity he started to lay foundations of a herd of his own.

Doubtless the gift book would have been shorn of much of its fascination had its owner not been a born geneticist. We are accustomed today to think of geneticists as those who lecture on the subject in colleges, but Mr. Kerr was to prove himself, without any special academic training, far more than an expert in the theory of genetics: he was a practical breeder not in one line but in many lines. Like most youths, he was interested in tame animals. Many a boy has had his start in keeping chickens, rabbits or pigeons. James Ernest Kerr, the schoolboy, kept rabbits, and as there were no facilities for housing them at Loretto School, near Edinburgh, where he was educated, he parked his pets out in hutches among the nearby miners' cottages, and spent his Saturday afternoons, when his companions were in the playfields, going round among his rabbits and inspecting them. The rabbits were the advance guard of a veritable army of animals and birds of many kinds which have been bred, and bred successfully, by Mr. Kerr.

He joined the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society in 1897, and he is now the senior member of the organization of which he has twice been President and of whose Council he was for many years a member. His name appears first in Volume 23 of the Herd Book, the 84th volume of which is now being compiled. His first entry was the bull, Aven Prince 16258, calved on December 1, 1898 and registered in Volume 24, along with another male and two females. By the time the volume was published, in 1899, Mr. Kerr, although still occupant of Dalnair, had become tenant of the Home Farm of Harviestoun Castle in Clackmannanshire. There he still resides, proprietor of the estate, under the shade of the heavy, round-backed Ochil Hills that rise to heights of 2000 feet in the background. His father had inherited Harviestoun from an uncle. In Mr. Kerr's lifetime, there have been three heads of the Church of England, Archbishops of Canterbury, who have hailed from Scotland, the first of them being Archbishop Tait, who was born at Harviestoun.

For an enthusiast like James Ernest Kerr, Harviestoun offered unlimited scope for his peculiar gifts and his intense energy and ambition. Today he farms on the estate, both hill and haugh, as Scottish river meadows are called,

and has several farms in hand. On the estate there are two castles, Harviestoun itself and the extraordinary Castle Campbell, on the other side of the town of Dollar, the approach to which, a narrow, steep, winding path cut through the living rock, is known as the Path of Sorrow.

Stock-breeders are apt to belong to a long-lived race, but among the great cattle breeders, there is none among them who can challenge comparison as regards length of career with Mr. Kerr. There was Bakewell, 35 years; Tomkins, 39 years; Collings, 35 years; Amos Cruickshank, 54 years; Hugh Watson, 52 years; William McCombie, 50 years; Sir George Macpherson-Grant, 46 years; Captain John MacGillivray, 50 years. Now in his sixty-second year as an active and registered breeder, Mr. Kerr is still "going strong". No man has ever been for so long or so successfully in charge of a great herd. No man has ever owned for so long a herd that he himself created. It is an astonishing record in point of years, but that is not by any means the end of the story, and while these notes refer particularly to Mr. Kerr's work as an Aberdeen-Angus breeder, he has reached eminence in many other branches of stock breeding. His boyish interest in rabbits was carried with enthusiasm well into his adult life and his pigeon loft became famous among fanciers of

MATCHMAKER of Darnoldby

1956 PERTH RESERVE JUNIOR CHAMPION

Congratulations to . . .

J. R. BARRON, YUBA CITY, CALIFORNIA

ON THE PURCHASE OF:

MATCHMAKER 5th of J M

MAKE YOUR NEXT BEEF MAKER . . . .

. . . . A MATCHMAKER

James W. Miller
Manager

John I. Coble
Herdsman

Mr. & Mrs. J. M. Miller
OLNEY, ILLINOIS

SMITHFIELD VA

The home of the world-famous Smithfield ham is now the home of a new herd of Angus. We hope that Smithfield will eventually be as acclaimed for its superb Angus as well as its superb ham.

Shown at right with Joe DiMaggio is Eileenmere 1606, the son of Mr. Eileenmere, the 1954 International Grand Champion and 1957 Illinois Futurity Champion.

Eileenmere 1606 is one reason why we feel that the new herd is second to none in quality and breeding.

We'd like to have you as a guest at our farm and show you the progress made in building our "Smithfield" herd.

Smithfield FARM of V. H. Monette
Smithfield, Virginia

those beautiful birds. He was a successful breeder of half a dozen kinds of dogs. His love of canaries lasted far into his life and is still memorialized by the long, curiously-shaped window of his study in which the cages of his small songsters perched; he nearly succeeded in his endeavor to breed a blue canary! Until recently, he maintained a "stud" of cavies or guinea-pigs as controls for his experiments in the mating of larger animals.

In the farmyard, his activities have been almost without limit. He has bred many different races of poultry, still owns the only flock of Scots Greys or Scots Dumpies, the sole indigenous Scottish breed of hen or chicken in the country, and has won many prizes with them, but his last Championship Trophy in the Poultry Section of the Royal Highland Show was won with a duck! He specialized in Border Leicester sheep and had also for years a flock of black-fleeced Cheviots. He was one of Scotland's principal breeders of the heavy Clydesdale horse until mechanization undermined the position of draft horses. He was the principal breeder of Hackney carriage horses until the motor car reduced their status from utility to exhibition. He also specialized in the smaller Hackney ponies. He may be said to have created the modern breed of Shetland ponies, the blood from his Shetland pony stud being diffused not merely throughout the species in Scotland but wherever it has gone in the wider world. He still has the Shetland pony stud that is the most envied of all its kind and he can still take his championships when he cares to show.

In cattle, he at one time maintained a small Holstein-Friesian herd, which he gave up when milk production became subject to intensive regulation and supervision. He also owned a small collection of Herefords, but sold it out when it became obvious that Scottish butchers did not care for that kind of beef. He still retains his choice Scotch Shorthorn herd, the most celebrated product of which was the bull, Golden Guinea. It will be remembered that one of Chicago's few International Grand Champion Shorthorn steers was a Kentucky-bred son of Harviestoun Grandee. The Harviestoun Shorthorn herd today is a noted one but it is small in comparison with its Aberdeen-Angus counterpart, which is now larger than it ever was.

To round off this summary, it may be mentioned that Mr. Kerr, although few even among his friends suspect it, is an ardent and capable gardener, and his great avenue of rhododendrons in late spring and early summer is one of the sights of Scotland.

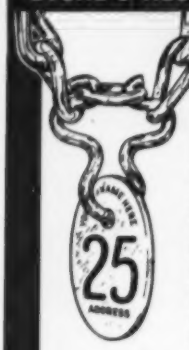
The man who was to set the stamp of fashion as decisively as Sir George Macpherson-Grant upon Aberdeen-Angus families which he favored, began his career in the breed with purchases from families which were more fashionable then than they are today. His first two females were purchased in 1898. One, a Kinochtry Princess, went back to Old Grannie, the No. 1 cow in the Herd Book and the wonder cow of Keillor, and the other was a Lucy of Portlethen. These families are still in existance here in this country where we still have Princesses and their Miss Wix derivatives and we have Lucys with their related Honestys but, in the British Isles today, there remains not a single Princess of Kinochtry and there is hardly a Lucy to be found.

The original policy adopted by Mr. Kerr in founding the herd at Dalnair was to get a few good females so far as funds permitted and then fill up to the farm's capacity with others that could be culled as and when they could be put off. There was a twinkle in Mr. Kerr's eye as he easily recounted some of the mistakes he had made over the years, and especially this one about his early purchases. He said, "Funds were not too plentiful in those early days. I figured I could afford about 4 or 5 of the very best and I knew where they could be found and what they would be like. Then I figured I would take the small balance I had left and invest in perhaps another five of lesser quality that could be replaced as time went on. This I did. When they were all assembled, I soon realized it would have been wiser to use what money I had left and secure another good one or two instead of the five that never did me any good and did not fit my plans." Sage philosophy, good to this day, and a philosophy some never get around to recognizing, much less admitting!

"On Polled Cattle" had provided him with the material for a close study on the various families, and he had, moreover, followed with intelligent attention the methods of herd management worked out by Hugh Watson, McCombie and Macpherson-Grant, so that even as a novice he possessed far more than the normal novice's historical equipment and theoretical knowledge. He spent the first decade of his life as a breeder applying what he had learned to the practice of breeding. He has been known to tell when, in his capacity as a Clydesdale fancier, he alternated with his stud groom night by night in sitting with the mares that were due to foal, he sat in a stall surrounded by his Aberdeen-Angus herd books until in the silent watches, he knew them by heart! The intensity and concentration of his interest in the cattle breed he had chosen to make the principal vehicle of his genetical theories are evidenced by the absolute clarity of his recollection of cattle that he saw at Ballindalloch, Cullen House and elsewhere more than sixty years ago. Anyone who cares today to ask him what the

25 YEARS THE LEADER

STONE'S NECK CHAIN TAGS



Solid brass tag has deeply cut, large numbers filled with black enamel and baked in for lasting quality. Extra charge for imprinting name and address on tag.

Write today for FREE Literature on the

COMPLETE STONE LINE

- TATTOO OUTFITS
- EAR NOTCHERS
- CATTLE LEADERS
- BRANDING IRONS
- COMBS

STONE Manufacturing & Supply Co.
Dept. AA3
1212 Kansas Avenue
KANSAS CITY 27, MO.

Horsemen Read the

AMERICAN HORSEMAN

America's Only Magazine Devoted to the General Field of Light Horses.
35 cents for sample copy
P. O. Box 1128 Lexington, Kentucky

HILDERBRAND ANGUS FARM

HOME OF:

EILEENMERE HAF 1104

by Eileenmere 1100
out of a Granddaughter of McLeanmere

He was Reserve Grand Champion at the 1956 Illinois State fair and stood high in his class at the International in 1955, 1956 and 1957.

The following families are represented in our cow herd:

Cherry Blossom, Tolan Blackcap Missie, Fannie Bess, El-Jon Erianna, Morning Call, Gammer, Chimera, Eulima, Tolan Pauline, Beauty of Hayston, Royal Lady, Blackwood Lady, Ankony Ariel, Eline, Queen Mother, Blackcap Bessie, Tolan Blackberry, Ectessa, Judy Blackcap, Primrose, Karama and others.

Sired by some of the best bulls of the breed such as:

Eileenmere 1100th, Bardoliermere 2d, O. Bardoliermere, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 1032, Eileenmere 1050, Eileenmere 1550, Eileenmere 1150, Eileenmere 1029, Quality Bardolier 3d, Bandolier 171st of Wilton and others.

Breeding Stock For Sale at all times.

C. H. Hilderbrand, Owner — BEDFORD INDIANA

classic matrons of the greatest of all Speyside herds looked like may expect an enthralling series of word pictures of Echiveria and Elixir, of Elba, Eblana and Ebbtide, of Pride of Lorgie, and of a long series of bulls there and at Auchorachan, Tochineal, Aberlour and Cortachy, Balliol College Farm and South Ella, and many another herd some which were prominent in that far-off day but are now almost forgotten. The great figures of Sir George Macpherson-Grant himself, of John Hannay and Colonel Smith Grant, of Thomas Smith of Powrie and the Whytes, Clement Stephenson and J. J. Cridlan, George Wilken of Waterside and Lewis Beaton, the gifted manager at Cullen House — all come alive again as Mr. Kerr grows reminiscent of them.

As all the original families of the herd have disappeared from it, we need not enlarge upon Mr. Kerr's earliest excursions into the market with stock, except to say that he made his first appearance as a seller at Perth and as an exhibitor at the summer shows in 1900, selling two yearling heifers at an average of 10 pounds, 4 shillings and 9 pence each (about $40, our money at that time, bearing in mind that the pound sterling was then at around $4.25) in a sale where the general average was 19 pounds, 7 shillings and 4 pence. That same year, he won several prizes at local shows, in particular with his bull Mario of Ballindalloch who, however, could only win sixth place in his class at the Highland Show that year, and with a cow, Pastille, of the Princess of Kinochtry family. In 1900, he purchased, for 100 pounds at Ballindalloch, the heifer Eugola. She was a granddaughter of the 30-guinea cow Eurya in the herd of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. Eugola's descendants are at Harviestoun to this day. At Advie Mains, he secured the old bull Kidnapper, bred at Ballindalloch and grandson of the great cow Kindness of Ballindalloch. Kidnapper had sired the Smithfield Champion Minx of Glamis and many other celebrated animals in Lord Strathmore's herd. Also, Mr. Kerr engaged at Ballindalloch George Henderson to be his herdsman, the best acquisition of all!

In 1901, the calf crop included Princess Pansy by Mario of Ballindalloch and out of Pastille. Princess Pansy was the first herd-bred animal to win a first prize at the Highland Show. He bought for 90 guineas a cow, Pride of Powrie 9th that had been Champion at the Royal English, and in 1902 she had triplets, one of which died, one never bred and the third had no luck, while she herself, after a tie, was placed Second at the Highland. The following year, at the Powrie Dispersion, Mr. Kerr purchased a heifer calf named Pride of Powrie 14th for 57 guineas. She won a Highland First Prize as a yearling, with Colonel M. A. Judy of Illinois

"AN ANGUS TRADITION-RENEWED"

ANKONIAN
O B 30

ANKONIAN O B 30

One of the great young bulls of the breed. A show winner whose natural beefiness and good bone are inherent in his progeny.

ISLE OF HOPE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

Primo Jungle of Clackmae is a direct import with a lot of style and character.

Modena Plantation

R. C. ROEBLING, OWNER — DAVID DODDRIDGE, HERDSMAN

GRAIN BUSTER

THE CRIMPER USED BY BREEDERS OF CHAMPIONS

Crimps Oats or Cracks Hard Grains such as Corn, Barley, Wheat, etc., WITH THE SAME CYLINDERS. Does a better job. Eliminates powder or dust.

MUCH BETTER BUILT . . . Tough hardened steel cylinders with sharp spiral grooves. Will outlast two to four sets of rollers found in most machines.

BETTER RESULTS . . . Rolled or cracked grain is the most efficient for full digestibility. The ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER will crack it as fine or coarse as you like. Leaves the kernels of grain the way you want them —just right for easy digestion. It's the sharp spiral grooves that does the trick. No powder, no flour.

LARGE CAPACITY . . . Requires only 1 hp motor to operate because of precision ball-bearing construction. Sixty bushels of corn per hour; other grains proportionate.

IS MUCH MORE SIMPLE TO OPERATE . . . Simple, quick adjustment; just move a lever for any degree from very fine to very coarse, or for different grains. Only takes seconds. No changing of cylinders.

LASTS MUCH LONGER . . . Rugged, precision built, ball-bearing construction. Insures many years of use. Strong Alnico magnets remove tramp metal from grain. IS MUCH LESS EXPENSIVE TO BUY AND OPERATE ONLY $198 FOR MACHINE. INCLUDING MAGNET ASSEMBLY AND ALUMINUM HOPPER . . . Sheaves, belts, motor and mounting stands available as desired.

Write for Prices and Complete Information.

ALLEN ENGINEERING CO.

463 York St. — Detroit 2, Michigan

For Sale For $10,000

20 good aged cows. More than half have calves. Others expecting soon. 5 yearling past heifers.

The majority belong to Gammer, Tolan Blackcap Missie, Zara, Ruth of Tillyfour, Anoka Barbara M. and Enquiry Dell families.

KENNETH STARK
NEBO, ILLINOIS

FOR SALE

1958 CALVED: BULLS and HEIFERS

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA
10 mi. S. of Dubuque on Hy. 151 & 2 mi. W.

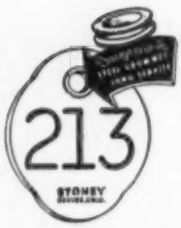
Briarmere Farms

BRIARMERE BRED

Breeding Stock For Sale

W. B. SIGMUND, M.D., Owner
Freeman Peek, Herdsman
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

Stoney®



Improved BRASS Neck Tags with

Heavy gauge solid brass plate. Size, 3 x 2½ inch. Deeply engraved numbers on both sides. One to three numbered tags have one inch numbers. Four numbered tags hav five-eighth inch numbers. Complete with 40-inch 1/0 twisted link steel chain, and heavy flat steel, plated, key ring fastener.

Write for Quantity Prices and Our New Free Catalog

STONEY, Inc.
4700 Humbolt Street Denver 16, Colorado

as Judge, and led the two-year-olds at Dublin in 1904 as Princess Pansy had done the year before on Mr. Kerr's first visit there. Of this line, Mr. Kerr, to his great regret, eventually ran out, but not before it had produced the great Champion cow, Pride of Palermo. One descendant of Pride of Palermo found her way to England and carried on the tribe there, and representatives were brought back to Scotland a few years ago, among them Pride of Powrie 15th, now in Alexander Keith's Eigie herd in Aberdeenshire. Pride of Powrie 15th and her progeny are the sole samples of this family in Scotland today.

Another addition to the herd in 1904, Ethne, bred at Aldbar, out of Fashion of Pitpointie which Colonel Judy described as about the best cow he saw in Scotland, was purchased at 70 guineas and she also is represented in the Harviestoun herd still.

There are only four families in the Harviestoun herd today, tracing back to only six females, not a single female having been introduced since 1928. Eugola and Ethne have already been mentioned. Another is Erata of Selaby, bought in 1905 for 53 guineas. Her descendants represent the straight Erica family which comprises about one-third of the Harviestoun herd at the present time. The Miss Burgess cow Bonnie Maid of Ardoch was bought in 1900 but her stock ran out in the herd and the Miss Burgess tribe at Harviestoun today is represented by the descendants of Blooming Maid 2d of Ardoch, daughter of a uterine sister of Bonnie Maid. It was, however, from Bonnie Maid's daughter Beauty Maid that there came the great bull Baron Beauford, one of the most potent sires of the breed's history, for whose son Etrurian of Bleaton, breed champion twice at both Highland and Royal English Shows, his owner refused an American bid of 8,000 guineas just after the first World War, a sum equivalent in real money values today to about twice the existing British record price for an Aberdeen-Angus bull. The third family at Harviestoun is that branch of the Prides of Aberdeen known in the United Kingdom as the Mabel Prides, descended from Mabel of the Park, by the Irish-bred bull Dunluce of Droagh and out of a dam hailing eventually from that splendid nursery of Mabel Prides, the Nairnshire herd of Braevail and Craighead. Mr. Kerr's females of this line died out but in 1928 at the dispersion of the late G. R. Shiach's Rosebrae herd, he made what was to be his last female purchase, that of Pride of Mazarra 2d, a granddaughter of Pride of March, bred by himself. From her sprang many fine cattle, including the Candacraig stock bull, Prince of Morven, that left such lovely daughters, and the 1947 Perth champion, Prince of Molde. Another branch of the Prides of Aberdeen, of which Mr. Kerr was very fond but which has altogether died out in the British Isles, was known as the Prides of Summer, from a heifer of that name which he bought at Cullen House in 1905, whose progeny included Prince of Salonica, reserve champion at Perth in 1924, and Pride of Silesia, breed champion and winner of the Ballindalloch Cup for the best cow at the Highland Show in 1913.

1905 was indeed a great year for Harviestoun, the most fraught with notable consequences in its entire history. It was in that February at Perth that Mr. Kerr made what he acknowledges to have been "the best buy of my life", when, for 135 guineas, he bought the first prize two-year-old heifer, Juana Erica, from the Cullen House offering. She not only founded the fourth of the Harviestoun families, the Juana Ericas, but with her offspring Mr. Kerr for a generation swept the boards at all the shows and sales of the breed in the British Isles, so establishing what is today the most fashionable and popular of all British families, as well as one of such astonishing fecundity that it surpasses in numbers all but half a dozen of the older tribes. Juana Erica was never beaten in the showring. She was breed champion at the Highland, at the English Royal, at several regional shows and at the Royal Dublin Show twice. Through her dam, Ettina Erica, she was related to a heifer that had helped materially to give the breed the sweeping success it has had in New Zealand; also to the first yearling, the Earl of Durham's Monica of Lambton, ever to win the Supreme Championship at Smithfield. Juana Erica's daughters, Juanita Erica and Juanista Erica, and her granddaughter Juanessa Erica, were all breed champions at the Highland Show before the outbreak of the first World War. There had never been anything quite like it, for Juana Erica owed little to her sire, a bull otherwise unheard of, called Premier of Finlarig, whose main claim to attention was the fact that his maternal grandsire was the celebrated show bull, Cash.

When he purchased Juana Erica at

CAYLOR and CAYLOR FARMS
"The Southern Home of Phenomenal O. Bardoliermeres"
Dr. & Mrs. L. G. Caylor, Owners
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE
O. Bardoliermere 60, Herd Sire

Perth in February, 1905, Mr. Kerr brought off a happy double by taking home the champion bull, Prince of the Wassail, from Ballindalloch, one of the greatest — indeed, probably the greatest —of the many fine stock bulls used at Harviestoun. By the grand bull, Delamere, and out of the Pride of Mulben dam, Pride of Whiteassen, by that celebrated begetter of opulent females, Bion, he took the eye at Perth. "Quality, shape, fore-rib, back, loin, and general compactness", according to an eye-witness, were all there. He was only shown as a yearling, winning the Royal Dublin Championship and beating the 1905 Highland reserve champion at a local show. His blood soon flowed copiously through the principal herds of the breed. Among his sons, the greatest were Baron Beauford, already mentioned at Bleaton, and Junior Eric, Perth Champion in 1914, he out of Juana Erica's granddaughter Juanessa Erica. At Ballindalloch, Junior Eric became sire of Jason of Ballindalloch that came to Harviestoun, and of Evilesco of Ballindalloch who in turn sired Euripus of Ballindalloch that also was used at Harviestoun. Junior Eric was grandsire, through Evilesco of Ballindalloch, of such celebrated stock-getters as Boxer of Ballindalloch and Jorum of Ballindalloch. Others of Prince of the Wassail's sons included Ethics of Harviestoun at Skillymarno and Langshott; Evenwood of Harviestoun in J. F. Cumming's herd at Kinermony; Prince of Peru at Braevail; Prince of Adra at Aberlour; Prince of Salem at Methlick, Maisemore and Harviestoun itself; Eris of Harviestoun, a Highland champion at Ballindalloch; Evreux of Harviestoun, a well-known show bull here in our country; and Jolly Eric, Perth champion in 1917 and sold to the Argentine at the then record figure of 950 guineas. The Prince's daughters were as successful as his sons — Juanita Erica, Juanista Erica and Pride of Palermo were all breed champions.

Prince of the Wassail's success was clinched and expanded by the purchase of Elect of Ballindalloch, second in his

Whitneymere 57th..

.... Scores Again!

Whitneymere 57th scores again by siring ....

- The Grand Champion female at the 11th North Carolina Angus Quality Sale March 3, 1959 at Greensboro, North Carolina.
- Also the heifer with the top score in our herd classification which was one of the highest scores achieved by an unbred heifer in the nation.
- Also several other daughters and a son with very impressive scores in our herd classification.

We feel extremely fortunate in owning such a great breeding bull.

CALFHOOD VACCINATION PRACTICED

TB ACCREDITED BRUCELLOSIS CERTIFIED

Downhome Farms

EARL H. & MARY SUE WILKINS

1512 EDGEDALE ROAD GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

STEPHENSON

Angus Ranch

PERSONNEL

J. F. Stephenson, Owner
Chester Kimbrell, Herdsman
Charles R. Richards
Herd Consultant

RANCH LOCATION
8 miles NW of Marietta, Oklahoma

OFFICE

J. F. Stephenson
Dowling Bldg., Ardmore, Oklahoma
Phone 6085

Charles R. Richards
Dowling Bldg., Ardmore, Oklahoma
Phone 6085

WE HAVE CALVES BY OUR IMPORTED NEWHOUSE PARAGON. THEY MORE THAN JUSTIFY THE REASONS FOR SECURING THIS SIRE.

Silver King
VET & RANCH CHUTE
5 MODELS

Headgate as shown or stanchion type. 5 models with or without wheels. Other fine ranch equipment
HELDENBRAND & SON
P.O. BOX 2367 CE 2-1316 NITE ME 4-4
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

by Dr. Wm. A. Albrecht

A soil scientist arranges the facts discovered by research so as to give a more complete understanding of nutrition. Dr. William A. Albrecht, Department of Soils, College of Agriculture, University of Missouri, tells us how nature works and has been working for a billion and a half years. The relationship of health and the soil is discussed.

ORDER NOW $3.98 POSTPAID
(Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)
Iowa residents add 2% sales tax.
THE BOOKSHELF
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA
P. O. BOX 238

Kosch Mfg. Co. Dept. AB-6, Columbus, Neb.

class at Perth but regarded by many then as a better bull than the class leader. Elect cost 265 guineas, and he almost went to Dr. Brown of Ohio, who was runner-up in the bidding. His sire was England, a bull bred in the leading Speyside herd of Auchorachan and a grandson of the fine Ballindalloch-bred bull Eblito, and his dam was a daughter of Delamere. Elect of Ballindalloch was only shown as a two-year-old when he was breed champion at the Highland. His sons included Prince of Mentone, sire in the important Irish herds of Baron's Court and Lisnabreeny; Prince of Aden at Inchgower; and Jan Eric at Aberlour. Of his many lovely daughters, Pride of Silesia and Juanesca Erica were breed champions at the Highland, while Ethereal won the Ballindalloch Cup for cows, and Pride of Madeira, Juanisca Erica, Pride of Pravia and Juanina Erica all won female championships at the same show.

The next outstanding bull at Harviestoun was Jason of Ballindalloch by Junior Eric and out of a Jilt dam by Everard of Ballindalloch, son of Eblito. He was champion at the Perth sale in 1916 and cost 440 guineas, the top price. Owing to the war, he could not be shown but his quality was reflected in his progeny — Eileanoch, Perth Champion in 1918 and sold at the then record price of 1,400 guineas; Emblem of Harviestoun, 1919 reserve champion at Perth and sold for a new record price of 2,800 guineas; Elcho of Harviestoun, winner of his class in 1920, who came to this country at 1,150 guineas and sired many winners; and Esquire of Harviestoun, first in the April class in 1919 and sold for 370 guineas to Bleaton in whose first crop of bull calves there were included the winners of the group prize at Perth in 1921 which averaged 2,480 guineas. Jason of Ballindalloch also sired, out of a Prince of the Wassail dam, Ettrick of Harviestoun, retained as a stock bull, and sire, among other successful sons, of the 1,300 guinea Prince of Salonica, Perth reserve champion in 1924, whose son, Guardian of Candacraig was Perth champion in 1927.

Following on Jason of Ballindalloch came Euripus of Ballindalloch, the March class winner at Perth in 1919. Euripus cost 2,800 guineas, the price also received at that sale for Emblem of Harviestoun. By Junior Eric's son, Evilesco, his dam was by Everard of Ballindalloch, so that his pedigree fitted in neatly with the Harviestoun pattern. Euripus of Ballindalloch, in his first season, sired the 1921 Perth champion, Prince Powerful of Harviestoun, out of a Prince of the Wassail dam descended from Pride of Powrie 14th, and he sold for 2,800 guineas. The following year, Euripus of Ballindalloch fathered Evader of Harviestoun that was to be a most valuable show and stock bull at Maisemore; and Jeka Erica, breed champion at the Highland in 1925. In 1923, he sired a Ballindalloch Cup winner in Jessamine Erica, and the Perth Champion Prince Peaceful of Harviestoun, full brother to Prince Powerful.

In the late twenties, Mr. Kerr bought Enthraller of Lethen, a great-grandson of Junior Eric, and he, out of Jessamine Erica, got a very fine son named Jipsey Eric who was not only a Ballindalloch Cup winner and reserve champion at the Highland, but also sire of the great show winner, Jarvie Eric, Perth champion in 1929 and breed champion at the larger shows that season. Enthraller of Lethen also sired the Perth first prize Evolver of Harviestoun that went to Candacraig at 2000 guineas in 1928. But Jipsey Eric was Enthraller's best son. Besides Jarvie Eric, Jipsey Eric also sired Baron Bruce that, in 1929, made the Perth record price of 3,100 guineas from an Argentine buyer; and in 1930, among his sons was Jubal Eric that Mr. Kerr considers to have been the best calf ever born at Harviestoun, whose dam was Juno Erica by Jason of Ballindalloch and out of Juanita Erica. Jubal Eric died while still a yearling through eating yew clippings, leaving behind only three offspring, but they were to make further history! One was Jason Eric, reserve champion at Perth in 1933. The second was Justice Eric, an extraordinarily successful landmark sire at Bleaton. The third was the peerless Julie Erica, most beautiful of all Aberdeen-Angus females, three times breed champion at the Highland, 1934-1935-1936, and dam in the three years, 1938-1939-1940, of Jullan Eric, retained as a stock bull and sire of one Perth champion and one reserve champion; Jusek Eric, Perth champion in 1940; and Julius Eric, reserve champion and top-priced bull at Perth in 1941. All three of these sons of Julie Erica were by Euripides of Balfron, later referred to.

At the Perth sale of 1927, Mr. Kerr acquired Guardian of Candacraig by Prince of Salonica and out of a dam by Prince Powerful of Harviestoun, and thus on both sides of the house fitting into the Harviestoun scheme of breeding. He cost 2,600 guineas. Three years later, to join Guardian and Jipsey Eric, Mr. Kerr bought the fifth prize Eros of Derculich whose sire was a grandson both of Prince of Salonica and Prince Powerful of Harviestoun, while his dam's sire was the Highland champion Romping Rover. In 1932, both Guardian and Jipsey Eric having dropped out, the third prize Equipment of the Laws was purchased for 220 guineas. Mr. Kerr describes him as a grand bodied bull but with too strong a head, but he was for once a long shot and almost in the dark for his only connection with Harviestoun

was from the fact that his paternal grandsire was Edgcott of Harviestoun got by Jason of Ballindalloch and out of a Prince of the Wassail dam.

In 1936, Mr. Kerr made the investment that was to rank in his life as the next best to Prince of the Wassail. He bought for 520 guineas the fifth prize calf in the February class at Perth, Euripides of Balfron, three of whose grandsires had been bred at Harviestoun. Euripides was never afterwards shown, as he was slow to start work and made flesh too easily, so that it was necessary to keep him on short commons, which did not match with show preparation. Mr. Kerr is confident, in fact emphatic that had he been shown, he would have matched his progeny with his prizes. It was in 1939 that the quality of Euripides' breeding first become apparent when his son Jullan Eric, out of the peerless Julie Erica, was so promising that he was retained in the herd to assist his sire. The 1939 sons of Euripides, showing at Perth in 1940, won the Perth championship, the reserve and second reserve championships, the group of three, first and second for the best pair, and four first prizes in the classes. All these winners were by Euripides of Balfron. Jusek Eric, the champion, made 850 guineas; Baron Brahma, reserve, made 460 guineas and Julien Eric, second reserve, 720 guineas. The 1941 sale at Perth was a repetition of 1940, with Erotic of Harviestoun and Julius Eric respectively champion and reserve. They sold for 460 and 950 guineas, respectively. Jask Eric was second reserve bringing 420 guineas that same year — he was by Jullan Eric, Euripides' son. Harviestoun won the group, first and second for pairs and included four first prizes in the classes, for another of its great years! In 1942, the championship went to Baron Black of Arras, a bull with Baron Beauford in his dam's pedigree. That year, Julus Eric, reserve champion by Jullan Eric whose "year" it was as regards Harviestoun, fetched 1,150 guineas and Harviestoun won the reserve group prize and the pair. In 1943, Jasto Eric, a son of Euripides, was champion and went to the Argentine at 1,800 guineas, and again Harviestoun had the group and the best pair.

By this time, the selecting of bull calves at Perth and developing them into famous stock bulls was seemingly becoming somewhat of a fixed habit at Harviestoun, for, in 1943, he added yet another to his already long list of successful bull purchases when he made one that was to rank among his wisest. In that year, he bought the reserve champion calf, Janric of Dalmeny, out of a granddaughter of Justice Eric, for 1,200 guineas.

In 1944, the champion was his Javan Eric, by Jullan Eric, selling for 2,000 guineas. Then came the Janrics! In his

The Home of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 35-999
First Place Late Senior Bull Calf at the 1957 International

Charles Miller
RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE
ANGUS FARM

Charles C. Miller, Owner
Dewey Lane, Farm Manager
Wayne Cawood, Cattle Manager

Our offering at the North Central Iowa Association Sale, June 3 . . .
2 Bulls 2 Bred Heifers
All by Bandolier 434 of Kentridge
BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

BLAU VELT FARMS
Importer of SCOTCH CATTLE
MR. and MRS. LESLIE T. HAMILTON
405 So. Edwards St. MACOMB, ILL.
Paul Dinsmore, Herdsman

MANUFACTURED BY DANA
and THIS is definitely the BEST and CHEAPEST neck tag you can buy . . .
DANA self-fastener MARKER
complete with Nylon neck cord
only 84¢ each (less in quantities)
• 8 brilliant colors
• NYLON marker and contrasting color NYLON numbers (no paint)
• Guaranteed unbreakable
for FREE illustrated folder, drop a postcard to
C. H. Dana Co., Inc. — Est. 1861
Hyde Park 8, Vermont

CRAIGIE angus herd

Stock bulls: a formidable array of herd sires imported from Scotland including:

Imp. Genkins 2066940 (146166)
Imp. Vision of Ardrass 2458587 (155837)
Imp. George of Durris 2489969 (153171)

Females: herd is maintained at 100 females representing fashionable Pride, Blackbird Blossom, Alexina, Coquette and Erica strains.

The property of
K. A. Clark, Easton, Maryland
Tel.: TAlbot 2-3473

MAC-RĀ N·P

PREMIUM NECK TAGS DO THE JOB BETTER COST NO MORE . . .

BIG BOLD 1½" HI NUMBERS DEEP ENGRAVED

SOLID DUPONT NYLON 50c

NO PAINT TO COME OUT

Choice of four beautiful colors: RED, BLUE, GREEN, BLACK — all with contrasting white numbers of solid nylon. Numbered 1-999.

SOLID BRASS OR ALUMINUM

50c Large neatly designed metal tag, approx. 3 inches high, 2¼ inches wide with deep-engraved numbers on both sides 1⅛" high.

PRICE LIST

N/P — Nylon Tags (choice four colors)	ea.	$ .50
Aluminum or Brass Tags	ea.	$ .50
No. 1 Plated Chain 40" long	ea.	$ .50
Key Rings (plated spring steel)	ea.	$ .15
Poly Rope 45" long with R. B. Fastener	ea.	$ .65
NOTE: 25 to 200 complete sets with chains, rings, or rope sets (choice of tags)	ea.	$1.00

WRITE for FREE - Illustrated Catalog

ALL ORDERS POSTPAID

Check with order please

MAC-RĀ COMPANY

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. P.O. BOX 1409

THE CHRONICLE

MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

A quick-drying, deep-penetrating, antiseptic dressing in "spray bomb" form. Quicker, easier to apply! Spray it on surface wounds, minor cuts, skin abrasions. Treat gall sores, rope burns, ringworm. Time-honored formulation. Both bactericidal and fungicidal. Reduces pus formation. Dries up secretions. Promotes clean rapid healing. Economical, too! Big 6-oz. size provides 1000 applications or more.

If your dealer can't supply you, send $1.35 for big 6-oz. Wound-Kote Bomb postpaid. Write —

FARNAM CO., Dept. WK-12 8701 N. 29th, OMAHA, NEBR.

first three seasons at Harviestoun, Janric of Dalmeny sired three Perth champions in a row! Ervillax of Harviestoun took the champion ticket in 1945 and sold for 4,500 guineas to Stype; it was Erivin of Harviestoun for the championship honor in 1946, selling at the new record of 7,500 guineas; and Prince of Molde followed suit with the Perth championship in 1947, bringing 5,800 guineas. In 1944, Harviestoun had the reserve pair; in 1945, the reserve group and the best pair; in 1946, the group, best three by one sire, and the pair; in 1947, the group, best three by one sire and reserve pair. All these were by Janric of Dalmeny. In 1949, Harviestoun had the top price with a son of Janric out of a dam by Jullan Eric and Janric was the most successful sire with six calves averaging 1,335 guineas. The next two top sires in the progeny table were Harviestoun-bred. The next year, Janric was again the ranking sire at Perth, with an average 1,541 guineas on four head, a son of Janric who was a full brother to Ervillax and Erivin making 5,000 guineas, the second highest price. In 1952, still another full brother of these three, Ervidic of Harviestoun, made 6,100 guineas to Colonel Phillips, Toronto, and three of Ervidic's sons, got before he left for Canada, averaged 1,486 guineas in 1954.

Toward the end of Janric's career, Mr. Kerr had, for some time, been trying some home-bred bulls, including Javan Eric and Janget Eric. In 1954, he was once again in Perth buying a bull, this time his selection fell to the second prize older December bull, Jumor Eric of Southburn, for 2,200 guineas. Now six years old and breeding well, he is by Ballin Bremmor of Douneside and out of a daughter of Janric of Dalmeny.

Again in 1957, two were selected: Easel of Derculich at 4,500 guineas, with an intense concentration of Harviestoun blood on both sides, back to the two great foundation cows Juana Erica and Erata of Selaby; the other Ethet of Wych Cross at 1,000 guineas, by the Perth Champion Evaberg of Hampton Lucy and out of a dam by Janric that goes back to Ethne that came to Harviestoun 55 years ago.

These three bulls, Jumor Eric, the senior stock bull, along with Easel and Ethet, now comprise the herd bull battery. The Harviestoun banner they are expected to uphold floats from a standard of winnings that has no parallel when summarized.

At the Perth Bull Sales, (Harviestoun has won the following awards: 12 championships as well as 4 senior and 1 junior championship before the supreme award was instituted in 1917; 8 reserve championships; 15 times the group three and 7 times the reserve; 5 times the pair and 4 times the reserve; and 2 times the progeny group. Single class prizes add up to 49 firsts, 21 seconds and 22 thirds. On 18 occasions, Harviestoun has had the top price; on 6 occasions the record price; and on 14 occasions the top average.

The premier show for beef cattle in the British Isles is the Highland Society's Show. At this show, Mr. Kerr's score is 11 breed championships and 1 reserve; 2 times Ballindalloch Cup for males and 10 times for females; 4 times the female championship, 2 times the reserve; and 4 times the group prize. All told, 29 firsts, 16 seconds and 19 thirds have been won at the Highland. This accomplishment becomes even more remarkable when it is realized that no showing has been done at the Highland now for 20 years, not since 1939.

It may be said that there is seldom a champion at a major show in the British Isles whose immediate ancestors do not include a Harviestoun animal, and to record the honors won by Harviestoun-bred cattle in other hands and of the progeny of Harviestoun cattle, would require volumes and years of research.

Kerr will carry on. Jumor Eric's success is established. Among his first crop of calves was a 7,500 guinea son that went to New Zealand, and Evreuz of Harviestoun from the second crop is now herd sire at Ballindalloch, costing them 3,000 guineas. Three others from the same Perth sale came to Wye Plantation in Maryland where two of them are now in service and the third, Jativic Eric, sold by them to General Robert L. Dulaney in Virginia where he is rated as one of the most promising young herd sires in the Old Dominion.

The sons and daughters of Jumor Eric of Southburn — he sires both equally well — have class. And when one speaks of "class" at Harviestoun, it means perfection in body and frame design at its best. It means backs that are absolutely straight and flawless, legs that are as correct as if designed by an engineer, bodies that are molded as if by a sculptor. It means fleshing that is even, smooth, thick and natural, lying under coats of pliable skin and fine, mossy hair that are so utterly free from coarseness and harshness that they resemble expensive pieces of velvet far more than the everyday "wrappers" seen on most bovines. The bulls are masculine, the females are feminine, and both strikingly sexed with that definitely yet elusively mysterious positive factor of dominance that ennables them to breed on. It would be expected that these traits are exceedingly uniform throughout the herd, and they are. There is absolutely no variation from the pattern.

It is deserved tribute to Mr. Kerr's genius as a breeder and far from being an accident, that practically every leading breeder in the British Isles has considered it desirable at some time or other

to use a Harviestoun-bred bull. Today, more than ever, their cow herds reflect this influence to a marked degree. Of the really fine cows one sees in such large numbers in the herds over there, there will usually be a Harviestoun bull cropping up somewhere in the pedigrees of a remarkably high percentage of them.

It has been said "Get a Kerr bull, keep his daughters, and you are on the way" —a simple but altogether rewarding and fitting tribute to James Ernest Kerr, Master Breeder, Distinguished Citizen, Fine Gentleman.

IOWA MEMBERSCRIPT

(Continued from page 70)

she looks forward to relaxing a little and watching two of her ten grandchildren come into their time of showing Angus and keeping as close a count on the others by mail as is possible, plus an occasional visit. Lucille is very conscientious about her duties as Secretary-Treasurer and we know she will do a fine job, as will Neola and Irene. The best to all you ladies and best wishes for a successful year ahead.

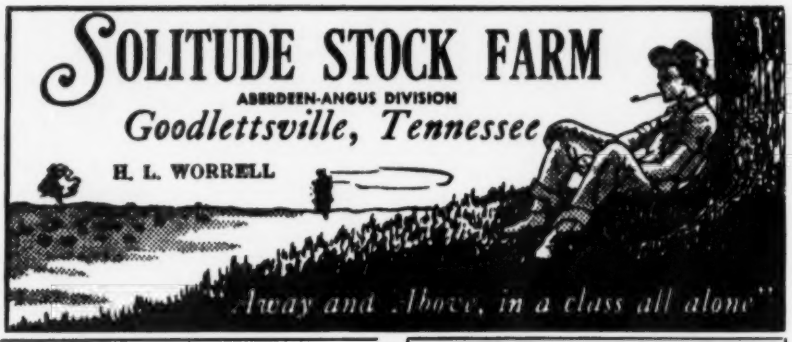
—o—

My but didn't it snow? I certainly hope that none of you or your possessions were damaged by the storm. Bob and I foolishly went to Clarinda to the Page County Sale the first big storm. Went in the Jeep pickup so without too many scares and a little scooping we made it back home to find the family safe at home, thanks to good neighbors, and the cattle had not broken down the gate and scattered over the highway as he had feared. Now with the tulips and daffodils poking through the ground we have hopes of warm weather soon with Field Days and Fairs to attend when we can get away from our daily tasks. It seems several have been enjoying nice climates, though, during the long winter by traveling.

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Nelson, Brayton visited relatives in Texas and continued on to Mexico.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Arnold and Caroline of Harlan took a very pleasant trip into the south during Christmas holidays. Enjoyed scenery of Smoky Mountains and Florida and returned by way of Oklahoma and their former home.

Mrs. Otto Frank reports a most enjoyable time at the Denver show. Especially the Style Show viewed by over 500 ladies from Canada and U. S. The Frank's son, Marlin, is still stationed in Germany and was granted a leave in Feb. He went to Perth, Scotland for the Angus Show and Sale. 960 bulls and 185 heifers sold. Judge was from Penn State. The Scotch Angus Society gave them tickets to the banquet and arranged a trip out to an Angus farm the next day. Before returning to base they



NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of
The American Brahman
P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS
Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

YOUR PONY
America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication
Issued monthly with exception of January
$3.75 per year - 2 years for $7.00
Box 497 Rising Sun, Maryland

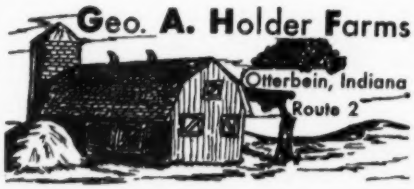
—HERD SIRES—
EILEENMERE 1257 by Eileenmere 1100th
EBON BLACK BARDOLIER 50 By W. G. Black Bardolier 9th
WALNUT EILEENMERE 19, son of G. H. Eileenmere 1500
1958 Nebraska Futurity Record: Seven firsts; includes Up-Mar Trophy.
Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Beermann
Herdsman: Jack Langerneir
DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA
8 Miles S. W. of Sioux City, Iowa Phone 7-3178

OUR THANKS TO . . . .

Edw. C. O'Boyle, Katidid Farm, Katonah, N. Y.
for his purchase of . . . Zara of G A H 5th
Supreme Champion and top selling female
1959 INDIANA FUTURITY
By Anokamere, our senior herd sire and sire of 17 prize winners at the Indiana State Fair in the last three years.

ALSO THANKS TO BUYERS OF OUR OTHER CATTLE IN THE SALE . . .

- **Kinsinger Angus Farm, Cambridge City**
- **Pete Anthony, Muncie, Indiana**
- **Max Thompson, Cortland, Indiana**



Our thanks to D. M. Townsend, Roberts, Ill. on his purchase of an Anokamere daughter that was top selling female, Northwestern Indiana Association Sale.

Poland China World

Official Publication of the
Poland China Record Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00

501 E. Losey St.
GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

Ames Plantation

Home of
Production Testing
Type and Gain

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Manager

Raise
BERKSHIRE HOGS

The breed whose natural meatiness has been established thru LEAN-MEAT CERTIFICATION.

Meatiest Of All Breeds
By Actual Test!

Write for free copy of Berkshire News and list of nearby breeders.

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
601 West Monroe Springfield, Illinois

visited Edinburgh and toured London.

Mr. and Mrs. L. R. Vogt of Bedford vacationed through January in Phoenix.

Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Lynch of Mt. Ayr, Iowa and Woonsocket, South Dakota spent 6 weeks visiting relatives in Oklahoma and California. The Lynch's have a large ranch in Dakota with alfalfa and feeder cattle their main crops.

Mr. and Mrs. James Meade spent two weeks in Hawaii in January. They have since moved from Norway, Iowa to Iowa City.

Mrs. Rex Harmon, Creston spent two weeks in March in San Bernadino, California visiting her son Wayne and family.

Mrs. Steve Brooks went to Seagraves, Texas at Easter to visit her daughter Mary Lou who teaches there.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Tibbins, Fontanelle attended the Rose Bowl Game.

Mr. and Mrs. E. M. Wright spent the month of February on a Caribbean Cruise. The 600 passengers sailed from New York and used the ship as a hotel at night and went sight seeing at each Port of Call during the day.

Mr. and Mrs. Gary Williams and son have returned to their home in Phoenix after spending 2 weeks vacation with his parents, the D. C. Williams during State Show and Sale time.

■

ACCIDENTS AND ILLNESSES

Some were not so fortunate and have been confined to their homes part of the winter. We wish a speedy recovery to:

Mrs. Walter Vorhies, Shannon City who fell downstairs at her home in March and was hospitalized 6 days from bruises.

Mrs. J. D. Warin, Maloy fell downstairs at her home 1st of January and was bruised badly. She was hospitalized 3 weeks and is still not out much.

Mrs. Merle Kafer, Mt. Vernon fell on the ice and suffered a broken shoulder.

Mrs. Preston Varley, Menlo, underwent major surgery March 9.

Mrs. Dale Newman, Martelle is recovering nicely from major surgery on January 20, at University Hospital in Iowa City. One of her nurses was a cousin of Lyle Harings.

Mrs. Howard Christiansen of Harlan was a recent patient in Jennie Edmundson Hospital in Council Bluffs.

Mrs. Lawrence Nelson of Brayton was also a surgery patient at Jennie Edmundson. Her stay was prolonged by serious reactions to some of the medicine.

Mrs. Irwin Kemp, Marion had major surgery first of February.

Mrs. Waldo Mommsen's mother suffered a stroke of paralysis early in February.

Mrs. Leo Palmer, Alburnette had surgery.

Mrs. Evan Sage, Waterloo was unable to attend the March Board meeting due to the illness of their daughter. She is suffering from rheumatic fever.

■

BIRTHS

Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Carr, Wilton Junction have a new son. He was born at State Show and Sale time. Mr. Carr said he had 3 champions this year, one at Denver, one at Des Moines and at home. They have 2 daughters to welcome the new boy.

Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Graham of Grinnell became the parents of a 5 lb. 7 oz. son in February. He was named Ronald and is the grandson of Earl Grahams at Gilman.

Mr. and Mrs. Bob Johnson, Arthur also have a new baby.

■

CONGRATULATIONS

Memberscript extends congratulations to the following couples who have celebrated 50 and 25 years of wedded bliss.

Mr. and Mrs. Glen Brown, Gravity celebrated their 50th Anniversary in March by holding open house in the Library basement in Bedford.

Twenty-fifth anniversaries were celebrated during the winter by: Mr. and Mrs. Harry Tibbins, Fontanelle; Mr. and Mrs. Ezra Wenndt, Wyoming; Mr. and Mrs. James Meade, Norway and Mr. and Mrs. Harold Groff, Fairfax.

Joyce Shulte, daughter of the Eldred Shultes of Fairfax and Lloyd Nolte, son of the Leo Noltes of Watkins were married September 25. They are living on a farm near Norway. We wish them many years of happiness together.

Mary Lou Brooks, daughter of Steve Brooks, Ames is teaching Elementary Music at Seagraves, Texas. She graduated from Eastern New Mexico University recently.

Roger Smith, son of the Don Smiths, Stanwood finished his Master of Science Degree in Agriculture Economics in August and is employed by the Stanwood Bank.

Mr. Norbert Meade, Oxford was named one of Iowa's Master Swine Producers for 1958 at a banquet at Hotel Kirkwood in Des Moines in December.

Dancing Olivers, Jerilyn and Dennis won $500 as 1st prize award at Great Atlantic Cattle Show Talent Contest in February. Olivers were in Richmond, Virginia to furnish entertainment at the Angus Get-Together held in Colonial Ballroom of Hotel Jefferson. Dennis returned by plane to his classes at Iowa U. Jerilyn continued by plane to New York City for 2 days and then returned home. A picture of them doing their act appeared in the April issue of the Journal.

Anita Kuhlman, daughter W. J. Kuhl-

man, Clarinda was crowned Clarinda High School Homecoming Queen last Fall.

■

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Glessner have moved to the Wm. Putney Farm and will be partners in the farming operations. Mrs. Glessner is the former Kay Putney.

Plans are being made for the Four County banquet in Stuart in April. We hope the ladies can see their way to organize an Auxiliary at this time.

THOUGHTS OF SPRING

As our thoughts drift to spring, our young folks' thoughts seem to turn to love. Engagements that have been announced are:

Miss Marlene O'Brien daughter of the Vincent O'Briens, Solon, Iowa is engaged to Mr. Pat Meade, son of Mr. and Mrs. James Meade of Iowa City formerly of Norway.

Norma Jean McColloch and Delmar Sharp have announced they plan to wed. Their parents are Mr. and Mrs. Harold McColloch, Kellogg and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Sharp of Newburg. Miss McColloch is a freshman at Iowa State College and Mr. Sharp is employed at the Newburg Elevator Co. Both of these young people showed Angus while in 4-H and Mr. Sharp has started a herd of his own.

An August wedding is being planned by Miss Faye Mugge, a senior student at Ames and Mr. Wayne E. Maass of Remsen. Their parents are Mr. and Mrs. L. O. Mugge of Cleghorn and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Maass, Remsen.

Miss Rita Anne Warin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Warin is planning a June wedding to Mr. Ken Reasoner of Kansas. Miss Warin is a senior student at Marycrest College, Davenport majoring in Elementary Education. Mr. Reasoner is a senior at St. Ambrose College, Davenport. Their engagement was announced at Homecoming festivities when Miss Warin was crowned "Queen Bee" of the event. She was elected by popular vote of the men students at St. Ambrose.

DEATHS

Sympathy is extended to the family of Mrs. E. L. Osborn in the death of her mother Mrs. Paul Hunter, who passed away January 18 at the age of 88.—Mrs. Bob Lynch, Iowa Angus Auxiliary Memberscript Chairman, Maloy, Iowa.

NEW FARNAM "STEEL GUARD" ROPE-WICK OILER

Completely NEW! Entirely DIFFERENT!
Vastly Superior! New-Type!
"LIFETIME RUBBING ELEMENT"
Fully Automatic!

Super-matic action keeps giant steel-guard rubbing element fully saturated. No pump! No valve drip! No waste of oil! Insecticide released only as cattle rub. 5-Gal. oil supply lasts for weeks. No service problem! No installation problem! Mount them on any post, tree or side of building. Fill 'em and forget 'em.

A "Better Oiler" At A "Better Price"

WRITE For Catalog showing complete line of Farnam Oilers from $24.95 up. Also Insecticides for use in them. At new low prices! Also details of "30-Day Trial Plan". Sent air-mail! Mail coupon or write—

FARNAM CO. Dept. RW-12 OMAHA, NEBR.

FARNAM COMPANIES Dept. RW-12
8701 No. 29th St. — Omaha, Nebraska
Send Cattle Oiler Catalog, new low prices and details of "30-Day Trial Plan" to
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

QUALITY BARDOLIER 10th

Sired by the foundation sire of the present day—Bandoliers, Eva's Bandolier Lad, and out of a daughter of the "King of Sires", Eileenmere 500. He is a great sire in our program.

His Get Will Be Featured In Our

PRODUCTION SALE NOVEMBER 7th

H. J. Yoakum
Owner

Roy Cruzen
Herdsman

YOAKUM Angus Farms
Route 1 Box 51
CYPRESS, TEXAS

Bonbrook Farm
By their fruits ye shall know them.
Matthew 7:20

Leonard and Corinne Warren, Owners
Route 1, Brentwood, Tennessee

PHILIPS' COLUMN

At our Missouri Futurity it was good to see some of the prominent owners of well established herds actively bidding on the better females regardless of whether they were owned by small breeders or large. That was a practice that added to the popularity of Mr. Jay Walker during the years he was active in the breed. No breeder was ever too small for him to lend a helping bid. The dams of some of the most illustrious Angus animals in both this country and Scotland have come from relatively unknown herds. Too many breeders who aspire to be big names in the Angus world imagine in order to reach their goal they must buy only from the heavily promoted herds at prices several times the national average. In my observation the most rapid turn-over is among breeders in that category. The small breeder who uses good bulls, derives his entire living from livestock, and is producing the right kind, deserves the support of his larger brothers who in turn must look to him and others like him to purchase three-fourths of their purebred production. And, part of the pleasure of the purebred business comes from encouraging younger or smaller breeders without expectation of direct reciprocity.

We are humbly grateful to the bidders and buyers who enabled us to have both the top selling bull and the top selling female at the Central Missouri Association sale on the last day of March. The cow was bred to "65th" naturally.

Shown below is the residence and mailing address of Dor-Mac's Bardollermere 65th, full brother to this and more than half brother to that and that. Many people have stopped by lately to re-see the bull and take the first look at the calves. Ask them! We refuse to brag until they are several months older. However, people are bringing us favorable reports on his older calves at J. C. McLeans. (Our partner in both "65th" and Maximilian 193d). Better quit now or someone will claim we're using the column for ADVERTISING again.

P. P.

PERRY PHILIPS FARM

Right on U. S. 63 So. Columbia, Missouri

HOME OF

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 61st

Summer yearling son of
Black Baron of Barnoldby.

Come by and see him.

LAD-OR FARM, SCRANTON, IOWA

BULLS ARE OUR BUSINESS

Where the cows milk
and
the calves grow!

PRAIRIE POINT FARM

MACON, MISSISSIPPI

G. B. Brown, owner Dave Pingrey, mgr.

Long-life, snag-proof Ear-tag, legible 25 ft. Ideal for day old Calves and grown animals, 16¢. Neck Chains, Neck Straps, 95¢ up. Anklets, numbered, 30¢. All products of DuPont. Write for samples and nearest dealer.

BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENT Co.

P.O. BOX 155-A MATTOON, ILL.

CHARLES LEECE GEORGE to ABERAN

Ray A. Graham, Jr. and III, owners of the Aberan Herd of Edgehill at Shadwell, Virginia, have announced the appointment of Charles Leece George as herd manager for their Angus operation.

The appointment becomes effective February 15, under the Aberan Herd program of combining the best of the past with all of the scientific progress of the present and future. The Aberan Herd is the new home of the 1959 Perth Supreme Champion, Elevate of Eastfield.

Leece George comes to Edgehill with 23 years experience in the purebred cattle business. He is a native of southwest Virginia and was born in Tazewell. Prior to his appointment with the Aberan Herd, George served for nine years as herdsman of the purebred Angus operation of Amandale Farm, owned by the late John Gall. He was also herdsman for the Horseshoe Farm at Rapidan, Virginia, owned by the late Edward R. Stettinius, and served as herdsman at the Beef Cattle Research Station at Front Royal, Virginia.

For two consecutive years, George showed the champion Angus bull at the Spotlight Sale in Warrenton.

In announcing the appointment, Mr. Graham said: "We feel that we have acquired a top-notch man in Leece George. He will have full charge of the herd. George said, "I am certainly impressed with the animals at Edgehill as well as the program set up by the Aberan Herd."

Interstate Spring Sale

Sioux City, Iowa, March 2d

44 Lots	$24,750.00, average	$ 562.50
26 Bulls	17,650.00, average	678.84
18 Cows	7,100.00, average	394.44
Top 10 Head	9,160.00, average	916.00
Top Bull—Eileenmere Joe; 3-5-57; s. Elburnmere 50; d. Blueboys Erica A R A; consigned by Axel R. Anderson, Cherokee, Iowa; purchased by Floyd Burkinshaw, Herrick, S. D.		1250.00
Top Cow—Blackbird Birdie D; 9-22-57; s. T T Eileenmere 21; d. Blackbird Birdie M 24; consigned by L. O. Mugge & Son, Cleghorn, Iowa; purchased by Beryl Priebe, Algona, Iowa		900.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

BULLS:

Oaknoll Bandolier 4; (Lloyd C. Albers & Son); s. Bandolier 335 of Wilton; Elmer Miller, Laurel, Iowa, $610.00.

Oaknoll Bandolier 6; (Lloyd C. Albers & Son); s. Bandolier 335 of Wilton; Bill Owens, Lake City, Iowa, $660.00.

Eisa Eileenmere; (Axel R. Anderson); s. Elburnmere 50; Floyd Burkinshaw, Herrick, S. D., $850.00.

Ebon Eileenmere 40; (Charles F. Beermann); s. Eileenmere 1257; Chuck Wiley, LeMars, Iowa, $590.00.

Walnut Eileenmere 31; (J. H. Bradford); s. Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500; William Hartman, Springfield, S. D., $585.00.

Roclans Black Conquestor 2; (Robert W. Clausen & Sons); s. Black Conquestor 15; Maxwell Corp., Sioux City, Iowa, $620.00.

Maple Valley Eileenmere 119; (F. M. Finkbine); s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 118; Harold Sell, Clearfield, S. D., $460.00.

Prince 5S4 of SL; (Walter R. Griesse); s. Ever Prince 40; Paul Koepsell, Alta, Iowa, $570.00.

Prince of Kennonwood 10; (Walter R. Griesse); s. Prince 5S4 of SL; Keith Paulson, Platte, S. D., $605.00.

Prince Bardolier 6 of S C F; (Hedgren Bros.); s. Black Bardolier 730 C; Johansen Stock Farm, Yankton, S. D., $1070.00.

Prince Eric 39 of Ida; (Johnson Bros.); s. Shadow Isle Prince Eric 27; Edward Proul, Charter Oak, Iowa, $470.00.

Eileenmere L B 306; (L. W. Larson); s. El-

leenmere of Little Brook 8; Milford Barker, Arthur, Iowa, $470.00.

M R Black Conquestor 11; (M. R. McNaughton & Sons); s. Black Conquestor 10; Paul Treptow, Pierson, Iowa, $710.00.

M R Black Conquestor 12; (M. R. McNaughton & Sons); s. Black Conquestor 10; Jake Lanze, Bridgewater, S. D., $400.00.

Prince Duke of Primrose; (Carl Steuck); s. Prince Revolution of Lador; Ed Jurgenson, Kiron, Iowa, $400.00.

Burgess Blue Boy of R S; (Robert Sullivan); s. Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12; Bill Owens, Lake City, Iowa, $1000.00.

Black Conquestor 24; (John Tabke); s. Black Conquestor; L. J. Epling & Son, Moville, Iowa, $1000.00.

Black Conquestor 73; (John Tabke); s. Black Conquestor; Ellis Howard, Lawton, Iowa $685.00.

Black Conquestor 7; (John Tabke); s. Black Conquestor 24; Elmer Richardson, Auburn, Iowa, $490.00.

Emulator Prince T; (Orion & Levoy Thomas); s. Black Emperor of HR; R. H. Deardorff, Stanton, Neb., $850.00.

Treasure Acres Pride; (Treasure Acres); s. Imp. Keel of Little Dean; Rolla Miller, O'Neill, Neb., $790.00.

Eileenmere V B 51; (Treasure Acres); s. Eileenmere V B 23; Wm. Rohwer, Hamel, S. D., $690.00.

Eileenmere G W 15; (George Witt); s. Eileenmere 1332; Chas. Zollner, Magnolia, Minn., $725.00.

Independence Prince 56; (A. A. Mugge); s. Independence 10 of Spencer; J. N. Oxendale, Odebolt, Iowa, $700.00.

Prince Eric 43 of Ida; (Johnson Bros.); s. Shadow Isle Prince Eric 27; Eric Burggreaf, Rock Rapids, Iowa, $400.00.

COWS:

Ebonys Erica M 3; (Axel R. Anderson); s. Elburnmere 50; Enoch & Bob Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa, $725.00.

Ebonys Erica of Ida 96; (Dwight M. Garner); s. Black Peer 28 of Ida; Eric Junck, Hinton, Iowa, $610.00.

Juana 5 of Ida; (Johnson Bros.); s. Shadow Isle Prince Eric 27; Robert Clausen, Holstein, Iowa, $400.00.

Lady of Pioneer 10; (Fred Knop & Sons); s. Page Blackcap; Clarence Alquist, Cherokee, Iowa, $520.00.

Jilt of M C; (Rosenquist & Varley); s. R L S Emulous 8; R. H. Deardorff, Stanton, Neb., $480.00.

Zaras Lady of Up Mar 5; (Rosenquist & Varley); s. Bessies Eston; Eric Junck, Hinton, Iowa, $400.00.

Timberline Farms Sale

Congerville, Illinois, March 9th

SUMMARY:

55 Lots	$50,765.00, average	$ 923.00
10 Bulls	10,830.00, average	1083.00
45 Cows	39,935.00, average	887.44
Top 10 Head	18,650.00, average	1865.00
Top Bull—Eileenmere TH 2; 9-17-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; d. Primrose F 10; purchased by Walter & J. R. Wilkinson, Marshalltown, Iowa		3000.00
Top Cow—Fuerst Barbara 7; 9-20-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; d. Globe Hill Barbara 21; purchased by Mohawk Farms, Canajoharie, N. Y.		2700.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

BULLS:

Entry; s. Eileenmere 1032; Earl Blackwell, Sparland, Ill., $675.00.

Eileenmere of Timberline 10; s. Homeplace Ei-

Harley McQueen
Herdsman

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Sire of the last three International Champion Bulls.

My herd is built up to the point where I should sell some females. I will have a few open heifers, bred heifers and cows, some of which will have calves at side and be re-bred. There will be considerable variation in price on these cattle.
I would suggest that you visit the farm at Lima, Illinois. I will try to sell you something that will be a profitable investment for you.

J. C. McLEAN, OWNER

QUINCY, ILLINOIS

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by

Bacon Hardware

Harlan, Iowa

Write for Circular

It's Wise to Protect! Foolish to Neglect!

Blackleg

Plays No Favorites!

BLACKLEG is still the deadliest hazard on cattle ranches. To neglect vaccination is to invite costly losses.

FRANKLIN

CCS BACTERIN

Clostridium Chauvei-Septicus Bacterin

Gives You Complete

BLACKLEG Protection!

More Stockmen Protect More Calves from BLACKLEG & Malignant Edema with FRANKLIN than Any Other Brand

Your Franklin Dealer is Headquarters for Vaccines and Supplies

FREE CATALOG

ASK YOUR LOCAL FRANKLIN DEALER, OR WRITE TO NEAREST SALES OFFICE.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO

DENVER • KANSAS CITY • WICHITA • ALLIANCE • AMARILLO FT. WORTH • MARFA • EL PASO • MONTGOMERY • PORTLAND SALT LAKE CITY • BILLINGS • LOS ANGELES • CALGARY

Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for FRANKLIN

leenmere 999 35; Don Williams & Son, Watseka, Ill., $1450.00.

Eileenmere of Timberline 11; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; John Miller & Carl Bonnett, Bushnell & Prairie City, Ill., $850.00.

R T Bardoliermere 6; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 32; Carl Eglin, Congerville, Ill., $1250.00.

R T Bardoliermere 4; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 32; Chester Bruning, Elmwood, Ill., $735.

R T Bardoliermere 8; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 32; Earl Sharp, Pawnee, Ill., $725.00.

R T Bardoliermere 7; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 32; Rogers Bros., Kirksville, Mo., $985.00.

Ankonian of Timberline; s. Ankonian 3232; Jack A. Kiley, Hopedale, Ill., $900.00.

Ankonian O B 123; s. O Bardoliermere; Don Camp, Deer Creek, Ill., $785.00.

COWS:

Timberlines Empress Erica; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 73; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $2100.00.

Pride of Timberline 12; s. Ankonian L 1506; James Taese, Springfield, Ill., $1000.00.

Whitney Barbarosa 104; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 210; Normandy Farm, Lexington, Ky., $1400.00.

Miss Blackcap 4 of T L; s. Ankonian 3232; Elijah Perry, Toluca, Ill., $1000.00.

Fuersts Blackcap; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 210; Mohawk Farms, Canajoharie, N. Y., $660.00.

Ankony Erica 36; s. Eileenmere 1032; Tree Lane Farm, El Paso, Ill., $900.00.

Princess Jet F P 444; s. Evas Bandolier Lad; A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Ill., $650.

Ankony Enchantress Erica 44; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 201; Mohawk Farms, Canajoharie, N. Y., $1325.00.

Meadow Brook Blackcap Judy; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; Rogers Bros., Kirksville, Mo., $650.00.

Kibworth Miss Burgess; s. Eileenmere 1032; Theo. T. Thompson, Grand Ridge, Ill., $885.00.

Ankony Duchess 3; s. Eileenmere 1032; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $2000.00.

Blackcap Lassie B F 3; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $775.00.

Barbara F D 2; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; Pocklington Seed Co., Butler, Ill., $800.00.

Timberline Queen 3232; s. Ankonian 3232; Ralph Carter, Elmwood, Ill., $1150.00.

Timberlines Ellunamere; s. Eileenmere R 103; Pocklington Seed Co., Butler, Ill., $775.00.

Blackcap Fandie T L; s. Eileenmere C; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $650.00.

Witching Eve of Blau Velt; s. Fordhouse Royal; Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell, Va., $2200.

Gayety of Blau Velt; s. Ankonian 3568; Normandy Farm, Lexington, Ky., $800.00.

Zara of Echo Valley 3; s. Ankonian FA 377; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $1000.00.

Echo Valley Katinka 4; s. Ankonian FA 377; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $1200.00.

Timberline Blue Lady; s. Ankonian 3232; A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Ill., $675.00.

Colette Burgess 2; s. Ankonian 3232; Leonard Schrock, Lexington, Ill., $500.00.

Miss Burgess of T L 22; s. Ankonian 3232; Leonard Schrock, Lexington, Ill., $500.00.

Lady Queenmere B 3; s. Ankonian 3520; Richard Henderson, Lewistown, Ill., $510.00.

Rally Burgess 68; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 631; s. H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $1000.00.

Ankony Georgina 28; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $1225.00.

Calf—R. V. Woods, Normal, Ill., $600.00.

Barbara FA; s. O Bardoliermere; Blau-Velt Farms, Macomb, Ill., $960.00.

Elba Erica A T 2; s. O Bardoliermere; Eldon Schrock, Lexington, Ill., $610.00.

Ankony Eline 19; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; Eldon Schrock, Lexington, Ill., $735.00.

Ankony Miss Burgess 115; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; Blau-Velt Farms, Macomb, Ill., $760.00.

Eulima A T 2; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; Elijah Perry, Toluca, Ill., $860.00.

Bellevue Miss Burgess 4; s. Bellevue Bardoliermere 2; R. V. Woods, Normal, Ill., $540.00.

Bellevue Miss Burgess 5; s. Bellevue Bardoliermere 2; A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Ill., $550.00.

East Tennessee Angus Breeders Sale

Knoxville, Tennessee, March 20th

SUMMARY

48 Lots	**$21,740.00, average**	**$ 452.91**
12 Bulls	**6,625.00, average**	**552.08**
36 Cows	**15,115.00, average**	**419.86**
Top 10 Head	**8,510.00, average**	**851.00**
Top Bull—Eileenmere W O S F 78; 1-20-57; s Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; d. McAngus Lucy 23; consigned by Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.; purchased by V. L. Lovell, Clarksville, Ga.		**1350.00**
Top Cow—K B Pride 63; 5-28-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; d. K B Pride 43; consigned by Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.; purchased by Joe Caughron, Cade's Cove, Tenn.		**1050.00**

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $425.00 or more)

BULLS:

Eileenmere of Allandale 103; (Keefauver Bros.); s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Mr. & Mrs. Burr McDonald, Alpine, Tenn., $1000.00.

Sylva Bardolier 36; (H. R. Duncan); s. Sylva Bardolier 22; George E. Kemmer, Crossville, Tenn., $750.00.

Sylva Bardolier 38; (H. R. Duncan); s. White Gates Bardolier 34; Tommy Brown, Kingston, Tenn., $425.00.

Entry—(H. R. Duncan); Bush Bros., Dandridge Tenn., $425.00.

Eileenmere 1393; (A. R. & John D. Smalling); s. Eileenmere 1050; Gordon Reynolds & Son, Huntland, Tenn., $475.00.

Gladacres Eileenmere 26; (D. R. Swingle); s. Whitney Eileenmere 33; C. A. Bright & Son, Philadelphia, Tenn., $425.00.

COWS:

R A Blackcap 4; (Bob Addington); s. Ankonian 3525; Jack Short, Shelbyville, Tenn., $710.00.

Ericas Beauty (and calf); (Albert S. Carr); s. Major Erica; Gordon Reynolds & Son, Huntland, Tenn., $660.00.

Sylva Elbernice 16; (H. R. Duncan); s. White Gates Bardolier 34; Dr. A. D. Simmons, Corryton, Tenn., $500.00.

Blackcap McHenry 416 of M R; (H. F. Farmer; s. Eric 129 of M B; Tommy Brown, Kingston, Tenn., $480.00.

Pride A 6 of Har Del; (Har Del Farm); s. Grenadier 30 of Brays Island; Tom B. & Jack B. Hill, Louden, Tenn., $435.00

Queen M 2 of Har Del; (Har Del Farm); s. Grenadier 30 of Brays Island; W. L. Nicholson, Vonore, Tenn., $440.00.

Westside Rose 3 of Emory; (Schriver Angus Farm); s. Ever Peer of FB; Mr. & Mrs. Burr McDonald, Alpine, Tenn., $450.00.

H C Erica Eileen 334; (George Wheeler); s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Joe Raines, Birmingham, Ala., $720.00.

H C Blackbird Eileen 340; (George Wheeler); s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Joe Raines, Birmingham, Ala., $720.00.

WSF Petunia 58; (George A. Williams & Son); s. Whitneymere 147; G. W. Lane, Watova, Tenn., $850.00.

WSF Gammer 3; (George A. Williams & Son); s. Whitneymere 147; G. Afton Lindamood, Bristol, Tenn., $700.00.

McCartt And Fellow Breeders' Angus Sale

Wartburg, Tennessee, March 21st

SUMMARY

57 Lots	$19,380.00, average	$ 340.00
14 Bulls	6,055.00, average	432.50
43 Cows	13,325.00, average	309.88
Top 10 Head	5,855.00, average	585.50
Top Bull—Eileenmere 3282 of McCartt; 2-18-58; s. Ankonian 1032 of McCartt; d. Ada Queen T of M S; consigned by J. H. McCartt, Wartburg, Tenn.; purchased by Hugh Faust, Knoxville, Tenn.		1000.00
Top Cow and Calf—WSF Petunia 37; 7-9-54; s. K B Eileenmere 3; d. Petunia W 3; consigned by J. H. McCartt, Wartburg, Tenn.; purchased by Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia, Tenn.		725.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

BULLS:

EE Elban Bardolier; (Double E Angus Farms, McCartt Farms & Hugh D. Faust, Jr.); s. Elban Bardolier 3; George Babcock, Glenmary, Tenn., $500.00.

Eileenmere 3284 of McCartt; (J. H. McCartt); s. Ankonianmere 1032 of McCartt; R. H. Anderson, Glenmary, Tenn., $720.00.

Ankonian O B 97 4; (C. L. Kline & Sons); s. Ankonian O B 97; Judge Bros., Winchester, Tenn., $425.00.

Bardoliermere M S; (E. S. Williams); s. Withams M Bandolier 4; Elbert Mackay, Cookeville, Tenn., $660.00.

COWS:

Edith 4 of Dellmere; (Arthur Gernt Estate); s. Eileenmere 1090; Ray Girdler & Son, Shopville, Ky., $430.00.

Queens G57; (Walter Gernt); s. Master Prince of R K 9; N. E. Shackleford, Decatur, Tenn., $395.00.

Erica Princess G97; (Walter Gernt); s. Eileenmere G283; J. E. Savolainen, Oak Ridge, Tenn., $355.00.

Blackcap G117; (Walter Gernt); s. Black Knight of Barbara; J. M. Hickman, Harriman, Tenn., $415.00.

Gernt Princess Irene G127; (Walter Gernt); s. Black Knight of Barbara; C. L. Barnett, Jasper, Tenn., $535.00.

Eileenmere Lady 3; (C. L. Kline & Sons); s. Eileenmere of Ridgefields 2; R. H. Anderson, Glenmary, Tenn., $350.00.

Tolan Evergreen of Kline; (C. L. Kline & Sons) s. Mr Eileenmere; R. H. Anderson, Glenmary, Tenn., $400.00.

Cliolier Ruth O 56; (W. B. Weaver & Sons); s. Bandies Bardolier M S; Ray Girdler & Son, Shopville, Ky., $375.00.

Erianna 4 of M S; (E. S. Williams); s. Black Peer 79 of L P; Ray Girdler & Son, Shopville, Ky., $415.00.

Judy Blackbird M S;; (E. S. Williams); s. Black Peer 79 of L P; H. C. Love, Louisville, Tenn., $360.00.

Barbara M of M S; (E. S. Williams); s. Withams M Bandolier 4; N. E. Shackleford, Decatur, Tenn., $395.00.

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL—YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

HUNTOON STOCK FARM
WINTERSET, IOWA

H. V. Huntoon and Helen McCall Huntoon, Owners

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 46th 1059487

Eileenmere 487th 668743	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		★Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Pauline T. 4th 363531	★Eileenmere 4th 251504
			Pauline T. 3d 250145
Eline of E. 5th 637246	Prizemere 360th 480055	★Prizemere 32d 369132	★Prizemere 9th 292566
			★Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Eileenmere's Prizetta 2d 456456	★★Eileenmere 15th
			Pride C. B. 20th
	Eline of E. 3d 567108	Bluebird King 527216	Elmer P. 2d 430816
			G. Lady's Blackbird
		Eline of E. 446901	Bertramus Pride 430764
			G. Lady Eline 378913

Offering eight daughters and 28 granddaughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 46th, he a son of the "487th", in our consignment to the . . .

MADISON COUNTY ANGUS SALE

MAY 22, 1959 WINTERSET, IOWA

THEY WILL MERIT YOUR MOST SERIOUS CONSIDERATION.

MADISON COUNTY ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE

FRIDAY, MAY 22, 1959

AT 12:30 P. M.

MADISON COUNTY SALE BARN LOCATED ½ MILE WEST

WINTERSET, IOWA

SELLING A TOTAL OF

116 - HEAD - 116

INCLUDING BULLS AND FEMALES

AUCTIONEER: JIM MORRIS

FOR CATALOGS, WRITE TO . . .

LLOYD BOND, EARLHAM, IOWA

Subscribe to:
THE HORSEMEN'S ADVISOR MAGAZINE
Covers All Breeds of Horses and Ponies
$3.50—1 year $6.00—2 years
$9.50—4 years
Sample Copy—50¢
P. O. Box 164 Paulina, Iowa

A Weekly Magazine
The HARNESS HORSE
Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current
News about America's fastest growing sport.
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

Saddle and Bridle
"America's foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"
SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 South Kingshighway, St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $7 one year, $13 two years)

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will Keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

ANGUS BULLS

OUR HERD SIRES

Are Three Top Sons of

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th

Son and Grandsons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th ready for service. Top quality. Best breeding. Priced to sell. One or a load.

Farm 6½ mi. W. on Main Street

EVERGREEN STOCK FARM

Walter & J. R. Wilkinson

MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

Subscribe to

THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL

Official Publication of the AGHA
Complete National Coverage
$4 per year — $10 for 3 years

P. O. BOX 271 AMARILLO, TEXAS

Sandhills AUTOMATIC CATTLE OILER

ALWAYS ON GUARD Protecting Livestock Against Flies, Lice, Ticks, Mange Mites. . . . Cattle automatically treat all parts of body including neck, shoulders, rump and undersides. Keeps cattle contented. Conditions hair and hide. The LOW COST labor saving way — Cheaper and easier than spraying. Much more efficient!

There's an Automatic Oiler Tailored for your Specific Use. . . . Prices start at $23.95. . . .

"All-Steel" model recommended for feeder cattle — dry lot use. Cable-washer rubbing element is built to last a lifetime.

"Rope-Wick" model recommended for dairy use—cattle on pasture. Giant size marine rope rubbing element is rot & wear resistant.

FULLY AUTOMATIC—Insecticide is released only as cattle rub . . . just fill the tank and forget it—No service problems.

EASY TO INSTALL—Attach to any post anywhere. The 5-gal. oil supply lasts for weeks as there is no waste. Pump unit & flow of oil can be regulated for any amount desired and according to infestations.

Write Today for Illustrated Literature and 30 day Trial Plan. Discounts on Quantity Orders Direct To You! Dealers and Agents Wanted.

I am also interested in:

- ☐ Livestock Insecticides
- ☐ Livestock & Field Sprayers
- ☐ Cattle Neck Chains, Markers
- ☐ Grain Rollers—Krimpers
- ☐ Feed & Molasses Mixers
- ☐ Tractorkabs

AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT MFG. CO.
[illegible] N. Main St., Pender, Nebraska

ACROSS THE SECRETARY'S DESK

(Continued from page 38)

as a basis to improve what is already a known quantity.

Such ideas are the result of free and thought provoking discussion. No doubt the Conference gave everyone who attended much food for thought. This is the essence of successful research. Our Association is fortunate in having a research committee which approaches unknown qualities and quantities with caution, and keeps uppermost in their plans practical, profitable solutions to our current and future problems of beef production.

Let us hope future Conferences may be as thought provoking as the fifth one proved to be.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 37)

consigned to the Black Hills Show and to the sale held in connection with the show.

. . . Ray Buchanan

FROM THE GREAT PLAINS . . .

The annual Nebraska Angus Futurity Show, held recently at Columbus, featured an excellent turn-out of cattle. They were judged by L. B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois, president of the American Angus Association. Sixty bulls and 64 females were shown during the event.

Grand champion bull at the show was Ebon Eileenmere 54, a summer bull calf exhibited by Charles Beermann, Dakota City. Winning the reserve grand championship was a summer yearling, Ebon Bardolier 84, another entry of Charles Beermann.

In the female show Dyson's Angus Farm, Brunswick, led out the champion heifer, Barbara Miss Burgess, a summer yearling. Her stallmate from the Dyson show string, Dyson's Enchantress 3, a senior calf, was named reserve champion.

A total of 55 head were led out by youngsters for placing in the Junior Angus Futurity, also judged by Mr. Pierce. The champion bull was exhibited by Vaughn Domeier of Sutton. His calf is named Master Burgess. Marshall Logan of Diller showed the reserve champion, Blackgates Eileenmere 72.

Champion heifer was a senior calf, Ebony Blossom 5 LCS, shown by William Stoeger of North Platte. R and R Erica Ellen 28, exhibited by Marvin R. Williams of Clarks, was named reserve champion.

■

The Nebraska Junior Angus Association held its annual meeting on March 9 at Columbus during the Nebraska Angus Futurity Show and Sale. In the business meeting officers were elected as follows: Bob Beelaert of Page, was named president; and Lyle Lovitt, Mason City, was elected vice-president. Catherine Stoeger of North Platte is the secretary. Eddie Krugman, O'Neill and Connie Sterner, Franklin, were elected directors-at-large while Marvin Williams, Clarks; Ardys Logan, Diller; Lauren Todd, Murray; and John Votaw, Jr., Wellfleet, are directors.

Lewis B. Pierce of Creston, Illinois, president of the American Angus Association, gave a short talk on the future of Angus cattle and the leadership which can be derived from the junior Angus groups.

At the evening banquet the group presented a plaque to Percy H. and Margaret Upton, Madison, as the senior members of the Nebraska Angus Association who did the most for juniors during the past year. Mr. Upton is secretary of the senior group.

Mr. Pierce and Dean Hurlbut, director of junior activities for the American Angus Association, were presented with honorary memberships in the Nebraska Junior Angus group and Mr. Hurlbut spoke on the opportunity for expansion of the Junior Association by extending their help at the Interstate Angus field day to be held this summer.

■

At the recent meeting of Kansas Angus District 2 at Ottawa, George Gagel, Lenexa, presided and Marvin Moore, Iuka, president of the Kansas Angus Association, spoke on the Angus Conference held at Kansas State College, Manhattan.

Emmett Shank, secretary-fieldman of the Kansas Angus Association, discussed the Angus business in Kansas and outlined association plans for 1959. A talk on organizing a Junior Angus Heifer Club, and the promotion possibilities of Angus heifer programs for 4-H and FFA groups was given by Dean Hurlbut, director of junior activities of the American Angus Association. He also presented a film on junior field days held last summer.

. . . Dean Hurlbut

■

FROM THE SOUTHEAST . . .

Nineteen-year-old Shirley Brown of Greer, South Carolina, captured the grand championship over all breeds in the steer show at the recent Blue Ridge Fat Stock Show at Spartanburg, South Carolina. Her younger sister Doris made it a family affair when her Angus was named reserve champion by the judge, Robert Long of the University of Georgia, Athens.

Buyer of the 1000-pound champion was the Community-Cash Stores of Spartanburg. Their bid was 88 cents per pound. The animal was bred in the herd at Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee.

Shirley also showed the champion pen-

of-three steers, all Angus, which were bred by Caroland Angus Farm, Landrum.

■

The annual meeting of the South Carolina Angus Association was held at Orangeburg recently with nearly 50 persons attending. The group decided to appoint a permanent secretary to carry out the aims of the Association and to help with the management of their sales.

Charles Foster, Columbia, appointed a committee to handle the incorporation of the Association after its charter and by-laws have been re-written.

As several hundred spectators watched, Angus steers swept all championships and reserve championship at the 26th Annual Southwest Georgia Fat Cattle Show and Sale in Albany, March 24 and 25.

Judge Crawford Roquemore, Montgomery, Alabama, selected a prime Angus steer weighing 1,100 pounds and shown by Jimmy Dorsett, 12, of the Houston County 4-H Club, for the grand championship. The 18-month-old steer, bred by Mil-Troy Farm, Athens, had previously been named grand champion of the 4-H club division. Reserve 4-H champion was another 1,100 pound Angus steer exhibited by Lemar Hardigree of Dooley County.

Reserve grand championship went to Larry Guilbeau, Lee County, on a 1,140 pound Angus which had earlier topped the FFA division. FFA reserve champion was shown by Larry Walker. His blocky, black steer weighed 1,000 pounds.

Continuing the winning sweep, a set of Angus cross-bred steers brought in by Bobby Joiner, a Dougherty County 4-H Club member, won the carload grand championship. The pen-of-three championship went to a trio of blacks shown by Tommy McDowell, also a Dougherty County 4-H'er. More than 135 steers were entered in the group show.

Over 400 club members and friends gathered for the annual banquet after the show to hear Georgia's Governor Ernest Vandiver speak and to receive premiums.

In the sale following the show, the

STILLWATER FARM

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210th
One of the greatest sires in America today.

BANMERE
His get are some of the best producing Angus in America.

SUGAR LOAF CRUSADER
A show bull with a lot of promise as a breeding bull.

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 47th
By "999-35th" out of a dam by "Glencarnock Eric".

Russell G. D'Oench, Owner
Dave Sleigh, Manager
Larry Perkins, Herdsman

SALISBURY, CONNECTICUT
Phone Canaan, Connecticut
TAylor 4-5913

ROSS **SPAULDING BROS** ELLIS

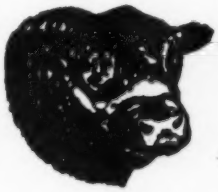
REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE

AIRYHALLMERE 20th — A top son of "999-35th" — out of an Ankony Miss Burgess daughter of the "1032d" — our proven herd sire.

Our foundation cow herd — carefully chosen from select Angus herds.

HUNTLAND, TENNESSEE

Farm — 2 miles South on Hiway 122



M and M RANCH

R. W. & E. D. MATLACK, OWNERS

LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

HERD SIRE:

BARDOLIERMERE H. 30th

By Bardoliermere 2d, Ohio State University's herd sire.

Out of O. Queenmere, daughter of Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th, the dam of O. Bardoliermere, 1953 International Grand Champion.

It's Profitable To Buy From Florida's Largest Aberdeen-Angus Herd!

• *VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME* •

SCOTT L. FRENCH, GENERAL MANAGER, PHONE WEST PALM BEACH OVERLAND 3-2944

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM

May 19th Cow and Calf Sale Cancelled....

CATTLE SOLD PRIVATELY !

Hope to see you all . . . Annual Sale at Good Earth

SEPTEMBER 14th, 1959

"Not as a Stranger"

• • •

March 28, 1959
(The day of Dorothy's funeral)
Cat Cay, Bahamas

The following message is not being written by me as a co-founder and past officer of the "National Women's Auxiliary"—nor in memoriam of Dorothy Wall, as one of our past-presidents. I am talking as a private individual to you; as a woman—about a woman. Dorothy was a fellow Angus breeder who became one of the few warm personal friends of mine—regardless of our initial bond of BOTH being "women" Angus breeders. In the many years we knew each other, we came to love one another and we discussed our private problems together—concerning farming, public relations, family matters and chiefly our aims and outlook on life. I admired Dorothy greatly. I have had the privilege to be a member of her family circle, having stayed at the Walls' home. Dorothy and some of her family have been to Heckmeres Highlands on several occasions and have spent the night with us.

Mrs. E. H. Heckett

I remember well the last time Dorothy stopped over with Eric and me. She was driving on her way East. Each day in her life held too few hours for her. So she always tried to compress several days into one; it seems now that her radiant life was so full and intense because it was to be cut short prematurely.

Dorothy insisted this last time she stayed with us, although we talked into the wee hours of the night, (far beyond the time when Eric and Dorothy's younger son retired) that she depart as planned—at daybreak. Knowing her will power, I set my own alarm clock three-quarters of an hour ahead of hers and went down in the dark to our kitchen. Hours before I would have dared to wake my housekeeper up, I started, bleary eyed, to get a real country "brunch" ready for Dorothy and her youngster. They had another whole day of driving ahead of them. I needed all my own proverbial will power to pretend I was wide awake—as I am one of the few lucky ones who usually needs not to get her own daily breakfast—but who has to daily fight the middle age spread with only coffee and juices on most mornings.

Not so my friend, Dorothy! She bounced into our kitchen, eager, bright eyed, rosy cheeked, her hair curly and springy—neat as a pin. She simply was READY: Ready to tackle breakfast, ready for another good heart to heart talk (this time an early morning one). She was eager to start this wonderful long day ahead of her.

And that is the way I want to and will remember my friend, Dorothy: Ready for anything the new day might bring that she could wrestle with; ready always to help and finally, alas: Ready to go . . . but "not as a stranger!"

"Grete"

MRS. E. H. HECKETT

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains
✓MORE Meat

More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, rustling ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for breed literature; location of bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

FREE!

SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine — Send $1.00 to

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save time and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your seed stock, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1340 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

grand champion sold for $1.05 a pound to the Five Points super market, Athens. Deseret Farms, DeSoto, Georgia, bought the reserve champion with a bid of $57.50 a hundredweight.

. . . William Terry

■

FROM THE SOUTH . . .

A powerful showing of 144 head of Angus cattle were paraded before Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois, judge of the recent Kentucky Angus Sweepstakes Show, at the Kentucky State Fairgrounds in Louisville. The event, sponsored by the Kentucky Angus Association, in cooperation with the Kentucky State Department of Agriculture, was the third annual one in which Kentucky Angus breeders showed their animals for premiums.

Junior and grand champion bull was Elkhorn Eileenmere, a late senior calf exhibited by Normandy Farm of Lexington. The first prize early senior bull calf was reserve junior and reserve grand champion for C. V. Whitney Farms, of Lexington. This bull is named Whitneymere 242.

Senior champion bull, Bandolier of RC 53, was a senior yearling entry from Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville, while the Reserve senior bull championship banner went to French Broad Farm of Bowling Green, on their second prize senior yearling, Ettar's Prince of FB.

J. H. Quisenberry and Sons, Winchester, won both the top awards in the female show. Their Queen 438 of Hill Crest won the show's largest class of 22 junior yearlings, and was named junior and grand champion. Reserve junior and reserve grand champion was Pride of 161 of Hill Crest, a senior heifer calf.

Barren River Angus Farm, Gamaliel, captured the senior championship for females on their senior yearling, Eisa Erica of BR 7. Standing second to this heifer in class was the reserve senior champion female, Blackcap McHenry of El Mar, exhibited by El Mar Angus Farm of Madisonville.

J. H. Quisenberry and Sons took home other blue ribbons by showing both first prize gets-of-sire. Their animals in these classes were sons and daughters of Hill Crest Bandolier 45.

. . . Vern Kerchberger

■

FROM THE SOUTHWEST . . .

Steve Jones, a 13-year-old 4-H'er of Coushatta, in his second year of feeding steers for shows, emerged with the reserve grand championship of the recent 24th annual Louisiana State University Livestock Show at Baton Rouge. Don L. Good, Kansas State College, Manhattan, was the steer judge.

Steve's 1,100-pound senior calf, "Doc", was bred by Dr. O. V. Young, Grand Cane. Reserve champion Angus steer at the show was exhibited by V. J. Gianelloni III, of Baton Rouge, whose steer was bred by H. S. Phillips, Baton Rouge.

In the Angus breeding cattle show the judge was Jim Allen, Rolling Fork, Mississippi. Selected as junior and grand champion bull was Equenmere 500, a summer yearling shown by Equen Plantation, Minter City, Mississippi. Reserve junior and reserve grand champion, Elba's Lad 347 of SL, second prize summer yearling, came from the show string of Shady Lane Farm, Clear Lake, South Dakota.

Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, Louisiana, exhibited both senior and reserve senior champion bulls. Marydalemere 85 won the top honor among the older bulls with Manchacmere 21 getting the judge's nod for reserve senior championship.

An early summer yearling heifer, Equen's Blackcapmere, was named junior and grand champion female for Equen Plantation with Marydale Farm winning senior and reserve grand champion female honors on Marydale Karama 100, a two-year-old.

Reserve senior champion was Anita Elga T 26 of SL, shown by Shady Lane Farm with Jilted Lady of PP 2, from Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Mississippi, getting the ribbon as reserve junior champion.

Get-of-sire first place went to Marydale Farm on the get of Marydale Eileenmere 23 and calves by Eileenmere 1480 won the junior get of sire blue ribbon for Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster Mississippi.

In the junior Angus show of 4-H and FFA project heifers, the champion bull was Eileenmere 24 of TAF, exhibited by Kenneth Comeau of Acadia. Blackbird 32 of Manchac was champion female of the junior show for V. J. Gianelloni III. The youngsters led out 17 bulls and 50 heifers.

■

A blocky, 1,040-pound Aberdeen-Angus steer shown by Dick Shepherd, 14, Lake Providence, Louisiana, was named grand champion of the nineteenth Annual Northeast Louisiana Livestock Show in Delhi.

Dick, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Shepherd, showed his steer to the championship in competition with over 60 head in the junior show. No open class steers were shown. The steer was bred by Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Mississippi.

Reserve champion Angus of the show was a home-raised steer shown by Bobbie James, Saint Joseph, Louisiana. Bobbie is the son of Ezelle James.

Judges of the steer show were A. P. Parham and H. E. McCleary, both of the Louisiana State University extension service.

In the Angus breed show, junior and grand champion bull was Bardoliermere

13 of TAF, shown by Mississippi State University, State College. Reserve junior and reserve grand champion bull honors went to Prairie Point Farm on Prairie Point Banmere T 8.

Prince 105 of Garrett, exhibited by Garrett Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas, was named senior champion bull, with the reserve senior championship going to Master 7 of LSU, shown by Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.

Junior and grand champion Angus female was Prairie Point Farm's Prairie Point Beauty 10. Reserve junior and reserve grand champion female was Etherine 30 of Garrett, shown by Garrett Angus Farm.

Senior champion female honors went to Anita Elga T 26 of SL, a product of Shady Lane Farm, Clear Lake, South Dakota, and the reserve senior championship also went to Shady Lane on Ann Elgaline 56 of SL.

In the junior Angus breeding cattle division, champion bull honors went to Kelvin Sanderfer of Tensas Parrish on Prairie Point OB 28, a summer yearling. Champion heifer was a summer yearling, Fooks Blueblood Lady 13, shown by David Lensing, Lake Providence.

Both the get-of-sire and the junior get-of-sire went to Shady Lane Farm on the get of Eileenmere T 26.

Judge of the Louisiana show was Carl Williams of the animal husbandry department of Mississippi State University.

. . . Milt Miller

■

A smooth, blocky Angus steer shown by Billy Holcomb of Seminole, Texas, was named grand champion over all breeds at the recent Houston Fat Stock Show and Livestock Exposition. Billy's steer, which weighed 1,120 pounds and was bred by Essar Ranch, San Antonio, was earlier named grand champion of the junior show at the event. In that division he beat a large group of top steers of all breeds, including 109 Angus, shown by 4-H club and FFA members.

In the show's steer sale the grand champion sold for $11,000 to the Anheuser-Busch Company of Saint Louis, Missouri.

Judge of the event was A. E. Darlow, dean of agriculture at Oklahoma State University, Stillwater. He selected a steer shown by Jerry Duren, Goldthwaite, as reserve champion Angus of the junior show.

■

A feature of the recent annual meeting and banquet of the Malpi Angus Association of Clayton, New Mexico, was the presentation of trophies donated by Clayton business firms for champions of the group's annual show and sale.

John Atchley, Grenville, presided at the meeting and speakers included Hess

Gallogly Bros.

BARDOLIERMERE 2d BREEDING
IS GETTING THE JOB DONE

AT THE OHIO STATE FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE
We showed and sold one bull and three females.

IN THE SHOW, we had . . .

One first prize
Two second prizes
One third prize
Futurity champion female
Reserve champion open class bull

IN THE SALE, our four animals came within $60 a head of bringing twice the sale average.

GENE AND BILL **GALLOGLY BROTHERS** RURAL ROUTE TWO
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

HERD BULLS....
....IN SERVICE

ANKONIAN 3575
International Reserve Junior Champion Bull

BARDOLIERMERE G. B. 14
Grandson of Bardoliermere 2d

ANKONIAN 96
Grandson of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona

SWAN POINT FARM Rock Hall Maryland

EDGAR M. LUCAS, Owner — RUSSELL WEST, Manager — LESTER KERSEY, Herdsman

Eileenmere 1715
Great young son of Eileenmere 1100
Owned Jointly By
DONBAR FARMS
Don and Barbara Mills
ROSEVILLE, ILLINOIS
WEIR'S ANGUS FARM
W. T. Weir
GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS
BRUCE BRICKER FARM
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM
One of Mississippi's older and increasingly better breeding herds—with the characteristic dominance of these sires' influence—
T. T. MR. EILEENMERE
EILEENMERE 1431
by "1100th"
DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr., Owner
BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI

APPALOOSA NEWS
Published by the Appaloosa Horse Club. The official Breed Association and Registry for Appaloosas.
GEORGE B. HATLEY, Editor
25¢ Sample Copy
$2.50 One Year
MOSCOW, IDAHO

KF
"Where Quality Is First"
HERD SIRES
• K F BARDOLIER
1954 American Royal Grand Champion bull.
• K F EILEENMERE 2d
KEMMIS FARMS
PROPHETSTOWN, ILLINOIS
Lyman - Arkie - Lyle

Our Herd of
POPULAR FAMILIES
is headed by
GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500
P. K. PRATT • WALNUT, IA.

FOUNDATION CATTLE FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES...
Visitors Always Welcome.
Rundles Angus Farms
Warren J. Rundles
Charles M. Rundles
Owners
EL PASO, ILLINOIS

Beckner, mayor of Clayton, and Milt Miller, field representative of the American Angus Association.

Officers re-elected during the meeting included John Atchley and Jim Irwin, Grenville, vice-president. Secretary and treasurer of the group are O. C. and Alice Barnhart, Sedan. Re-elected directors were James Heath, Holly, Colorado; Lloyd Gambrel, Ralls, Texas; Shuler Donelson, Stratford, Texas, and O. C. Barnhart, Cliffton Davis, Mt. Dora, New Mexico, was named a new director and R. M. Buckles, Stratford, Texas, was renamed as sale manager.

The 150 persons who attended enjoyed a dance held after the meeting.

. . . Milt Miller

■

Sixteen-year-old Jim Wade, Woodward, showed the first steer he ever fed for exhibition as grand champion over all breeds in the recent Oklahoma State Steer Show at Oklahoma City. Jim's Angus beat 470 other steers in winning the major award.

Glen Bratcher, head of the animal husbandry department at Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, described the 1,004-pound Black as, "A steer chuck full of red meat". The animal was bred by Angus Valley Farms of Tulsa, and was sired by Bardoliermere 2nd of Bee Mac.

In the junior heifer show, Gary Semrad, Hunter, showed the champion.

■

The largest crowd ever to attend the banquet and annual meeting of the Oklahoma Angus Association was on hand recently at the Biltmore Hotel in Oklahoma City.

The group made plans for their first futurity show and sale, to be held at Oklahoma State University or January 11 and 12, 1960; decided to hold the first annual Sooner State Angus bull sale at Ft. Reno in the Spring of 1960, and voted to hire a full-time fieldman.

Elected as president of the group for the coming year was Dr. Paul Keesee, Poteau, and Earl Dugger, Tulsa, was named vice-president. Doyle Chambers, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, is secretary-treasurer.

Directors elected to the board include the following: E. P. Wilkinson, Apache, and B. H. Graham, Pauls Valley, from the Southwest; Gene Neustadt, Ardmore, and Dwain Penner, Mill Creek, from the Southeast; H. S. Diem, Tulsa, and Pete Lindsay, Ft. Gibson, from the Northeast and Raymond Barton, Edmond, and Buddy Reger, Woodward, from the Northwest.

Dillard Bryce, of Enid, retiring president, was master of ceremonies during the banquet at which Jay Walker, Tulsa, donated a trophy to be presented to the exhibitor of the champion female at the State Futurity. Dr. Oliver Wilhelm, president of Oklahoma State University, spoke briefly to the Angus breeders.

■

The annual meeting of the O-K and T Angus Association was held recently at Buffalo, Oklahoma with nearly 200 persons in attendance. Re-elected as president was Chester I. Bare, Protection, Kansas. Arley Hudson, Fort Supply, Oklahoma, was re-named vice-president of the group and the secretary-treasurer is Bill Bland, Buffalo, Oklahoma. Directors named to the board at the meeting included Shuler Donelson, Stratford, Texas; George Sanders, McLean, Texas; Darrell Morris, Gray, Oklahoma, and Don Hildebrand, Fowler, Oklahoma.

. . . Jess Cooper

■

Grand champion steer of the recent Southern Arizona International Livestock Show in Tucson was an Angus shown by Carol Lynn Greenfield, Marana, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Greenfield. It was a repeat performance at Arizona livestock shows for Carol Lynn who earlier this year exhibited the grand champion steer, also an Angus, at the Arizona National in Phoenix. Her Tucson champion sold for $2.60 per pound to Sam Campbell, owner of Glengarry Farm, Mt. Carroll, Illinois. The price set a new record for the Southern Arizona event.

Tomar Angus Farm, Marana, exhibited the grand champion Angus bull of the show, Rowley Prince DD 52. The reserve grand champion, Emerald Bandolier 6, was shown by Vernon West, Rillito.

Two Tomar Angus Ranch females won both top awards. The grand champion was Tomar Eisa Erica 246 with Tomar Georgina 77 winning runner-up spot.

Members of the Arizona Angus Association met during the show for their annual business meeting. Elected as president was John Evans, Phoenix. Floyd Newcomer, Yuma, was named vice-president and Russell Sweitzer, Flagstaff, was re-elected secretary-treasurer. Directors elected include Joe Stewart, Mesa; Claire Platte, St. Johns; Kenneth Pound, Phoenix; Dr. Bruce Taylor, University of Arizona, Tucson, and Elvin Tayson, Arizona State University, Mesa.

After the business session, William Roche, field representative of the American Angus Association spoke on his recent trip to Hawaii to study the beef cattle industry in the newest of the United States.

. . . William Roche

■

FROM THE WEST COAST . . .

Members of the Pacific Coast Angus Association held their annual business meeting recently at Fresno, California, with the election of officers and directors

for the coming year as the primary purpose of the meeting.

William Ewing, Sonoma, California, was named president of the group succeeding Marden Wilber, Davis, California. Other officers are: First vice-president, Scott Warren, Klamath Falls, Oregon; and second vice-president, Bob Caldwell, Elk Grove, California. Mrs. Flora Beaton, Napa, California, was reelected secretary.

New directors to the board are: John Baker, Fallon, Nevada; Harold Hoots, Grants Pass, Oregon; Ralph Stoddard, Dunlap, California; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California; and James Guttridge, Elk Grove, California.

A banquet was held in an earlier meeting of the Pacific Coast group. Walter Palmer, Woodland Hills, California, acted as master of ceremonies for the program following the banquet, which included a talk on the Angus cattle business in Hawaii by William Roche, American Angus Association fieldman.

■

Rudy Truesdale, Angus breeder from Santa Rosa, California, was elected chairman of the 1959 Western Angus Futurity in a recent meeting of the Futurity Board.

The Futurity will be held July 16-25 at the Sonoma County Fair in Santa Rosa. A new feature of the 1959 Futurity will be a steer show which is to be held in connection with the breeding cattle show. It will be limited to steers that are owned and bred by an exhibitor showing in the breeding cattle classes.

The steer show will be divided into two classes—mediumweight and lightweight. The $25 entry fees will be split, two-thirds of the total going to the exhibitor of the champion steer and one-third to the reserve.

Mrs. Katherine Ryan, Sacramento, California, is the new secretary of the Futurity show.

. . . William Roche

Over 100 Angus breeders were present for the first business meeting of the Northwest Regional Angus Affiliation, held recently in Spokane, Washington.

Lynn Langenheder, Ritzville, Washington, presided at the meeting which featured a talk on "The Importance of Joining and Supporting Your Local Angus Association" given by Ken Gross, Elk Grove, California.

In the election of officers, Dale Bly, Harrington, Wash., was named president; W. J. Harrer, Helena, Montana, was re-elected vice-president; and Dr. T. Donald Bell, University of Idaho, Moscow, was elected secretary-treasurer. Joe Freeman, Baker, Oregon, and W. J. Harrer, were re-elected as directors.

. . . Doug Wood

FROM THE MID-WEST . . .

Champion bull of the Angus show at

EILEENMERE 1450

Our Senior Herd Sire

Sired by Eileenmere 1050, 1950 International Grand Champion.

Out of Lady Banmere, 1952 International Grand Champion Female.

One of his first daughters was Reserve Champion Female 1957 Illinois Futurity.

• COLBROOK & CURTIN—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

• CURTIN ANGUS FARM—BLUE MOUND, ILLINOIS

• L. B. CURTIN—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

For Sale . . . .

PROVEN SON OF O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

½ brother to the last 3 International Grand Champion bulls.

V. E. Bardoliermere 5th 2317868
Calved January 12, 1956

- O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
  - Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
  - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916
- Eileenmere's Jestress R. M. 1798055
  - Eileenmere 1124th 1389034
  - Eric's Jestress R. M. 1544894

A proven son of O. Bardoliermere 2d and fertility tested by Dr. Scott of the University of Illinois. We have several of his daughters and a half brother at work in our herd.

VINSON and EVANS — URSA, ILLINOIS

BLUE SKY FARM

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR Phone 11F23 KEARNEY, MISSOURI

SON OF HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375 FOR SALE

Staley Eileenmere 397
Calved Feb. 1, 1958

- Homeplace Eileenmere 375th 1547441
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
    - Eileenmere 999th
    - Gammer of Bates
  - Homeplace Blackcap 30th 1076772
    - Eileenmere 487th
    - Blackcap Empress H. 24th
- Staley Lady Ida 5th 2153487
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 262d 1340466
    - Eileenmere 487th
    - Homeplace Juanerica
  - Staley Lady Ida 3d 1753695
    - Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 12th
    - Staley's Lady Ida

We are offering this February 1st, 1958, son of the world's record selling bull at public auction as our feature bull for the month of May. If you like bulls which are short-legged, short-backed, deep-bodied, rugged-bone, good feet, good headed, and plenty of size for age, you will like this bull. The fourth dam is an imported cow, and the foundation of this outstanding herd bull producing family at Staley Farms.

This bull stood well in the junior calf class at Denver last January, even though he had just been weaned. He is eligible for the National Futurity at Lexington, Kentucky, this August, where he can be shown as a junior yearling and in the two-year-old class next year. If you are looking for a really good bull at a reasonable price, may we suggest you consider this bull.

We have a few cows bred to our senior herd sire, Eileenmere M 19, for sale at this time. Eileenmere M 19 sired the Grand Champion bull at th Missouri Futurity this year as well as many first prize winners at major shows last year.

REMEMBER: STALEY - BLUE SKY SALE, OCTOBER 19, 1959!

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N

Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

the Wisconsin Beef Cattle Futurity in Madison, was Master Jilt, a junior yearling exhibited by Mrs. Ruth Rule, Dodgeville. Lisle J. Blackbourn, Cassville, showed the reserve champion bull, Berosa Eric GR 3, the winning summer yearling.

Judge of the event was Ralph Hess, manager of McCormick Farms, Barrington, Illinois. He selected the first prize winning junior heifer calf as his champion female. She is Blackcap Beulah 12 GR, exhibited by Lisle J. Blackbourn. This heifer later was named reserve champion beef heifer of the event. Four head sired by Martin's Prince Eric 2 won the get-of-sire blue ribbon for Mr. Blackbourn.

Exhibitor of the reserve champion female was Paul J. May of Mineral Point. This heifer is Pride PH 100.

In the junior heifer project division of the event, Marilyn Horsfall, Mt. Hope, exhibited the champion Angus heifer, Miss Burgess Blackhawk 337, while Marlene Skolas, Westby, showed the reserve winner, Blackbird 3 of Contour Acres.

Winner of the carcass contest at the event was Harold Finley, Janesville, whose Angus steer produced a carcass dressing 61 per cent, had a loin-eye area of 12.8 square inches, only .7 inches of fat at the 12th rib, and stood second on foot. Reserve champion carcass was also from an Angus steer. It was exhibited by Robert Hodge, Janesville. His carcass dressed 63.8 per cent, had 13.32 square inches of loin-eye, and .79 inches of fat cover of the 12th rib.

■

A gathering of about 200 persons attended the annual meeting of the Missouri Angus Association at the Daniel Boone Hotel in Columbia. The affair was held in connection with the group's first Futurity show and sale.

The president of the group, Perry Philips, Columbia, presided and introduced directors, other officers, and presented a number of trophies. One of these awards was won by Mrs. H. P. Thomas of Harris. She won the contest for owning the oldest registered Angus cow in the state. Members previously had been asked to bring registration certificates of old cows to the meeting. Mrs. Thomas' winner was calved in 1940.

Certificates of merit also were presented to those who sponsored junior field days. This part of the meeting was conducted by Kenneth Jones, McCredie, president of the Missouri Junior Angus Association. These awards were given to Dugan Brothers, Montrose; Harold White, Pierce City; Croft Bruening, Higginsville; Reamy D. Tucker, St. James; Charles E. Rowland, Norwood; Perry Philips; Joy K. Schaffner, Berger; Ralph W. Schmidt, Berger; Roy Meier, Jackson; Clifford Clark, Rea, and Duffy and Baugher, Trenton.

Special awards were presented to the two Missouri Angus breeders who were voted to have done the most for the Missouri Junior Angus Association. Recipients were Harold Rogers, Kirksville, and Al Ripperger, Glasgow.

Ed Stout, fieldman for the Missouri Angus Association, made his annual report and discussed plans for a more active program for the next year.

WE WISH TO ANNOUNCE THE SALE OF 1/3 INTEREST IN:

ANKONIAN L 1506 2266733

(Owned jointly by Timberline Farms and Irvin Bauman & Son)

Ankonian 3515th 1923111	Homeplace Eileen. 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Blk Bernice 2d of T. H.
		Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443
			Gammer Glencarnock
	Ankony Blackbird 50th 1446617	El-Jon Eric 852085	Elbamar 2d 678585
		Blackbird E. 5th of Cremona 882481	Edwina B. 5th 669314
			Wintonior 4th 595052
			Blkbd E. 3d of Cremona
Bournedale Eraline 1639102	Homeplace Eileen. 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Blk Bernice 2d of T. H.
		Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443
			Gammer Glencarnock
	Ankony Eraline 1208059	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Eraline 10th of Sunbeam 843390	Eulima 179th 680303
			Prince Sunbeam 29th
			Black Eraline of Sun

THEODORE THOMPSON
GRAND RIDGE, ILLINOIS
PURCHASED A THIRD INTEREST...

Timberline Farm
Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Lemons
Congerville, Illinois

Irvin Bauman & Son
Eureka, Illinois

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL

Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign; $4.75 per year.

6 Birch Street Derry, New Hampshire

New officers elected at the meeting were Del Miles, Madison, president, and Earl Rogers, Kirksville, vice-president. Dan E. Miller, Fayette, and Sam E. Hargadine, Bowling Green, was re-elected secretary and treasurer, respectively. Named to the board of directors for three year terms were C. H. Thompson, Eagleville; Omar G. Evans, Richmond Heights and Roy Meier, Jackson. Howard Hackler, Taylor, was elected to a two-year-term as a director.

. . . Lyle Haring

■

FROM MICHIGAN AND ILLINOIS . . .

Members of the Southeastern Michigan Angus Association elected officers and directors at their annual dinner and business meeting held recently at the Rock Inn Restaurant, Adrian, Michigan.

A crowd of approximately 60 Angus breeders attended the affair in which John Comstock, Lenawee County Agent, and Dale Baird, American Angus Association fieldman, were featured speakers.

Arthur Head, Pittsford, is the newly elected president of the Association, and other officers are: Vice-president, Lawrence Cole, Addison; secretary, Victor Cronk, Adrian; and treasurer, Fred Aprill, Ann Arbor.

Three directors were elected to the board. They are: Phil Stewart, Horton, Charles Kanitz, Maybee; and Fred Aprill.

Laverne Althouse, Adrian, and his three sisters furnished entertainment for the group. Laverne is a junior member of the Association.

■

Members of the Macon and De Witt County (Illinois) Angus Association met recently at the Lucky Stop Cafe, Clinton, for their annual banquet and business meeting.

G. Lewis Veech, Decatur, Association president, acted as master of ceremonies for the occasion.

Featured speaker at the meeting was Dale Baird, American Angus Association fieldman, who spoke on "Trends in the Angus Business Today." In his talk, Baird emphasized herd classification and production testing as tools for the use of the breeder in improving his own individual herd, and predicted both would be used by a majority of the breeders in the near future.

In an election held by the group, three new directors were named. They are: Neil Crow, Blue Mound; Ralph Logan, Arcola; and Harold Johnson, Decatur.

President G. Lewis Veech; Vice-president Charles Stoutenborough, Maroa; Secretary L. B. Curtin, Jr., Stonington; Treasurer Charles Pease, Niantic, were re-elected by Association members to serve again as officers for the coming year.

. . . Dale Baird

★ PAST . . .

It has been four years since our purchase of 58 head from the heart of the Anoka Herd, which when added to our original group, formed the nucleus of the present Sinkola Herd. We have been ruthless in our culling and many top females have been added until we now have one of the truly great cow herds. None have been retained if they have not measured up, regardless of family or purchase price.

★ PRESENT . . .

Our old son of "487th" is now dead. He left us a great group of daughters, many of which were shown successfully, including this year's Champion at the Florida State Fair. PROSPECTMERE is still going strong, and we have had some of his best calves this year. We feel that our show record and sales record give ample proof that our breeding program has been sound. The most heartening aspect of our program is that this year's show herd and calf crop as a whole are by far the best ever. Many of these are sired by Whitneymere 582. His bull calves are great. We have three baby calves by Prince of Red Gate 102 that look very promising. One is a Luxury heifer.

★ FUTURE . . .

Things look good at Sinkola, and we are most enthusiastic. We would enjoy having you visit us. We will also look forward to seeing you at this fall's shows and the 1960 Southern Classic.

Mr. & Mrs. Warren Bicknell, Owners

S. D. Tittle, Manager
Jim McGregor, Cattle Manager
Price Brown, Herdsman
E. L. Willis, Asst. Herdsman

SINKOLA Plantation
THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

WISCONSIN NEWS

(Continued from page 55)

Rule, Mineral Point; Argyle Skolas, Westby; R. A. Udelhoven & Sons, Bloomington, University of Wisconsin, Madison; and Everett Voights, Belmont.

Mrs. Rule's bull won the junior yearling class and went on to championship in the Angus breed. Harry May placed second. Lisle Blackbourn's summer yearling won his class and was reserve Angus bull. Harry May had the only senior calf entry, and Quam won both the junior and summer junior bull classes. Austins had the winning junior yearling female. The largest class of the day was the summer yearling females. Paul May topped the class with a heifer bred by Parmley Harris. She had been picked by many of the exhibitors of other breeds as the one to beat for Supreme Champion female, but was slipped into reserve in the Angus breed.

Udelhovens won the senior calf class, and Lisle Blackbourn was at the head of the junior and summer junior female classes. His junior calf was picked by Hess for champion Angus female, and later became all-breed reserve.

In the get-of-sire class it was Blackbourn, Quam, H. May, Horsfall, Nusbaum, and Udelhoven in that order.

BLACKCAP BEULAH 12 of G. R.

WISCONSIN FUTURITY GRAND CHAMPION

Grant River Farm is proud to have exhibited the Grand Champion Female at the Wisconsin Futurity. Blackcap Beulah 12 of G. R. won the honor as a Junior Calf. She exemplifies the type of Angus cattle we have been trying to produce since 1912. She has natural depth, thickness and breed character, plus the bone and size to carry her through a life of productivity. Truly a "modern type" Angus female. We also bred her mother, her grandmother, her great-grandmother and her great-great-grandmother.

Selling 1 brother and 4 sisters of this heifer at the

WISCONSIN STATE SHOW and SALE
JUNE 5 at LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

1. Ensigns Eric of Grant River — A July 1957 bull from the Herd Bull Producing Family—Hartley Eline.

2. Edella 26 of Grant River—A showy May 1958 heifer from the great Hartley Edella family. A full sister produced a top bull in the Illinois Futurity two years ago, selling for $1750.

3. Berosa Maid 2 of Grant River—A May 1958 heifer.

4. Zara of Grant River—An exceptionally thick, good headed heifer from the Goose Creek Zara strain.

5. M. K. Empress of Grant River—A January 1958 heifer from the Miller and Kemp strain of Empresses; with an O. Bardoliermere top line to her pedigree. She is selling bred.

6. **Grant River Chieftainess**—A May 1958 Chieftain Trojan Erica heifer.

Your inspection of these cattle is invited.

Grant River Farm

LISLE J. BLACKBOURN

CASSVILLE, WISCONSIN

FUTURITY SALE TOPPED BY ANGUS

In the sale which was held the day after the show, 14 head of Angus averaged $381.57. Three bulls averaged $538.30 and 11 females $339.09. The top selling bull of all breeds was Harry May's junior yearling, going to L. H. Rathke, Granton, for $810. The top selling female of all breeds was the May-Harris summer yearling, to Hamer Brothers, Fort Atkinson, for $560.

The Herefords averaged $330.00, Polled Herefords $368.33 and Shorthorns $307.69.

— Wisconsin —

The Wisconsin Beef Cattle Futurity Show and Sale was held at the Dane County Fairgrounds, Madison, Wisconsin on March 12, 13 and 14. Judge of the Angus cattle exhibited for the sale was Ralph Hess, Manager of McCormick Farms, Barrington, Illinois.

The top selling Angus bull was Lot 2, Bandolier 101st of Glen Vale, consigned by N. H. May and Sons, Mineral Point, Wisconsin, went to L. H. Rathke, Grantton, Wisconsin for $810. The 3 bulls averaged $538. The top selling female of the sale was Lot 30, Pride P H 100th, consigned by Paul J. May & Sons at Mineral Point, Wisconsin. She sold to Hamer Brothers, Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin at $560. The 11 females averaged $339.00.

In the steer carcass contest, the champion carcass of all breeds competing was exhibited by Harold Finley of Janesville, Wisconsin. The steer was exhibited in the 900 to 1025 lb. class and had a 7 grade marbling score, had a 12.80 loin eye and a 0.72 fat fitness. Robert Hodge, Janesville, exhibited the Angus steer that was reserve champion of the entire show.

W. F. Carey, Angus breeder from Mineral Point, Wisconsin, exhibited the steer with the highest dressing percentage, which was 66.5%. He graded prime and was in the same weight classification as the champion and the reserve champion. Steers were judged by a committee of judges which included Dr. E. R. Hauser and Professor R. W. Bray from the Animal Husbandry Department of the University of Wisconsin, 3 representatives of the meat packing business and a Government meat grader.

Liberty Grange Farm

FOR SALE:

6 coming two-year old bred heifers.

20 cows—three to ten years old. Some with calves at side, others to calve from April on. Reason for selling—farm in Conservation Reserve.

Bulls of serviceable age and younger.

MR. & MRS. HAROLD L. AUSTIN
Route 3 Lancaster, Wisconsin

Wisconsin Angus Assn.

STATE SHOW AND SALE

AT LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

FRIDAY, JUNE 5, 1959

APPROXIMATELY

50

HEAD TO SELL

Service Age Bulls • Bred Heifers • Open Heifers

• CONSIGNED FROM WISCONSIN'S BEST HERDS

List of consignors to date includes:

University of Wisconsin	Madison	Harry May	Mineral Point
Aberdale Acres	Jefferson	Donald Novak	Montfort
Mr. & Mrs. Harold Austin	Lancaster	Paul May	Mineral Point
Lisle Blackbourn	Cassville	Dave Nusbaum	Green Bay
Lloyd Blackbourn	Cassville	Parmley Harris	Mineral Point
Rex Draheim	Watertown	Arthur Quam & Son	Lodi
Earl Gelbach	Lancaster	Argyle Skolas	Westby
Harry Horsfall	Mt. Hope	Ray Udelhoven & Sons	Bloomington
Harold Finley	Janesville		

Sale Headquarters: Wright Hotel, Lancaster, Wisconsin

LISLE J. BLACKBOURN, SALE MANAGER

ROUTE 2, CASSVILLE, WISCONSIN

Judge: John Sheets

Auctioneer: Paul Good

OUR HERD HEADED BY
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 53d
(full brother to 1958 Int'l Champ.)
STECK BROTHERS
OELWEIN, IOWA

FOR SALE . . .
Small Select Well-Bred Herd
CHIMERA 2d of BEE MAC—Is one of the select heifers in my herd—a full sister to the $6000 female that sold in the Show Window Sale in 1956. She is a daughter of Bardoliermere 2d of Bee Mac, the bull that sold to Angus Valley Farms at a long price.
Be sure to see this herd.
EDWIN EYRICH
WESTERN ROW ROAD - MASON, OHIO
Phone—4219

INSEMIKIT'S GRAND 96 page 1959 catalog can save you shopping time and money
Send today for your free copy!

You will be amazed at the thousands of hard-to-find livestock supplies that are made available to you in this well-illustrated money-saving catalog. To mention a few – artificial breeding equipment . . show ring supplies . . livestock equipment of all types. Every item is of good quality, economically priced. Fast delivery on every order.
INSEMIKIT COMPANY, INC.
The World's Largest Source of Artificial Breeding Equipment
BARABOO .. WISCONSIN

ANGUS
Have you noticed? When you see a prize winner you find the BLOOD of Eileenmere 61 or 85 or Prizemere 32 in its pedigree . . . .
PLEASE NOTE OUR HERD SIRES
Black Bardolier 5221: Great-grandson of Bandolier of Anoka and son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d.
Epponian 578: Great-grandson of Epponian 8th, International Grand Champion by Eileenmere 61.
Barbarian 650: Great-grandson of Prizemere 32, International Grand Champion.
Epponian 39F6: Son of Epponian 578.
Cross Bardolier on Eileenmere and Prizemere blood and you really have a Prize Winner.
FOR SALE: 6 bulls and 38 heifers from above breeding. If you are looking for Angus, see them before you buy.
DOUGLASDALE STOCK FARM
H. A. Douglas BRONSON, MICHIGAN
8 mi. East Sturgis on U. S. 112.

AUXILIARY NEWS

(Continued from page 59)

ture. Dorothy shall not become a stranger to members of the Auxiliary because her permanent contributions will continue to point the way for those who follow. Mrs. Wall gave of herself, that most unselfish of all gifts, and like one who crosses the sea, disappears, yet is not gone. She knew that what is given us is not ours to keep. Just what we do with resulting good is created for us to speak."

PRESIDENTS MESSAGE

(Continued from page 59)

drawing of door prizes. We adjourned to meet at breakfast at 8 at the Daniel Boone Hotel for an informal get-together, on Tuesday morning.—Lois Blades

NEBR-ELLES ANNUAL LUNCHEON AND MEETING

Over 50 members and guests attended the Nebr-Elles meeting March 10th at Columbus, Nebraska. An attractive and tasty beef luncheon was served at tables arranged with floral decorations. After the program a business meeting followed at which the following officers were elected: President, Mrs. Eleanor Beermann, Dakota City; Vice-President, Mrs. Esther Folken, Richland; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Norma K. Hunt, Leigh. Newly elected Vice President Mrs. Folken was delegated the responsibility of serving on the Nebraska Scholarship committee and will work with the National Auxiliary. All members were urged to join the National Auxiliary. Life memberships are $10, or $1 per year, payable to Mrs. Merrill Castle, 2629 North Hanssler Court, Peoria, Illinois.

Attractive door prizes were distributed to the lucky winners.

NORTH DAKOTA ANGUS LADIES

Chairman of the North Dakota group for 1959 will be Mrs. Clyde Barks, Egeland. Wives of the board members and Mrs. Minnie Becker are the directors of auxiliary activities. They will cooperate in Angus publicity and promotion work throughout the state, promote Angus in 4-H work, promote the Auxiliary scholarship; send in Angus news from their communities. Next meeting will be at the annual fall sale in Mandan in October. Stationery sales were discussed and a committee appointed, Mrs. Bernadine Erickson to serve as chairman assisted by Mrs. Viola Garwood and Mrs. Dorothy Garwood.

Livestock Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER
Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri
Representing:
Hartford and Lloyds
"If we haven't got it, we will help you get it. Never get caught with your insurance down".
Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 856J3

IOWA AUXILIARY NEWS
March Board Meeting

Clyde Hanna certainly must have a sixth sense about the weather. He knew just what day to have the men and women meet for their respective board meetings, to get us to Des Moines and back between March storms. We met at Hotel Savery, on March 11th. He also selected a most delicious meal for our lunch, the meat, of course, being beef.

Ladies who attended were: Mrs. Harold Eiler, President; Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner, Hampton, President-Elect; Mrs. Steve Brooks, Ames, Sec'y-Treasurer; Mrs. Dwight Garner, Ida Grove, Historian; Mrs. Bob Lynch, Maloy, Publicity and Memberscript; and the following directors; Mrs. Don Greiman, Garner, North Central; Mrs. C. D. Spear, Indianola, Warren Co.; Mrs. Lloyd Bond, Earlham, Madison Co.; Mrs. Chas. Varley, Menlo, Four County; Mrs. E. H. Rotter, West Point, South East; Mrs. Orie Steeve, Clarinda, Page County; Mrs. Willard White, Villisca, Alt. Page County; Mrs. Loren Emke, Toledo, Tall Corn; Mrs. Irvin Kemp, Marion, Hawkeye.

Mrs. Eiler called the meeting to order.

Committee reports followed the regular order of business.

It was suggested that due to the lateness of the shows that Denver and Fort Worth be dropped from the '59 awards list and be added to '60. The committee is unable to get the engraving done in time for the State Banquet. Motion was made and carried to make the Major Awards Committee's fiscal year from State Sale to International Show.

FUNDS FOR NAT'L SCHOLARSHIP

Achievement Certificates will be given to a Champion and Reserve at County Fairs and Major Shows in 4-H competition only. A letter will be sent to the Extension Directors in each county asking him to send these names to the committee after their respective County Fairs. It is hoped no one will be left out by this procedure.

Various ideas were put before the group for ways of making money for $100.00 is to be raised by Iowa Auxiliary.

SCHOLARSHIP AND BOND

Girls must be graduating seniors and have had and be maintaining a project in Angus cattle. Extension directors will receive a letter and application blanks. Also will be asked to recommend top

Angus girls in his area. Rules are printed elsewhere in Auxiliary news.

STATE FAIR BOOTH

News from this committee is that the men plan to help man the booth this year.

GET-TOGETHER

Motion was made to have the Get-Together again and possibly to have it at the International Tent with our being responsible for the food.

RECEIVED DUES

Neola Eiler, President received $2 from Mrs. Jesse E. Arends, 370 Prospect Park, Elmhurst, Ill. for dues. Both Phyliss and Jesse are enthusiastic Angus breeders with farms located at Toledo under name of Pacemere Angus. Another interested Angus breeder in the family is their son Tony, a student at Grinnell.

PAY YOUR DUES

Ladies send your State Dues of $1 to your Sec'y-Treasurer or to Mrs. Steve Brooks, Ames, NOW!!! Also include another $1 for National Dues. Iowa is falling way short on National membership considering how many State members we have. Mrs. M. S. Castle, Peoria, Illinois will be most happy to add your name to the list and mail you a membership card.

FINAL COMMITTEE ANNOUNCEMENTS

Awards: Field Day — Mrs. Muller Koeper, Alburnett; Major Shows—Mrs. Loren Emke, Toledo and Mrs. Willard White, Villisca; International — Mrs. Harold Eiler, Tipton; State Certificates — Mrs. Evan Sage, Waterloo; Mrs. Charles Varley, Menlo; and Mrs. Harold Groff, Fairfax.

Banquet Decorations: Hawkeye Auxiliary. **By-laws:** Mrs. Don Greiman, Garner; Mrs. Lawrence Nelson, Brayton; Mrs. Arthur Mallory, Hampton; and Mrs. V. G. Stueland, Grand Mound.

Funds for Nat'l Scholarship: Mrs. Orie Steeve, Clarinda; Mrs. Ben Goecker, Clarinda and Mrs. Art Johnson, Coin.

Nominating Committee: Mrs. Bob Johnson, Arthur; Mrs. Howard Christianson, Harlan; Mrs. Bill Imlau, Kensett; Mrs. Dan McAllister, Mt. Pleasant; and Mrs. Sam Stout, Rose Hill.

State Fair Booth: Mrs. C. D. Spear, Indianola; and Mrs. F. W. Hoover, 5705 Grand, Des Moines; Booth Attendant: Mrs. John Emerson, Knoxville; Ribbons: Mrs. Dick Nobis, Davenport.

The Memberscript and Publicity and the Membership committees will appear next issue.

APOLOGIES:

My apology to Mrs. Irvin Kemp. I listed her as Mrs. "Camp" on the

"HAR-DEL" *indicates . . . .*

SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF:

Grenadier 30 of Brays Island — son of "G. R. 2d"
Har-Del Eileenmere — grandson "999-35th"
H. D. Ankonian 3547 — grandson "999-35th"

HAR-DEL ANGUS RATE "TOPS" WHEREVER OFFERED . . .

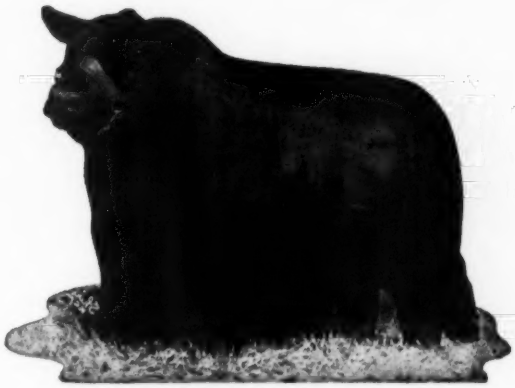
HAR-DEL ANGUS FARMS
VONORE, TENNESSEE

R. Harold De Lozier, Owner
Rod Miller, Herdsman

OUR HERD SIRES

BARON of LAKEWOOD 18, son of Black Baron of Barnoldby
BARON of LAKEWOOD 4, son of Black Baron of Barnoldby
ROWLEY PRINCE DD 21, son of Prince of Red Gate 19
BARDOLIER M 28, son of Elban Bardolier 3
EBONY PRINCE, son of Stype Ebony
ROWLEY 19 LBT, son of Prince of Red Gate 19

LBT **LARKIN BAILEY** • 2135 Terwilleger, Tulsa, Oklahoma



BLACK KNIGHT 160th of A. V.
Service Sire

FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY

√ 100 head of top cows
√ Excellent families
√ All ages
√ Come see them or write

RALPH L. SMITH, OWNER
GEORGE COOPER, MANAGER
CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

Eil'tonier Angus Farms

KINLOCHMERE 23
1951 International Junior Champion

Our sincere thanks to the many bidders and to the buyers of our cattle at the recent Hawkeye Show and Sale.

EILTONIER 2332
Grand Champion and top selling bull, calved July 1958, sired by Kinlochmere 23. Sold to Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa.

EILTONIER BLACKCAP 946
Grand Champion and top selling female, sired by Eiltonier Eline S. 9th. Sold to Elmer J. Meyer and Son, Garnavillo, Ia.

Other purchasers were

Newell & Lorimer Neson, Lyle, Minn.; Otto Frank, Manilla, Ia.; Arlie Tillotson, Prole, Iowa.

• Mr. C. A. Gerke, Parkersburg, Iowa, a contending bidder on the champion bull, purchased privately EILTONIER L 2397, another July 1958 son of "23".

• Wayne Baxter, Blythedale, Mo., purchased EILTONIER 787.

We are proud that during the past two years our cattle have WON EVERY CLASS they have been led into in the Hawkeye Show and Sale; as well as having the Grand Champion Bull the past five years.

They have done well for us and we are sure they will do well for you.

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE.

COME BY AND VISIT US . . .

Mr. & Mrs. Harold Eiler
Tipton, Iowa

Scholarship Committee in April issue. I am sorry Mrs. Kemp.

Also apologies to Mrs. Kenneth Joy, Jefferson, and Mrs. Delmer E. Wallace, Adel. These ladies were 2nd and 3rd place winners respectively in the National Photo Contest. Winners were announced at International. These ladies names were unintentionally not mentioned at the State Auxiliary meeting after the State Banquet. Sorry Ladies and Congratulations!

Look for Iowa Memberscript, news about your Angus Friends over the state elsewhere in this issue. Mrs. Bob Lynch, Publicity Chr.

IOWA ANGUS AUXILIARY ANNOUNCES SCHOLARSHIP CONTEST

The Iowa Angus Auxiliary will again this year select a girl to represent Iowa in the National Scholarship contest, according to Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner, Hampton, Iowa, Chairman of the Scholarship Committee.

A girl winning the State contest will be presented with a $25 bond. The girl winning the National contest is presented a $300.00 check when she presents evidence that she has enrolled in a school of her choice. She is not limited to the course of higher education she wishes to pursue.

The Extension Director in each county will, this year, be sent a letter with entry blanks asking him to select the top "Angus girls" in his county. These applications must be sent to the State Committee not later than May 15th. The winning application will be sent to the National Committee June 15.

Following is a list of the qualifications. 1. Must be a senior girl who has manifested an interest in Angus projects and have a part in such activities at time of application. 2. Graduating senior who needs financial assistance to further her education. Must show proof of need. 3. A copy of her grades and class ranking and list of other activities should accompany this application. 4. Her Longtime 4-H or FFA record book — up to date. 5. Recommendations from either County Extension Director or 4-H or FFA Club Adult Leader and one from either School Principal or Superintendent. 6. A scrapbook should also be sent, containing clippings, pictures, programs etc. of things that have happened to her since her Angus projects began, both in 4-H and other activities. This is a must for the National competition.

Application blanks may also be obtained by writing Mrs. Bumgarner.

THAT MARINATED HERRING

Just a word of explanation as to how the American Angus Auxiliary happened to be served marinated herring at the Stock Yard Inn in Chicago last December. The luncheon committee made specific arrangements there for marinated **BEEF** and it was not until the marinated herring was served that it was realized that the kitchen had substituted. Each year the National Auxiliary has ordered beef on the menu and expects to continue to do so in the future.

EDITORIAL

(Continued from page 40)

the news from state associations. I presume some readers may think that free space is provided with the ulterior motive of gaining the support of advertisers in each state. I can not speak for any other publishers but do know that as regards the Journal space to present news items is given freely, with no strings attached.

The overall program is not to provide publicity for any certain state groups, or to any individual herds in particular, but to publish the type of news we feel helps to attract the attention of prospective Angus breeders. I am firmly convinced that a prospective breeder would like to know that it is possible to receive some publicity without being a regular advertiser in any magazine.

Each state association should have, in addition to their regular officers and directors, one member to serve as a publicity chairman. The local associations in each state should also have a news editor to provide information to the state chairman. If it is impossible, or impractical, for the state chairman, or the local editors to provide pertinent news to the various papers serving their area they could, at least, provide a flow of informa-

EILEENMERE 1032d

The Home of

Ankonianmere 1032d McCartt

"His every calf of Merit"

Our great son of Eileenmere 1032d. He is proving to be one of the best breeding sons of the 1949 International Champion.

•

McCARTT FARMS

P. O. Box 6
J. H. McCartt — Wartburg, Tennessee

tion to the Publicity Director of the American Angus Association who has the machinery to place news items in the proper hands to best promote the breed.

This is an idea that deserves the consideration of every officer and director of any and all Aberdeen-Angus Associations and should be discussed at your very next meeting.

I am sure all livestock magazines would endorse any program that would provide them with a steady flow of good news items that could be used to give additional publicity to the breed.

—o—

WARREN-HENDERSON BREEDERS MEET AT MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS

A good sized crowd was on hand for the annual meeting of the Warren-Henderson Angus Breeders Association held February 28 in Monmouth, Illinois.

Following the banquet Don Mills of Roseville, retiring president, acted as master of ceremonies and introduced Bruce Bricker of Macomb, director of the national association, who spoke briefly.

Ralph Surber, Gladstone, was elected president during the business meeting with Richard Armstrong, Monmouth, selected as vice president and David M. Hallam, Monmouth, reelected secretary-treasurer.

Named as directors for 3-year terms were Ross Hanna of Little York and Van Meyer of Kirkwood. Don Mills was elected to the board of the Illinois Angus Association.

Plans for the annual fall club calf sale were also discussed.

—o—

MISSOURI ANGUS BREEDER DIES

Charles W. Riley, well-known Angus breeder from Springfield, Missouri, died February 24th after a lingering illness. He was secretary of the Ozark Empire Angus Association since its founding and was a member of the Ozark Empire Fair board.

YORKSHIRES

Ever increasing in popularity because of large litter size, top carcass quality, and rapid and economical gains.

"WHITES GO WITH BLACKS"

for full information and copy of the breed magazine write to

AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB, INC.

Room 2 Lafayette, Indiana

7th Annual.... Show and Sale!

FRIDAY, MAY 29th

STUART SALE BARN

STUART, IOWA

Show: 9:30 A. M.
Sale: 12:30 P. M.

Judge of Show: John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa Auctioneers: Roy G. Johnston & Jim Morris

85-HEAD-85

52 BULLS 33 FEMALES

This reliable group of breeders brings together this excellent consignment of cattle for your appraisal.

CONSIGNORS:

J. E. Amdor	Massena	Layton Angus Farm	Walnut
Virgil Beane	Stuart	Harry A. Leonard & Sons	Perry
Beattie Angus Farms	Stuart	Alden C. Lorimor	Earlham
Brewer Bros.	Atlantic	Max McDowall & Sons	Fontanelle
A. L. Condon	Casey	Lawrence P. Nelson & Sons	Brayton
Dave Dalgety	Manning	Merrill Nichols & Sons	Fontanelle
Paul Felton & Son	Neola	Burton C. Powell & Sons	Casey
Findlay & Christensen	Harlan	P. K. Pratt	Walnut
Merrill Hamlin	Stuart	Russell Richards & Sons	Peru
W. W. Herkelman	Dexter	C. E. Smith	Menlo
Wayland Hopley Farms	Atlantic	Harry Tibben	Fontanelle
Kay-Ge Angus Farms	Cumberland	Herbert Tipling	Fontanelle
Lenard Knutsen & Daughters	Hamlin	C. E. Varley & Son	Stuart
Karl Kuesel	Massena	D. C. Williams & Son	Jefferson

The cattle will be sired by or bred to sons or grandsons of such bulls as Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th; Pageileenmere 10th; Homeplace Eileenmere 375th; Elban Bardolier 3d; Bandolier 123d of Wilton; Bandolier 44th of Wilton; Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th; Queen's Grenadier G. R.; Bessie's Bardolier of Ada; Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley; Georgina Prince R & Mc; Corrector R & Mc 262; and other top breeding bulls.

If you are interested in purchasing herd bulls, commercial bulls or adding a few head to your breeding herd, this should be your opportunity.

FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS GET THE CATALOG! Address:

W. W. HERKELMAN, SECRETARY, DEXTER, IOWA

Four-County Angus Association

THE

. . . . . .

800 HEAD SELL!

THE BIGGEST DAY OF ANGUS SELLING

400 REGISTERED CATTLE!

Registered Angus cattle, royally bred and of top domestic and imported bloodlines.

20 BULLS, including sons of the imported Elation of Eastfield; the great Dor-Mac sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d; Whitneymere; Homeplace Eileenmere 210; Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; the International Grand Champions, O. Bardoliermere; Elban Bardolier 3d; and many others. Top young bulls of outstanding herd bull character and quality.

380 FEMALES — 100 cows with calves at foot, many of them re-bred; 100 bred cows, many of them very heavy springers; 180 bred heifers. Many of these cattle will be offered in uniform groups.

Three special features are—a great young cow with a herd bull prospect by "35th" at foot; a top young herd bull prospect by Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; and a great young show prospect son of Whitneymere.

D. G. CANNING, SALE MANAGER
CANNING CATTLE COMPANY, P. O. BOX 1115, Staunton, Virginia
Phones TU 6-0811 and 6-8678
Rt. 5, Box 265A, Ft. Worth, Texas, Phone Aledo CL 8-4224

FREE DELIVERY TO ANY BUYER OF 25

LONE STAR

"Cattle Call" Sale!

MAY 16, 1959

STARTING PROMPTLY
AT 9:00 A. M.

SOUTHWESTERN EXPOSITION
BULL SALE BARN

FORT WORTH,
TEXAS

CATTLE CONSIGNED FROM THESE TOP HERDS

*Joe Lemley Angus Ranches.....San Angelo
Black Mark Angus Farm.....Dallas
Half Circle JD Ranch.....Fort Worth
Rutta Brothers.....Columbus
Western Cattle Company.....Fort Worth

*Joe Lemley is known from coast to coast as one of the outstanding young men in the commercial cattle business. He handles literally thousands of cattle each year. In addition to his commercial enterprises he has been carefully building up for the last ten years, an outstanding herd of registered cattle by carefully buying a great many herds, putting them together and keeping the very best. The heart of this sale is the great group of heifers of his own production that he is selling, mated to the top herd bull battery he has acquired.

EVER UNDERTAKEN IN NORTH AMERICA

400 PUREBRED HEIFERS!

Purebred but not registered heifers for outstanding commercial foundation herds.

There will be famous families such as El-Jon Eriannas, the true Evermere Ts, imported families such as Ruth and Gypsy.

Five show daughters of the $25,000 Eileenmere 1601 will sell. There will be daughters of Eileenmere 1032d, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, O. Bardoliermere, Whitneymere, Homeplace Eileenmere 492d; and services of such bulls as the International Reserve Grand Champion, Ankonian 3537; the $25,000 Eileenmere 1601; the Reserve Junior Champion at the 1959 Great Atlantic Bull Sale, Ankonian L 35190; and the 2200 pound show bull, Majestic.

COME to this sale prepared to find more great breeding, more top families and a greater chance for really outstanding bargains than you have ever had at any one sale in the History of the Breed. This will be a tremendous undertaking so we will start early and sell them fast!!

AUCTIONEERS:
Roy Johnston, Ham James, Ray Sims, Paul Good,
Maurice Boney and Pat Goggins

SALE HEADQUARTERS:
THE TEXAS HOTEL
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

LOTS OR MORE OF REGISTERED CATTLE

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
FROM ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER — Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea.
Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.

Double face—made on metal—weatherproof

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION
ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME — 2 SIGNS ..... $15.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 10.00 ea.
YOUR NAME — Single face only
TOWN-STATE — Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 19" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 18' | KEEP GATE CLOSED 18' | PRIVATE ROAD 23'
NO FISHING 31' | —NO— TRESPASSING 26' | POSTED KEEP OUT 25'
LADIES 16' | —NO— DUMPING 30' | PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21'
NO HUNTING 32' | KEEP OUT 14' | MEN 17'

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 19" SIGNS

PRICES

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

ORDER TODAY

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

Page County Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Clarinda, Iowa, March 5th

SUMMARY:

72½ Lots	$36,950.00, average	$ 509.65
37½ Bulls	22,700.00, average	605.33
35 Cows	14,250.00, average	407.14
Top 10 Head	10,350.00, average	1035.00
Top Bull—(One-half interest) Arlavon Eileenmere 52; 7-23-56; s. Pageileenmere 10; d. Blackcap Empress S V; consigned by Arlavon Farm, Coin, Iowa; purchased by Richard Scholz, Lancaster, Kan.		2000.00
Top Cow—Elburn Elite Empress; 9-2-57; s. Bandolier 5 of DF; d. Arlavon Empress 3; consigned by Elburn Farm, Bedford, Iowa; purchased by Dan Storjohn & Sons, Minden, Iowa		725.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

BULLS:

Arlavon Eileenmere 47; (Arlavon Farm); s. Pageileenmere 10; Ed Buman, Harlan, Iowa, $850.00.

Arlavon Eileenmere 59; (Arlavon Farm); s. Pageileenmere 10; Jack Tyner & Martin Cromer, Randolph & Shenandoah, Iowa, $1000.00.

Arlavon Eileenmere 61; (Arlavon Farm); s. Pageileenmere 10; Maxwell Corp., Sioux City, Iowa, $550.00.

Arlavon Eileenmere 67; (Arlavon Farm); s. Arlavon Eileenmere 10; Maxwell Corp., Sioux City, Iowa, $630.00.

Arlavon Eileenmere 68; (Arlavon Farm); s. Pageileenemere 10; Maxwell Corp., Sioux City, Iowa, $590.00.

Arlavon Eileenmere 70; (Arlavon Farm); s. Arlavon Eileenmere 11; Mike Wilson, Muscotah, Kan., $960.00.

Arlavon Eileenmere 80; (Arlavon Farm); s. Arlavon Eileenmere 11; Keith Gabbert, Gentry, Mo., $675.00.

Bull Calf—Dan Storjohn & Don Ring, Minden & Neola, Iowa, $410.00.

Dounesides Chief 2; (Glenn Brown); s. Douneside Chief; Ivan Houchen, Gravity, Iowa, $560.

Elburn Elite Bandomere; (Elburn Farm); s. Bandolier 5 of DF; Norvell Houck, Corning, Iowa, $790.00.

Elburn Elite Bandolier 4; (Elburn Farm); s. Bandolier 5 of DF; Francis Goldsmith, Corning, Iowa, $975.00.

Elburn Elite Bandolier 2; (Elburn Farm); s. Bandolier 5 of DF; Cold Springs Farm, Shenandoah, Iowa, $975.00.

Elburn Bandolier 20; (Elburn Farm); s. Bandolier 5 of DF; Howard Voorhees, Corning, Iowa, $685.00.

Elburn Bandolier 21; (Elburn Farm); s. Bandolier 5 of DF; Ed Rhoades, Essex, Iowa, $760.00.

HH Bardoliermere 211; (Elburn Farm); s. HH Bardoliermere 2; Frank Husted, Dexter, Iowa, $875.00.

Eileenmere Sonny; (Elburn Farm); s. Elburnmere 25; Maxwell Corp., Sioux City, Iowa, $490.

Queens Model Lad; (Elburn Farm); s. Corrector R & Mc 413; Kenneth Barnett, Mt. Ayr, Iowa, $800.00.

Pageileenmere G; (Francis Goldsmith); s. Pageileenmere S 76; Maxwell Corp., Sioux City, Iowa, $410.00.

Laddie Eileenmere M; (Virgil E. Kirby); s. Eileenmere M 132; Maxwell Corp., Sioux City, Iowa, $550.00.

Mileaway Bandolier 167; (Mileaway Farms); s. Bandolier Lad 165; Joe Bender, Pawnee City, Ill., $470.00.

Pagemere G 126; (Pagemere Angus Farms); s. Pageileenmere G 94; Maxwell Corp., Sioux City, Iowa, $510.00.

Pagemere G 117; (Pagemere Angus Farms); s. Pageileenmere G 94; Clarence Johnson, Kent, Iowa, $500.00.

Eileenmere G W 55; (Edward Rhoades & Son); s. Eileenmere 1093; Harold Miller, Denison, Iowa, $640.00.

Eileenmere R 106; (Russell's Angus Acres); s. Pageileenmere S 52; George W. Thompson, Jefferson, Iowa, $1125.00.

Blackcap Eileenmere of S A 97; (O. H. Steeve & Sons); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 273; Gerald Steen, Bedford, Iowa, $410.00.

Pageileenmere H S 10; (Stimson Stock Farm); s. Pageileenmere 11; Maxwell Corp., Sioux City, Iowa, $450.00.

Pageileenmere H S 11; (Stimson Stock Farm); s. Pageileenmere 11; John Jameson, Auburn, Neb., $475.00.

Prides Burgess of Maple Home; (Gilbert Sunderman); s. Black Burgess 56 Idealmere; Maxwell Corp., Sioux City, Iowa, $450.00.

Black Jack JDT 2; (Jack Tyner & Sons); s. Bandolier E F 6; Clifford Palmquist, Stanton, Iowa, $400.00.

Elton Burgess W; (O. G. White & Son); s. Elton Sir Erica W 5; Brice Embry, Red Oak, Iowa, $700.00.

Prince Eric B McH W 4; (O. G. White & Son); s. Prince Burgess W; Kenneth Sunderman, Clarinda, Iowa, $430.00.

Tony; (Youngmark & Esaias); s. Terracemere 5; Kenneth Hoover, Chariton, Iowa, $700.00.

Prince of Spring Hill; (Youngmark & Esaias); s. Prince Blue Boy; Maxwell Corp., Sioux City, Iowa, $550.00.

COWS:

Russells Miss Oxford; (Arlavon Farm); s. Marycrest Eileenmere 2; Vanskyock Bros., Ravenwood, Mo., $700.00.

Norma of Glencarnock 16; (Glenn Brown); s. Glencarnock Barbaro 2; Sorensen Bros., Stanton, Iowa, $470.00.

Elburn Blackcap B; (Elburn Farm); s. Bandolier 5 of DF; Henry Walser, Minnesota Lake, Minn., $645.00.

E F Jilt; (Elburn Farm); s. K F Bandolier 46; John Buman, II, Harlan, Iowa, $440.00.

Pagemere Blue Lady G 2; (Pagemere Angus Farms); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 321; Charles Wynn, Parnell, Mo., $460.00.

Gammer Pal of S A 87; (O. H. Steeve & Sons); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 273; Elburn Farm, Bedford, Iowa, $550.00.

Clarinda Maid 23; (O. H. Steeve & Sons); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 273; Dale Gabbert, Grant City, Mo., $540.00.

Johnson's Angus Farm Sale

Caldwell, Kansas, January 28th

SUMMARY:

68 Lots	$26,165.00, average	$ 384.77
16 Bulls	8,930.00, average	558.12
52 Cows	17,235.00, average	331.44
Top 10 Head	6,570.00, average	657.00
Top Bull—Prince E W; 5-1-57; s. Prince Sunbeam E 194; d. Deer Hill Erica R 8; purchased by Dicken & Son, Winfield, Kan.		850.00
Top Cow—Miss Everbeam Kilderica 545; 1-20-55; s. Prince G A C 32; d. Miss Deer Hill Ebony; purchased by Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Tex.		590.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

BULLS:

Prince 105 of E W J; s. Prince 105 of T T; A. N. Harbaugh, Medicine Lodge, Kan., $700.00.

Eileenmere E W 26; s. Eileenmere 1080; Floyd Winklepleck, Haviland, Kan., $600.00.

Entry—Willard Ericson, Marquette, Kan., $600.

Prince E W 3; s. Prince Sunbeam E 194; Grover W. Collinson, Winfield, Kan., $635.00.

E W Eileenmere Jr; s. Eileenmere E W 12; George Rayl, Wellington, Kan., $610.00.

Bandolier E W 17; s. Applewood Bandolier 288; Pat Harbaugh, Medicine Lodge, Kan., $635.00.

Prince E W 4; s. Prince Sunbeam E 194; U. B. Harbaugh, Medicine Lodge, Kan., $650.00.

Pride of Hal; s. Pride of Cheyenne 80; Pat Harbaugh, Medicine Lodge, Kan., $700.00.

Prince E W 5; s. Prince Sunbeam E 194; Warren Sickles, Winfield, Kan., $460.00.

Prince E W 6; s. Prince Sunbeam E 194; Kenneth Wright, Mayfield, Kan., $415.00.

Erick E W 2; s. Fooks Prince Eric 8; James Cunningham, Eldorado, Kan., $400.00.

Junior 105 2; s. Prince 105 of E W J; Floy Markham, Renfrow, Okla., $400.00.

Quality Lad 12 of P A R; s. Ever Prince of SL 20; Wilbur Troyer, Harper, Kan., $410.00.

Erick E W 4; s. Fooks Prince Eric 8; A. H. O'Brate, Syracuse, Kan., $375.00.

Prince of Bandolier; s. Prince Sunbeam E 194; Victor Duncan, Winfield, Kan., $490.00.

COWS:

Kildoerica of R B; s. Blackcap Prince T 2; Grover W. Collinson, Winfield, Kan., $350.00.

Eileen Renmere; s. Eileenmere 1080; E. J. Tatge, Ramona, Kan., $450.00.

Eileen Echo Lass; s. Eileenmere 1080; Grover W. Collinson, Winfield, Kan., $350.00.

Eileen Blackmere Echo; s. Eileenmere 1080; Grover W. Collinson, Winfield, Kan., $400.00.

Ruth Ann Bane Elinemere; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 171; Robert McMillen, Caldwell, Kan., $455.00.

Jilt Edge of G 3; s. Prince G of A; Grover W. Collinson, Winfield, Kan., $450.00.

Eileen Miss Echo; s. Eileenmere 1080; Grover W. Collinson, Winfield, Kan., $400.00.

Entry—Harold Giess & Son, Arnold, Kan., $460.00.

Nan of Georgina; s. Prince Sunbeam E 194; Mervin Hamilton, Belle Plaine, Kan., $355.00.

Nan Kileen; s. Prince Sunbeam E 194; Verle Buffington, Marquette, Kan., $360.00.

Orchard Hill Farms Production Sale

Enid, Oklahoma, January 3rd

SUMMARY:

57 Lots	$39,825.00, average	$ 698.68
23 Bulls	23,505.00, average	1021.95
34 Cows	16,320.00, average	480.00
Top 10 Head	15,675.00, average	1567.50
Top Bull—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 19; s. Ankonian 32135; purchased by United Transports, Inc., Oklahoma City, Okla.		3200.00
Top Cow—Miss Blackcap of O H; s. Barbara Bandolier of Don Head; purchased by United Transports, Inc., Oklahoma City, Okla.		750.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

BULLS:

Ankonian of Orchard Hill 13; s. Ankonian 32135; Hopkins Hill Farms, Davenport, Okla., $1700.00.

Bandolier of O H 1719; s. Bandolier of O H 17; Francis Kratzer, Geneseo, Kan., $1075.00.

Ankonian of O H 21; s. Ankonian 32135; Dean Hauserman, Wichita, Kan., $1300.00.

Ankonian of O H 25; s. Ankonian 32135; Wayne Kirkpatrick, Fay, Okla., $1250.00.

Bandolier of O H 82; s. Barbara Bandolier of Don Head; Fred J. Haynes, Russell, Kan., $1500.00.

Ankonian of O H 28; s. Ankonian 32135; C. B. Tolbert, Pauls Valley, Okla., $675.00.

Bandolier of O H 84; s. Barbara Bandolier of Don Head; Frederick Tappe, Perry, Okla., $600.00.

Bandolier of O H 79; s. Barbara Bandolier of Don Head; Flat Land Angus Farm, Enid, Okla., $575.00.

Bandolier of O H 80; s. Barbara Bandolier of Don Head; Francis J. Perrier, Eureka, Kan., $600.00.

Bandolier of O H 85; s. Barbara Bandolier of Don Head; Cedar Lane Angus Farm, Claflin, Kan., $800.00.

Bandolier of O H 103; s. Barbara Bandolier of Don Head; John E. Gage, Stillwater, Okla., $650.00.

Ankonian of O H 29; s. Ankonian 32135; W. G. & W. D. Kenyon, Portales, N. M., $1800.00.

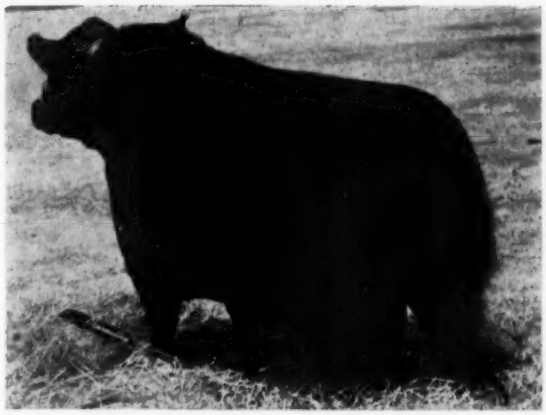
Bandolier of O H 88; s. Barbara Bandolier of

Heavy-duty triple chain encased and reinforced! Lifetime Service! Starting price.

"ONLY" $23.75 DELIVERED.

Write for literature and THE GREATEST OFFER EVER MADE TO STOCKMEN!

NU-WAY, BOX 552, SIOUX CITY, IOWA



DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 40th

Grand Champion Bull, 1956 Illinois Futurity

Our thanks to buyers who have recently visited our farm and purchased cattle . . .

KENNETH HAMILTON, Brimfield, Illinois
Woodlawn Bardoliermere 14th 2637556
Stop by the Hamilton's and see this great prospect.

PAUL BOYLAN, Bozeman, Montana
Woodlawn Bardoliermere 18th 2641401

TED W. SCHRAMER, W. Chicago, Illinois
Woodlawn Bardoliermere 6th 2538023

JANE STOCK, Stockton, Illinois
Revolt 110th of Woodlawn 2478288

CLARENCE KNUTSON, Stewart, Illinois
Revolt 139 of Woodlawn 2637561

FLASH!

We exhibited the Champion Pen of two bulls at the Glendive Spring Exposition, Glendive, Mont.

WOODLAWN FARM

SINCE 1881

L. B. PIERCE AND SONS CRESTON, ILLINOIS

Don Head; Nelson & Wayne Sankey, LaCrosse, Kan., $500.00.

Bandolier of O H 1724; s. Bandolier of O H 17; United Transports, Inc., Oklahoma City, Okla., $1625.00.

Ankonian of O H 31; s. Ankonian 32135; M. Goyer & Sons, Weatherford, Okla., $1200.00.

Bandolier of O H 90; s. Barbara Bandolier of Don Head; Bill C. Ringgenberg, Pond Creek, Okla., $550.00.

Bandolier of O H 80; s. Barbara Bandolier of Don Head; Francis J. Perrier, Eureka, Kan., $850.00.

Ankonian of O H 34; s. Ankonian 32135; Myers & Myers, Jet, Okla., $1025.00.

Bandolier of O H 1730; s. Bandolier of O H 17; C. L. Grimes, Hollis, Okla., $650.00.

Bandolier of Wildot 5; s. Bandolier of O H 1705; C. R. Taylor, Weatherford, Okla., $510.00.

COWS:

Princess Elira Blackcapmere; s. Eileenmere 1153; Henry Schmidt & Son, Freeport, Kan., $500.00.

Blackcap Bessie of O H 2; s. Eileenmere 1158; A. R. Bell, Pampa, Tex., $500.00.

Burgess 134 of Sunflower; s. Globe Hill Eileenmere; Irvin A. Larkey, Enid, Okla., $510.00.

Elga of Lakewood; s. Prince of Lakewood 5; Eugene Jones, Hennessey, Okla., $610.00.

Pride 30 of O H; s. Barbara Bandolier of Don Head; United Transports, Inc., Oklahoma City, Okla., $550.00.

Empress of O H 7; s. Ankonian 32135; United Transports, Inc., Oklahoma City, Okla., $725.00.

Enechomere T of O H 10; s. Bandolier of O H 1704; United Transports, Inc., Oklahoma City, Okla., $675.00.

Jilt Stagwell of O H 3; s. Barbara Bandolier of Don Head; United Transports, Inc., Oklahoma City, Okla., $650.00.

Ellunamere of O H 11; s. Barbara Bandolier of Don Head, United Transports, Inc., Oklahoma City, Okla., $625.00.

Elba 2 of O H; s. Ankonian 32135; Black Diamond Ranch, St. Libory, Neb., $500.00.

Bessie of O H 11; s. Bandolier of O H 17; Black Diamond Ranch, St. Libory, Neb., $625.00.

Maid of Bummers of O H 6; s. Barbara Bandolier of Don Head; United Transports, Inc., Oklahoma City, Okla., $600.00.

M C Blackcap of O H 11; s. Ankonian 32135; Black Diamond Angus Ranch, St. Libory, Neb., $575.00.

The Sale of "Quality Blacks"

Davenport, Iowa, March 4th

SUMMARY:

70 Lots	$30,505.00, average	$ 435.78
13 Bulls	8,580.00, average	660.00
57 Cows	21,925.00, average	384.64
Top 10 Head	7,890.00, average	789.00

Top Bull—Bardoleenmere S B 16; 6-4-57; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 29; d. Miss Wix S 45; consigned by Stueland Bros., Calamus, Iowa; purchased by Arthur W. Licht, Toronto, Iowa **1275.00**

Top Cow—Elm Knoll Black Jestress 2; 1-4-58; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; d. Great Oaks Black Jestress 2; consigned by Stueland Bros., Calamus, Iowa; purchased by Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Mich. **675.00**

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $325.00 or more)

BULLS:

Bardoleenmere S B 18; (Stueland Bros.); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere; Ronald Gauger, Muscatine, Iowa, $685.00.

Bardoleenmere S B 17; (Stueland Bros.); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 29; Bradford Bros., Fonda, Iowa, $1000.00.

Bardoleenmere S B 22; (Steuland Bros.); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 29; Millett Bros., West Branch, Iowa, $585.00.

Bardoleenmere S B 20; (Stueland Bros.); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 29; Greenview Stock Farm, Aledo, Ill., $475.00.

Bardoleenmere S B 21; (Stueland Bros.); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 29; Greenview Stock Farm, Aledo, Ill., $650.00.

Bardoleenmere S B 19; (Stueland Bros.); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 29; Robert Fuller, Aledo, Ill., $425.00.

Leveleenmere 4; (Leveldale Farms); s. Eileenmere 1383; Loren Clark, Ryan, Iowa, $875.00.

Leveleenmere 6; (Leveldale Farms); s. Eileenmere 1383; Raymond Huffman, Lowden, Iowa, $400.00.

Leveleenmere 5; (Leveldale Farms); s. Eileenmere K 500; Greenview Stock Farm, Aledo, Ill., $525.00.

Leveleenmere 2; (Leveldale Farms); s. Eileenmere 1383; Harry Arp, Dixon, Iowa, $485.00.

Leveleenmere 7; (Leveldale Farms); s. Mr. Eileenmere WL; Raymond Buech, Clinton, Iowa, $400.00.

Bandolier Z 44; (Leveldale Farms); s. Bandolier 461 of Kentridge; Greenview Stock Farm, Aledo, Ill., $800.00.

COWS:

Elba of El Jon 4; (Paul Stueland); s. Ankonian 183; R. H. Jacobi, Calamus, Iowa, $475.00.

Barbara 4 of Elm Knoll; (Stueland Bros.); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 29; Lewis & Lorraine Prestegaard, Steward, Ill., $450.00.

Princess 3 of Elm Knoll; (Stueland Bros.); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 29; Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Mich., $625.00.

Barbara Woodson S B 4; (Stueland Bros.); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 29; Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Mich., $525.00.

Kayoka Princess Elm Knoll 3; (Stueland Bros.); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 29; Bradford Bros., Fonda, Iowa, $400.00.

Blackcap Lady S 138; (Stueland Bros.); s. Postolier; Clapp Acres, Lost Nation, Iowa, $450.00.

Burgess Maid 3 of Elm Knoll; (Stueland Bros.); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 29; R. H. Jacobi, Calamus, Iowa, $360.00.

Blackbird 4 of Elm Knoll; (Stueland Bros.); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 29; R. H. Jacobi, Calamus, Iowa, $335.00.

Bordulac Elba 2 of Elm Knoll; (Stueland Bros.); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 29; Robert Carroll & Sons, Brimfield, Ill., $400.00.

Katinka S B; (Stueland Bros.); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 29; Dr. T. T. Bowstead, DeWitt, Iowa, $325.00.

Katinka S B 2; (Stueland Bros.); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 29; Dr. T. T. Bowstead, DeWitt, Iowa, $325.00.

Fannie Bess S B; (Stueland Bros.); s. Postolier; Henry L. Siemsen & Son, Dixon, Iowa, $385.00.

Queen Marie L 5; (Leveldale Farms); s. Bessies King Bard; E. C. Yedlik, Nichols, Iowa, $425.00.

Queen Dolly L; (Leveldale Farms); s. Criterion Bardolier 56; Dr. D. K. Holian, Albert Lea, Minn., $625.00.

Queen Dolly L 2; (Leveldale Farms); s. Criterion Bardolier 56; John Castor, Illinois City, Ill., $425.00.

Queen Dolly L 3; (Leveldale Farms); s. Beau Major of BAR; Adelbert Reid & Son, Lisbon, Iowa, $525.00.

Blackbird Progress L; (Leveldale Farms); s. Rowley Prince 46; D. E. Schluts & Son, Letts, Iowa, $500.00.

Blakeford Beulah L 4; (Leveldale Farms); s. Eileenmere 1383; Henry Bartenhagen & Sons; Wapello, Iowa, $635.00.

Ballinda Jilt L 5; (Leveldale Farms); s. Beau Major of BAR; Eric Brickley, Anamosa, Iowa, $450.00.

Princess Jet L 3; (Leveldale Farms); s. Eileenmere 1383; Patricia Spear, Stanwood, Iowa, $525.00.

Royal Lady B B; (Hugo Rock & Sons); s. Bandolier W of Anoka; Ole N. Olson, Calamus, Iowa, $660.00.

Memo Park Elluna 2; (Hugo Rock & Sons); s. Edwin Bardolier; E. C. Yedlik, Nichols, Iowa, $400.00.

Memo Park Princess; (Hugo Rock & Sons); s. Edwin Bardolier; E. C. Yedlik, Nichols, Iowa, $385.00.

Memo Park Erica; (Hugo Rock & Sons); s. Eileenmere; E. C. Yedlik, Nichols, Iowa, $365.00.

Hiawatha Fannie Bess 2; (Hugo Rock & Sons); s. Glengarrian 4; Clapp Acres, Lost Nation, Iowa, $500.00.

Memo Park Erica 2; (Hugo Rock & Sons); s. Edwin Bardolier; Mearl Crist, Stanwood, Iowa, $350.00.

Memo Park Barbara 2; (Hugo Rock & Sons); s. Eileenmere; Dr. D. K. Holian, Albert Lea, Minn., $350.00.

Memo Park Princess Jet 2; (Hugo Rock & Sons); s. Edwin Bardolier; Frank Moore, Byhalia, Miss., $435.00.

Memo Park Princess 2; (Hugo Rock & Sons); s. Edwin Bardolier; E. C. Yedlik, Nichols, Iowa, $360.00.

Memo Park Effie; (Hugo Rock & Sons); s. Everleenmere; Edward Christofferson, Nichols, Iowa, $335.00.

Memo Park Edwina 3; (Hugo Rock & Sons); s. Edwin Bardolier; Kenneth Banowetz, Charlotte, Iowa, $350.00.

Memo Park Miss Burgess 2; (Hugo Rock & Sons); s. Eileenmere; Stueland Bros., Calamus, Iowa, $350.00.

Memo Park Chimera; (Hugo Rock & Sons); s. Edwin Bardolier; Henry Siemsen & Son, Dixon, Iowa, $635.00.

Memo Park Chimera 2; (Hugo Rock & Sons); s. Marycrest Eileenmere 375; Aliban Bieber, Lisbon, Iowa, $485.00.

Laudmere Beauty 11; (Hansen & McTee); s. Bandolier 314 of Wilton, Aliban Bieber, Lisbon, Iowa, $375.00.

Great Southwestern Bull Sale And Female Classic

Fort Worth, Texas, February 2nd

SUMMARY

176 Lots	$106,185.00, average	$ 603.32
158 Bulls	94,365.00, average	597.24
18 Cows	11,820.00, average	656.66
Top 10 Head	13,425.00, average	1342.50

Top Bull—Grenadier of Wheatland 81; 1-3-56; s. Grenadier of Wheatland 29; d. Chimera of Wheatland 16; consigned by Wheatland Farm, Chapman, Kan.; purchased by H. Edward Smith, Frisco, Tex. **2075.00**

Top Cow—Ankony Queen Mother 52; 8-18-56; s. Ankonian O B 13; d. Pioneer Queen 116; consigned by Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y.; purchased by Jack Miesch, Austin, Tex. **1650.00**

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

BULLS:

Black Prince of A&M 36; (A & M College of Texas); s. Black Prince of 77; Pete O. Johnson, Abilene, Tex., $550.00.

Bardolier of A&M 346; (A & M College of Texas); s. Viewlawn Bardolier 435; James E. Kemp, Midlothian, Tex., $600.00.

Black Prince of A&M 567; (A & M College of Texas); s. Black Prince of 77; R. A. Dunks, Kerrville, Tex., $525.00.

Bardolier of A&M 7; (A & M College of Texas); s. Viewlawn Bardolier 435; C. T. Jones, Sonora, Tex., $506.00.

Ashland Bardoleenmere; (Ashland Farms); s. G O Bardoleenmere 17; Winston Castleberry, Dallas, Tex., $725.00.

Black Bardolier of Ashland; (Ashland Farms);

s. G O Black Bardolier 4; James H. Kemp, Midlothian, Tex., $775.00.

Black Bardolier 6 of Ashland; (Ashland Farms); s. G O Black Bardolier 4; Harry Portwood, Seymour, Tex., $750.00.

Cedar Hill Quality 37; (Cedar Hill Ranch); s. Quality Prince 56; James H. Kemp, Midlothian, Tex., $1200.00.

Cedar Hill Quality 43; (Cedar Hill Ranch); s. Quality Prince 56; Tom C. Morris, Waxahachie, Tex., $925.00.

Cedar Hill Quality 42; (Cedar Hill Ranch); s. Quality Prince 56; Wade Plantation, Ft. Worth, Tex., $750.00.

Cedar Hill Quality 41; (Cedar Hill Ranch); s. Quality Prince 56; J. W. White, Mason, Tex., $850.00.

Cedar Hill Ada 49; (Cedar Hill Ranch); s. Quality of Ada 6; L. H. Bowie, Frisco, Tex., $710.00.

Cedar Hill Ada 162; (Cedar Hill Ranch); s. Cedar Hill Ada 16; Joe R. Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $750.00.

Cedar Hill Ada 111; (Cedar Hill Ranch); s. Cedar Hill Ada 11; James H. Kemp, Midlothian, Tex., $1075.00.

Cedar Hill Eileenmere 261; (Cedar Hill Ranch); s. Cedar Hill Eileenmere 26; Joe R. Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $650.00.

Sire of Cedar Hill 10; (Cedar Hill Ranch); s. Cedar Hill Quality 21; H. G. Little, Wanette, Okla., $875.00.

Sire of Cedar Hill 11; (Cedar Hill Ranch); s. Cedar Hill Quality 21; Wade Plantation, Ft. Worth, Tex., $800.00.

Sterling Bandolier L; (Cedar Hill Ranch); s. Sterling Bandolier 10; J. K. Brooks, Forney, Tex., $550.00.

Sterling Bandolier L 11; (Cedar Hill Ranch); s. Sterling Bandolier 10; Bill B. Foudree, Midland, Tex., $1300.00.

Sterling Bandolier L 4; (Cedar Hill Ranch); s. Sterling Bandolier 10; J. W. White, Mason, Tex., $650.00.

Sterling Bandolier L 5; (Cedar Hill Ranch); s. Sterling Bandolier 10; J. E. Henderson, Eden, Tex., $710.00.

Sterling Bandolier L 8; (Cedar Hill Ranch); s. Sterling Bandolier 10; Bill B. Foudree, Midland, Tex., $1350.00.

Cedar Hill Emulous 703; (Cedar Hill Ranch); s. Emulous 700; Diamond M. Ranch, Snyder, Tex., $900.00.

Cedar Hill Eileenmere 242; (Cedar Hill Ranch); s. Cedar Hill Eileenmere 24; Joe K. William, Pleasanton, Tex., $735.00.

Prince of Cross F.; (Cross F Ranch); s. Blackman Bardolier P; John Micelle, Lake Charles, La., $560.00.

Shadow Prince of S R 16; (Cross F Ranch); s. Shadow Isle Prince 17; John Micelle, Lake Charles, La., $520.00.

John of Cross F Ranch; (Cross F Ranch); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 621; John Micelle, Lake Charles, La., $520.00.

Prince 22 of Happy Hours; (Cross F Ranch); s. Good Earth 157; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $520.00.

Black Prince of Cross F 20; (Cross F Ranch); s. Shadow Isle Prince 17; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $520.00.

Shadow Prince 21 S R; (Cross F Ranch); s. Shadow Isle Prince 17; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $520.00.

Evergreen Eric 26; (Cross F Ranch); s. Shadow Isle Prince 17; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $520.00.

Prince 51 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Prince Sunbeam 498; H. G. Little, Wanette, Okla., $600.00.

Prince 53 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Prince Sunbeam 498; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $550.00.

Prince Eric 44 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $550.00.

Prince Eric 47 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $550.00.

Prince Eric 52 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $550.00.

Prince Eric 62 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $525.00.

Prince Eric 70 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Joe R. Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $575.00.

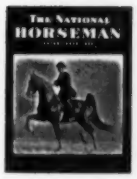
Prince Esquire of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Prince Sunbeam E 136; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $515.00.

Prince Esquire 5 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Prince Sunbeam E 136; Joe R. Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $510.00.

Prince Eric 79 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $550.00

Prince Eric 81 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; John Micelle, Lake Charles, La., $535.00.

Prince Eric 82 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envi-



The National Horseman

"America's Saddle Horse Magazine"

12 Monthly Issues for $7

P. O. Box 68, Baxter Station

LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods

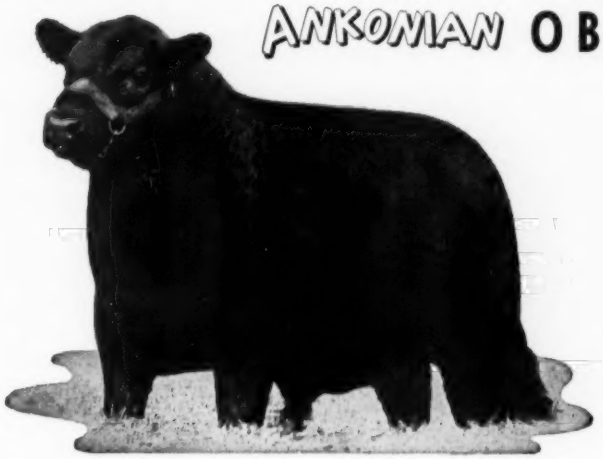
Historical Sketches of the Californias

By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.

Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment. $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.

This Book Should be in Every Library and School

ANKONIAN OB 18



Sire of . . .

- **Grand Champion Bull**
- **Grand Champion Female**
- **Top selling bull**
- **Top selling female**
- **First prize get of sire**

. . . at the 1959 Michigan Futurity

Our special thanks to the purchasers of our cattle at the Michigan Futurity Sale:

R. M. Peake.....Shoal, Indiana
Ezra Lesser.....Dexter, Michigan
Clarence Johnson.....Flint, Michigan
Walters and Reinke.....Marshall, Mich.
Holiday Farm.....Ada, Michigan
Janet Willoughby.....Plymouth, Mich.

Owner ROBERT L. BROWN — Manager ED SEMPH — Field Mgr. BUZZ BROWN

ous Prince Eric R; Joe R. Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $600.00.

Prince Esquire 6 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Prince Sunbeam E 136; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $525.00.

Prince Esquire 8 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Prince Sunbeam E 136; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $550.00.

Prince Eric 85 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $550.00.

Prince Esquire 9 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Prince Sunbeam E 136; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $550.00.

Prince Eric 86 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $535.00.

Prince Eric 88 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $535.00.

Prince Eric 89 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $550.00.

Prince Eric 94 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $550.00.

Prince Eric 96 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Joe R. Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $565.00.

Prince Eric 97 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $525.00.

Prince Eric 99 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; W. C. Kile & Sons, San Angelo, Tex., $585.00.

Prince Esquire 12 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Prince Sunbeam E 136; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $525.00.

Prince Esquire 13 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Prince Sunbeam E 136; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $510.00.

Prince Eric 100 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Carra Simmons, Sonora, Tex., $550.00.

Prince Eric 111 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $560.00.

Prince Eric 112 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Joe R. Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $600.00.

Prince Esquire 19 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Prince Sunbeam E 136; John Micelle, Lake Charles, La., $525.00.

Prince Eric 103 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $535.00.

Prince Esquire 17 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Prince Sunbeam E 136; W. C. Kile & Sons, San Angelo, Tex., $585.00.

Prince Esquire 18 of CT; (C-T Ranch) s. Prince Sunbeam E 136; W. C. Kile & Sons, San Angelo, Tex., $585.00.

Prince Eric 106 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Prince Envious Eric R; John Micelle, Lake Charles, La., $560.00.

Prince Eric 107 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Sam Allison, Menard, Tex., $600.00.

Prince Eric 108 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; W. C. Kile & Sons, San Angelo, Tex., $585.00.

Prince Eric 114 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; John Micelle, Lake Charles, La., $520.00.

Prince Eric 116 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; George R. Golightly, Hamilton, Tex., $535.00.

Prince Eric 120 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Ed Lehne Estate, Menard, Tex., $585.00.

Prince Esquire 22 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Prince Sunbeam E 136; W. C. Kile & Sons, San Angelo, Tex., $585.00.

Prince Esquire 23 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Prince Sunbeam E 136; J. D. Noguess, Menard, Tex., $700.00.

Prince Eric 125 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $525.00.

Prince Esquire 24 of CT; (C-T Ranch) s. Prince Sunbeam E 136; Lea Aldwell, San Angelo, Tex., $575.00.

Prince Esquire 25 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Prince Sunbeam E 136; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $565.00.

Prince Eric 132 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Harry Portwood, Seymour, Tex., $535.00.

Prince Eric 134 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; John Micelle, Lake Charles, La., $520.00.

Prince Eric 136 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; James H. Kemp, Midlothian, Tex., $800.00.

Prince Eric 137 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; John Micelle, Lake Charles, La., $525.00.

Prince Eric 142 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Envious Prince Eric R; Lea Aldwell, San Angelo, Tex., $700.00.

Prince Esquire 30 of CT; (C-T Ranch); s. Prince Sunbeam E 136; James H. Kemp, Midlothian, Tex., $850.00.

Eileenmere 30 of D J R; (Diamond J Ranch); s. Erica Eileenmere K; John Micelle, Lake Charles, La., $535.00.

Eileenmere 31 of D J R; (Diamond J Ranch); s. Black Barb 122 of Moore; Lea Aldwell, San Angelo, Tex., $500.00.

Eileenmere 33 of D J R; (Diamond J Ranch); s. Black Barb 122 of Moore; Ridglea Angus Farms, Burns, Tenn., $610.00.

Eileenmere 34 of D J R; (Diamond J Ranch); s. Keyhole Blackcapmere 6; H. G. Little, Wanette, Okla., $600.00.

Eileenmere 35 of D J R; (Diamond J Ranch); s. Black Barb 122 of Moore; Ridglea Angus Farms, Burns, Tenn., $650.00.

Eileenmere 36 of D J R; (Diamond J Ranch); s. Erica Eileenmere K; L. H. Bowie, Frisco, Tex., $650.00.

Eileenmere 37 of D J R; (Diamond J Ranch); s. Erica Eileenmere K; W. C. Kile & Sons, San Angelo, Tex., $585.00.

Eileenmere 38 of D J R; (Diamond J Ranch); s. Erica Eileenmere K; Jim O'Harrow, Christoval, Tex., $550.00.

Eileenmere 39 of D J R; (Diamond J Ranch); s. Eileenmere 1024 D; Fred Archer, Ft. Worth, Tex., $525.00.

Eileenmere 40 of D J R; (Diamond J Ranch); s. Keyhole Blackcapmere 6; Crystelle Waggoner, Decatur, Tex., $575.00.

Eileenmere 42 of D J R; (Diamond J Ranch); s. Erica Eileenmere K; W. C. Kile & Sons, San Angelo, Tex., $575.00.

Eileenmere 43 of D J R; (Diamond J Ranch); s. Erica Eileenmere K. John Micelle, Lake Charles, La., $535.00.

Eileenmere 44 of D J R; (Diamond J Ranch); s. Eileenmere 1024 D; John Micelle, Lake Charles, La., $500.00.

Eileenmere 45 of D J R; (Diamond J Ranch); s. Black Barb 122 of Moore; L. H. Bowie, Frisco, Tex., $600.00.

Eileenmere 46 of D J R; (Diamond J Ranch); s. Black Barb 122 of Moore; W. C. Kile & Sons, San Angelo, Tex., $500.00.

Eileenmere 49 of D J R; (Diamond J Ranch); s. Eileenmere 1024 D; W. C. Kile & Sons, San Angelo, Tex., $560.00.

Eileenmere 51 of D J R; (Diamond J Ranch); s. Keyhole Blackcapmere 6; W. C. Kile & Sons, San Angelo, Tex., $575.00.

Black Peer 5 of Dundee; (Dundee Angus Ranch); s. Black Peer 163 of A V; Joe R. Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $525.00.

Prince 405 of Garrett; (Garrett Angus Farm); s. Prince T 4 of 4 Wynnes; Lea Aldwell, San Angelo, Tex., $725.00.

Prince 406 of Garrett; (Garrett Angus Farm); s. Prince T 4 of 4 Wynnes; John Micelle, Lake Charles, La., $500.00.

Prince 407 of Garrett; (Garrett Angus Farm); s. Prince T 4 of 4 Wynnes; Lea Aldwell, San Angelo, Tex., $600.00.

Beacon Bardolier PP; (Half Circle JD Ranch); s. Philips Blackcap Beacon; Bill B. Foudree, Midland, Tex., $685.00.

Bandolier 2334 of Beverly; (Half Circle JD Ranch); s. Bandolier 523 of Wilton; John Micelle, Lake Charles, La., $515.00.

Whitneymere 561; (Half Circle JD Ranch); s. Whitneymere; Harry Portwood, Seymour, Tex., $635.00.

Bandolier 2335 of Beverly; (Half Circle JD Ranch); s. Bandolier 523 of Wilton; John Micelle, Lake Charles, La., $540.00.

Whitneymere 560; (Half Circle JD Ranch); s. Whitneymere; Leo L. Newland, Nocona, Tex., $635.00.

Whitneymere 205; (Half Circle JD Ranch); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 210; Edwin S. Mayer, Jr., Barnhart, Tex., $1100.00.

Meadowlanian 27; (Half Circle JD Ranch); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 27; Harry Portwood, Seymour, Tex., $510.00.

Senior S Bardoliermere; (Half Circle JD Ranch); s. O Bardoliermere; James H. Kemp, Midlothian, Tex., $775.00.

Meadowmere 1657; (Half Circle JD Ranch); s. Ankonian 3216; Double L Ranch, Myrtle Springs, Tex., $500.00.

N W J Prince 401; (Norman W. Johnson); s. Prince T 4 of 4 Wynnes; C. T. Jones, Sonora, Tex., $500.00.

Quality Lad 3; (J. J. Pettus); s. Wards Quality Lad; Billy F. Brown, Jacksboro, Tex., $775.00.

Quality Lad 4; (J. J. Pettus); s. Wards Quality Lad; John Micelle, Lake Charles, La., $500.00.

Pett Quality Lad; (J. J. Pettus); s. Wards Quality Lad; L. H. Bowie, Frisco, Tex., $600.00.

Saunders Prince Evascus; (George F. Saunders); s. Bradford Prince Evascus; Sutton P. Crofts, Cisco, Tex., $825.00.

Black Prince of Talbot 2; (Star Hollow Ranch); s. Black Prince of R W 4; C. T. Jones, Sonora, Tex., $500.00.

Quality Prince of P T 2; (Star Hollow Ranch); s. Quality Prince of RMR; C. T. Jones, Sonora, Tex., $500.00.

Black Peer of Talbot 4; (Star Hollow Ranch); s. Bluebonnet Black Peer; C. T. Jones, Sonora, Tex., $500.00.

Prince Marshall P T; (Star Hollow Ranch); s. Prince S B Marshall 5; C. T. Jones, Sonora, Tex., $500.00.

Prince 503; (Star Hollow Ranch); s. Prince Sunbeam 503; C. T. Jones, Sonora, Tex., $500.00.

Eileenmere Prince 8; (Flynn W. Stewart); s. Son Eileenmere 487; Ray H. Boothe, Sweetwater, Tex., $775.00.

Eileenmere Prince 9; (Flynn W. Stewart); s. Son Eileenmere 487; D. D. Grant, St. Jo., Tex., $600.00.

Black Prince S 3; (Flynn W. Stewart); s. Son Eileenmere 487; Ray H. Boothe, Sweetwater, Tex., $575.00.

Eileenmere Prince 10; (Flynn W. Stewart); s. Son Eileenmere 487; Pete O. Johnson, Abilene, Tex., $600.00.

Eileenmere Prince 11; (Flynn W. Stewart); s. Son Eileenmere 487; C. T. Jones, Sonora, Tex., $500.00.

Prince Envious S; (Flynn W. Stewart); s. Prince Envious 32 of Essar; John Micelle, Lake Charles, La., $535.00.

Prince Envious S 3; (Flynn W. Stewart); s. Prince Envious 32 of Essar; C. T. Jones, Sonora, Tex., $500.00.

Prince Eric S; (Flynn W. Stewart); s. Prince Eric 21 of 77; C. T. Jones, Sonora, Tex., $500.00.

Black Peer S; (Flynn W. Stewart); s. Black Peer 28 of Gilnockie; Harry Portwood, Seymour, Tex., $560.00.

Corrector S 2; (Flynn W. Stewart); s. Corrector 7 R & Mc; Harry Portwood, Seymour, Tex., $560.00.

Corrector S; (Flynn W. Stewart); s. Corrector

7 R & Mc; Harry Portwood, Seymour, Tex., $560.00.

FS Bandolier 49; (Triple S Farm); s. Bandolier of Indian Creek; C. T. Jones, Sonora, Tex., $500.00.

Prince Peer 47 of A V; (Triple 7 Ranch); s. Black Epic 9 of A V; Two Sisters Farm, Tex., $1000.00.

Eileenmere of Wheatland 3; (Wheatland Farm); s. Eileenmere 1050 of Wheatland; H. W. Madeley, Trinity, Tex., $1000.00.

COWS:

Ankony Enchantress Erica 72; (Ankony Farm); s. Ankonian O B 13; H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Tex., $950.00.

Ankony Eulima 9; (Ankony Farm); s. Ankonian O B 13; J. W. Williams, Arlington, Tex., $1175.00.

Ankony Erica 72; (Ankony Farm); s. Ankonian O B 13; S. David Ramsey, Dallas, Tex., $1500.00.

Elba Empress of Kermac; (KerMac Angus Farms); s. Key Bardolier; Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, S. D., $900.00.

Kay Pride of Kermac; (KerMac Angus Farms); s. Prince Peer 12 RLS; Glenbar Farms, Pauls Valley, Okla., $700.00.

Bureau County Angus Spring Sale

Princeton, Illinois, March 11th

SUMMARY:

58 Lots	$24,730.00, average	$ 426.37
14 Bulls	8,360.00, average	597.14
44 Cows	16,370.00, average	372.04
Top 10 Head	6,885.00, average	688.50
Top Bull—K F Bardolier 8; 5-4-56; s. KF Bardolier; d. KF Eisa; consigned by Lyman Kemmis & Sons, Prophetstown, Ill.; purchased by Henry Steupfert, Jr., Van Orin, Ill.		1000.00
Top Cow—Ethie Bandymaid; 7-17-57; s. Bandolier A 4; d. KF Ethie 3; consigned by Ann Hamilton, Brimfield, Ill.; purchased by Finck Bros., Wyoming, Ill.		670.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $375.00 or more)

BULLS:

Bandolier Lad 57; (Dysart Angus Farm); s. Bandolier Eileen Lad; Elwin Sturbaugh, Mt. Carroll, Ill., $520.00.

Eileenmere E B 23; (Ehlers Bros.); s. Eileenmere WWF; Thomas Kelly, Spear, Ill., $775.00.

Glengarrian 183; (Glengarry Farm); s. Ankonian 32180; Neil Schwanke, Varna, Ill., $625.

Eileenmere G 4; (Calvin Gronbach); s. MF Eileenmere 8; Wesley L. Baker, Zearing, Ill., $495.00.

Heathermere of W H; (Wayne Halboth); s. Eileenmere of WWF; George Geise, Peru, Ill., $510.

Bandolier K 7; (Charles E. Kember & Sons); s. Bandolier A 31; Rudolph Peterson, Pecatonica, Ill., $490.00.

Bandolier K 9; (Charles E. Kember & Sons); s. Bandolier A 31; Rose McRae, Kewanee, Ill., $410.00.

Eileenmere H F 6; (William Henry & Son); s. Mr. Eileenmere 8; Hill & Boltock, Princeton, Ill., $785.00.

K F Eileenmere 207; (Lyman Kemmis & Sons); s. K F Eileenmere 2; Peckering Skrooge, Neponset, Ill., $520.00.

Eileenmere M 15; (William D. Martin & Son); s. Bandoliermere 89; H. Chapman, Geneseo, Ill., $600.00.

Lou Home Bardolier; (L. H. Raker & E. Swanlund); s. Bardolier 26; Edward Sturtz, Lanard, Ill., $530.00.

Southwind Bandolier 26; (South Wind Farms); s. Band Boy A 2; Burnett & Kerr, Neponset, Ill., $600.00.

Ankonian T 8; (John Tondi & Son); s. Ankonian 32180; Harold Trumbaugh, Chadwick, Ill., $500.00.

COWS

Blackbird Bessie 58; (Dysart Angus Farm); s. Bandolier Eileen Lad; Jerald Carrol, Brimfield, Ill., $475.00.

Erica E B 50; (Ehlers Bros.); s. Eileenmere WWF; Glengarry Farms, Mt. Carroll, Ill., $650.

Banda Queen Mother E 2; (Elten Bros.); s.

PARADISE STOCK FARM
Top Quality Angus
A select herd of excellent breeding.
Bulls and young females for sale.
FORREST & HAZEL BRENIMAN
BROOKLYN, IOWA

WESTON'S ORIGINAL LIFETIME NECK TAG

The favorite of most stockmen, and the most copied tag on the market. Made of rustproof aluminum steel alloy (3¼" long, 2¼" thick). Durable, lightweight, easy-to-see and stays bright. Chain is brightly finished steel with cadmium plated key ring fastener. Black numbers are baked on to last. Order your chain, tag and fastener sets now!
FREE: Key ring pliers with each order of 25 or more complete chains. Complete set with any numbers (1 to 100).....$1.50

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1937 Speer Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

Will your herd be represented in the HERD BULL EDITION?

The Grass Is Green.... Our Calves Look Great

ROYAL CAVALIER OF FORDHOUSE

One of the good sons of our Imported GEORGIAN CAVALIER OF DALMENY

We are having a great year here in northeast Oklahoma. Our grass is coming along in great shape and we should have a world of feed.

But the thing that makes the picture really bright are the 92 calves with their mothers by our imported Georgian Cavalier of Dalmeny. Fancy calves are no novelty here at C-T Ranch—we have had some in our day. But never before have we had so many outstanding, uniformly fancy calves. From their stylish heads to their wide loins and quarters they are a sight to delight the heart of any cattleman.

We don't want to be selfish . . . we want to share this thrill with you. Drop by any time and have a look at these young sons and daughters of "GEORGIAN CAVALIER".

C-T RANCH

MIAMI, 5 miles East on Hiway 10 **OKLAHOMA**

OWNER: G. L. Coleman, Trust
TRUSTEES: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts

MANAGER: M. K. Hutts
FOREMAN: Dick Lawson
Ph.: KIM 2-2950 or 2-4488

Band Boy A 9; Lyman Kemmis & Sons, Prophetstown, Ill., $520.00.

Glengarry Queen Mother 11; (Glengarry Farm); s. Glengarrian 3503; Dilenbeck Farms, Geneseo, Ill., $450.00.

Eileenmere K 3; (Fred & Calvin Gronbach); s. MF Eileenmere 8; Kent Carnahan, Compton, Ill., $425.00.

Evergreen 3 of KHF; (Kenneth Hamilton); s. Bandolier A 4; Clark Angiers, Sublette, Ill., $380.

Empress J 4; (John R. Jackson & Sons); s. Bandolier 463 of Kentridge; Clark Angiers, Sublette, Ill., $390.00.

Erica J 3; (John R. Jackson & Sons); s. Jacksons Prince 2; Clark Angiers, Sublette, Ill., $460.

Betty Blackbird K; (Charles E. Kember & Sons); s. Band Boy A 18; Mark Ashers, Supler, Ill., $505.00.

K F Blackcap Empress 41; (Lyman Kemmis & Sons); s. K F Bandolier 46; George Althaus & Sons, Sublette, Ill., $450.00.

Eiserica of South Wind 3; (South Wind Farms); s. Band Boy A 2; Robert L. Scheidecker, Sandwich, Ill., $515.00.

Eiserica of South Wind 15; (Geoffrey L. Smith); s. Eileenmere 1448; David Steupfert, Van Orin, Ill., $600.00.

Eiserica of South Wind 16; (South Wind Farms); s. Eileenmere 1448; Ronald Steupfert, Van Orin, Ill., $580.00.

Erica of South Wind 12; (South Wind Farms); s. Eileenmere 1448; Margery Angiers, Sublette, Ill., $420.00.

Juana Erica E; (John Tondi & Son); s. Enchanter of Don Head 32; Homer Gray & Son, Hanover, Ill., $420.00.

Macon-Dewitt Spring Sale

Clinton, Illinois, March 12th

SUMMARY:

44 Lots	$18,795.00, average	$ 427.15
17 Bulls	8,690.00, average	511.17
27 Cows	10,105.00, average	374.25
Top 10 Head	5,930.00, average	593.00
Top Bull—Barbaras Chief of Edgewood; 9-5-57; s. Queens Revolution Chief; d. Barbara Longview K 3; consigned by Ralph A. Logan, Arcola, Ill.; purchased by Howard Lamb, Bement, Ill.		725.00
Top Cow—Bandoliers Lady M 2; 5-21-57; s. Evergreen Bandolier M 2; d. Blackbird Lady S 73; consigned by C. S. & Merle Miller, Clinton, Ill.; purchased by Duncan Foundry & Machine Works, Alton, Ill.		470.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $375.00 or more)

BULLS:

Blackcap Prince C; (Robert F. Cresap); s. AP Prince Envious 43; Duncan Foundry & Machine Works, Alton, Ill., $700.00.

Blackcap Prince R C; (Robert F. Cresap); s. AP Prince Envious 43; Duncan Foundry & Machine Works, Alton, Ill., $400.00.

Eileenmere E A F; (Evergreen Angus Farm); s. Ankonian 32199; Bill Barton, Cornell, Ill., $500.00.

Bond Eileenmere J 12; (W. O. & Harold Johnson); s. Effies Eileenmere J 10; Lyle Rittle, Clinton, Ill., $380.00.

Eldorenes Lad of Edgewood; (Ralph A. Logan); s. Prince Marshall of Edgewood; Johnson & Mitchell, Minier, Ill., $490.00.

Maple Lanes T T 2; (Maple Lane Farm); s. T T Eileenmere 2; David Rich, Arcola, Ill., $385.

Maple Lanes T T 3; (Maple Lane Farm); s. T T Eileenmere 2; Lester Zehr & Gordon W. Frobish, Raymond & Flanagan, Ill., $585.00.

Bandolier 147 of Pease; (Louis C. Pease); s. Bandolier 187 of Wilton; Raymond Williams, Loami, Ill., $530.00.

Bandolier 157 of Pease; (Louis C. Pease); s. Bandolier 187 of Wilton; Lloyd E. Sample, Edinburg, Ill., $400.00.

Bandolier 187 of Pease; (Louis C. Pease); s. Bandolier 187 of Wilton; John Blue, Weldon, Ill., $435.00.

Bandolier 167 of Pease; (Louis C. Pease); s. Bandolier 187 of Wilton; Stauffer Bros., Mahomet, Ill., $460.00.

Bandolier of B W R 81; (Beryl W. Rutledge); s. Bluff View Elban Bandolier; R. J. Ludeken, Morton, Ill., $680.00.

Bardoliermere of B W R 3; (Beryl W. Rutledge); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 37; Claude Pouter, Assumption, Ill., $600.00.

Bardoliermere of B W R 4; (Beryl W. Rutledge); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 37; Homer Martin, Decatur, Ill., $650.00.

Bardolier S & S 127; (C. E. Simpson & Sons); s. Bardolier S & S; John Blue, Weldon, Ill., $400.

COWS:

Miss Mabelmere C C 4; (Colbrook & Curtin); s. Eileenmere 1271; Lloyd E. Sample, Edinburg, Ill., $375.00.

Blue Princess; (Robert F. Cresap); s. Smart Guy; Larry Joe Green, Tuscola, Ill., $400.00.

Blackbird Progress 6; (Ralph A. Logan); s. Prince Marshall of Edgewood; Lewis W. Swenger & Sons, Edinburg, Ill., $400.00.

Miss Princess 2 of Edgewood; (Ralph A. Logan); s. Queens Revolution Chief; Dale Cooch, Atwood, Ill., $390.00.

Lady Effie of Edgewood; (Ralph A. Logan); s. Queens Revolution Chief; Lloyd E. Sample, Edinburg, Ill., $450.00.

Eisavette M; (C. S. & Merle Miller); s. Evergreen Bandolier M 2; Timberline Stock Farms, Congerville, Ill., $460.00.

Lady Estone M B 6; (Howard O. Miller & Sons); s. Black Eileenmere 12; Duncan Foundry & Machine Works, Alton, Ill., $395.00.

Blackcap Empress of B W R 10; (Beryl W. Rutledge); s. Bluff View Elban Bandolier; Duncan Foundry & Machine Works, Alton, Ill., $440.

Blackcap Empress of B W R 11; (Beryl W. Rutledge); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 37; Dale Cooch, Atwood, Ill., $440.00.

Zara of B W R 3; (Beryl W. Rutldege); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 37; Larry Curtin, Stonington, Ill., $380.00.

Blackcap Judy S 5; (Warren Stevens, Jr. & Son); s. Eileenmere 1394; George Swenger, Taylorville, Ill., $425.00.

Erica Sunny T 57; (Warren Stevens, Jr. & Son); s. Eileenmere 1394; William C. Church, Catlin, Ill., $405.00.

Blackcap Tolan C A F; (Curtin Angus Farm); s. Eileenmere 1365; Harley Asper, Fairbury, Ill., $400.00.

The Annual "Beefland" Sale

Davenport, Iowa, March 19th

SUMMARY

103 Lots	$44,230.00, average	$ 429.41
38 Bulls	21,180.00, average	557.36
65 Cows	23,050.00, average	354.61
Top 10 Head	8,675.00, average	867.50
Top Bull—Bar Bandolier B; 7-10-57; s. Bandolier 277 of Wilton; d. Barbara of Ed. Dell; consigned by Edward P. Bockwoldt & Sons, Durant, Iowa; purchased by Valor Farms, Stockton, Iowa		1000.00
Top Cow—Lady Erica W; 4-29-57; s. Eileenmere R C; d. Elvina of Kemmere; consigned by J. Robert Carr, Wilton Junction, Iowa; purchased by Mearl E. Crist, Stanwood, Iowa		1150.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $375.00 or more)

BULLS:

Black Bandolier B 5; (Edward P. Bockwoldt & Sons); s. Bandolier 277 of Wilton; Melvin & Bonnie Pauls, Mechanicsville, Iowa, $600.00.

Bardoleenmere 2019 B; (Dr. Warren E. Bowstead & Son); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 20; Risser & Christensen, Oxford Jct., Iowa, $485.00.

Burgess Eston; (T. N. Brown & Sons); s. Burgess Blackeyes; Ray Clasen, Lamotte, Iowa, $500.00.

Bandolier Zaire 3; (George Burke); s. Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 25; Ed Capesius, Lamotte, Iowa, $500.00.

Eiltonier 75; (Eil'tonier Angus); s. Wintonier of Den Mor; Kenneth Duhme, Maquoketa, Iowa, $825.00.

Barb Lad Supreme; (Gary E. Eickhorn); s. Barb Lad 500 of Ida; Theodore L. Kress, Walcott, Iowa, $500.00.

Prince Barbarian 8 of B L F; (C. A. & M. C. Henderson); s. Prince Burgess H; Arnold Driscoll, Tipton, Iowa, $585.00.

Bluebells Barbarian; (Bluebell Angus Farm); s. Prince Barb of Bluebell; William Murphy, Long Grove, Iowa, $375.00.

Melleray Epponian 5; (New Melleray Corporation); s. Revos Blackbird; Billy F. Miller, Preston, Iowa, $400.00.

Melleray Black Epponian; (New Melleray Corporation; s. Revos Blackbird; Robert H. Holladay, Tipton, Iowa, $500.00.

Black Peer of Robinmere; (Robinmere Farm); s. Black Peer 2 of Hampton M B; Gilbert E. Leinbaugh, Toronto, Iowa, $450.00.

Bandolier Barbara C K; (Harry P. Schneider); s. Bandolier EBA 2; Charles J. Pheiffer, Kirkwood, Ill., $610.00.

Bandolier C K 157; (Harry P. Schneider); s. Bandolier E B A; Alfred Schwager, Bellevue, Iowa, $485.00.

Prince 494; (Emil A. Seebeck); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 494; William L. Peterson & Son, Wilton Jct., Iowa, $750.00.

Proud Master 494; (Emil A. Seebeck); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 494; La Mar Angus Farm, Stockton, Iowa, $400.00.

Bummer 494; (Walter & Emil Seebeck); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 494; Orville Burke, Princeton, Iowa, $500.00.

Eastlawn Bell Boy 57; (Floyd Spear & Son); s. Black Lad 6 of S; A. F. Elmergreen & Sons, Long Grove, Iowa, $600.00.

Stewart Buxomere; (Stewart Angus); s. Marycrest Eileenmere 23; Orville Clark & Sons, Delmar, Iowa, $900.00.

Stewart Revol Buxomere; (Stewart Angus); s. Stewart Buxomere, Dienst Bros., Toronto, Iowa, $700.00.

Stewart Buxomere 2; (Stewart Angus); s. Stewart Buxomere; B. Crane, Letts, Iowa, $675.00.

Stewart Buxomere Again; (Stewart Angus); s. Stewart Buxomere; Karl Yaddof, Charlotte, Iowa, $400.00.

Bandolier 29 of Glen Don; (Oscar W. Swanson); s. Bandolier 301 of Wilton; Ray Carstensen, Charlotte, Iowa, $600.00.

Ever Prince of Lawndale; (W. J. Walshire); s. Ever Prince of El Jon 2; LaVerne Burgland, Kirkwood, Ill., $485.00.

Baby Barbarian; (Ezra Wenndt & Sons); s. Barbarian of Rosemere 270; Kenneth Adams, Princeton, Iowa, $875.00.

Black Barbarian; (Ezra Wenndt & Sons); s. Barbarian of Rosemere 270; Richard S. Bradley, Zwingle, Iowa, $825.00.

Bandolier of Whitehaven; (J. Brown White); s. Bandolier 523 of Wilton; Robert L. Porth & Sons, Calamus, Iowa, $400.00.

Bandolier of Whitehaven 2; (J. Brown White); s. Bandolier 523 of Wilton; Mohr Bros., Eldridge, Iowa, $750.00.

Envoy Marshall SK; (J. H. Wick & Edgar LaRose); s. Burgundy of Sunset; Myrl C. Edler, Tipton, Iowa, $500.00.

Envoy F; (J. H. Wick & Edgar LaRose); s. Envoy Marshall SK; Myron Suiter, Princeton, Iowa, $725.00.

Ankonian 12 of Blau Velt; (J. H. Wick & Edgar LaRose); s. Ankonian 3568; Robert J. Brandt, DeWitt, Iowa, $400.00.

Ebony Envoy; (J. H. Wick & Edgar LaRose); s. Envoy Marshall SK; Elmer & Leland A. Eganhouse, Monmouth, Iowa, $700.00.

Willamere Bardoleenmere 5; (Willamere Farms); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere; James G. Douglas, LaFayette, Ill., $600.00.

COWS:

Juara Erica B 2; (Dr. Warren E. Bowstead & Son); s. Bardoleenmere 17 B; Don Smith & Son, Stanwood, Iowa, $685.00.

Blue Blood Lady B 2; (Dr. Warren E. Bowstead & Son); s. Bardoleenmere 17 B 2; Ronald Balichek, Oxford Jct., Iowa, $380.00.

Miss Burgess Kent 30; (J. Robert Carr); s. Bandolier 462 of Kentridge; Vernon Brogla & Son, Tiffin, Iowa, $800.00.

Lady Juana 2; (J. Robert Carr); s. Eileenmere R C; Lewis E. Foss & Lorenz B. Jamison, Columbus Jct., Iowa, $610.00.

Ericas Evergreen K R 17; (J. Robert Carr); s. Eileenmere R C; J. H. Wick & Edgar LaRose, Tipton, Iowa, $600.00.

Miss Erica W 2; (J. Robert Carr); s. Eileenmere R C; Stueland Bros., Calamus, Iowa, $800.00.

Eiltonier Belinda 794; (Eil'tonier Angus); s. Wintonier of Den Mor; Mrs. Edith Willer Eiler, Tipton, Iowa, $560.00.

Miss Jilt of Kentridge 23; (G. A. Kent); s. Eileenmere R C; Don Smith & Son, Stanwood, Iowa, $525.00.

Bluebells Joyful 2; (Bluebell Angus Farm); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 41; H. W. G. Folkers, Scotch Grove, Iowa, $375.00.

Elba of Eston; (Emil A. Seebeck); s. Eston Prince M B; Thede & Burmeister, Dixon, Iowa, $400.00.

Blackcap Lady S 3754; (Henry L. Siemsen & Sons); s. Marycrest Eileenmere 375; Stewart Angus Farm, Conesville, Iowa, $475.00.

Enquiry S 3751; (Henry L. Siemsen & Sons); s. Marycrest Eileenmere 375; James W. Clapp, Oxford Jct., Iowa, $410.00.

Eline E 45; (Stewart Angus); s. Blackman Eston Lad; New Mellerny Corporation, Dubuque, Iowa, $410.00.

Wonderland Farms 4th Production Sale

Chrisney, Indiana, March 13th

SUMMARY:

52 Lots	$20,210.00, average	$ 388.65
14 Bulls	5,835.00, average	416.78
38 Cows	14,375.00, average	378.28
Top 10 Head	4,775.00, average	477.50
Top Bull—Bandolier W F; 5-2-57; s. Whitney Bandolier 21; d. Elko Juana 4; consigned by Wonderland Farms, Chrisney, Ind.; purchased by Guy Hazel, Jr., Owensboro, Ky.		635.00
Top Cow—McHenry Barbara J C 3; 1-24-57; s. Prince Eric E B 79; d. Belmar Barbaramere; consigned by Judith Ann Cissna, Chrisney, Ind., purchased by Elko Bell Farms, Frankfort, Ky.		490.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

BULLS:

W F Bardolier; s. Whitney Bardolier 3; Perry Sholtz & Son, New Harmony, Ind., $460.00.

Wonderland Prince 397; s. Prince Eric Elko Bell 5; Robert Jackson, Boonville, Ind., $540.00.

Bandoliermere W F 197; s. Bandoliermere 78; C. C. Gray, Salsberry, Ind., $520.00.

Bandoliermere W F 147; s. Bandoliermere 78; Forrest Hembree, Loogoote, Ind., 420.00.

Prince Eric W F 257; s. Prince Eric Elko Bell 5; C. L. Mogan, Rome, Ind., $360.00.

Bandoliermere W F L 187; s. Bandoliermere 78; Obey Thresher, Boonville, Ind., $350.00.

Wonderland Peer 77; s. Regal Peer E B 1405; Paul Gantz, $400.00.

Wonderland Peer 27; s. Regal Peer E B 1405; James & Ida Greenwell, Ferdinand, Ind., $420.00.

Wonderland Peer J 457; (Joan Lee Cissna); s. Regal Peer E B 1405; Luchen Hyatt, Princeton, Ind., $350.00.

Wonderland Eric 68; s. Prince Eric Elko Bell 5; Noble Kelleman, West Hatten, Ind., $375.00.

W F L Bandoliermere 298; s. Bandoliermere 78; Carl Hardiman, Owensville, Ind., $360.00.

COWS:

Juana Erica W F; s. Bandoliermere 78; Elko Bell Farms, Frankfort, Ky., $400.00.

Beulah 247; s. Prince Eric E B 79; Argo Duley, Rockport, Ind., $400.00.

Wonderland Witch 467; s. Prince Eric Elko Bell 5; Elko Bell Farms, Frankfort, Ky., $445.00.

Beulah W F L 17; s. Prince Eric E B 79; William K. Freeman, Dell City, Ind., $405.00.

Barbary Bon Aire 3; s. Eileenmere 1459; John Hobbs & Son, Salem, Ind., $375.00.

L F Eisa Erica 2; s. Eileenmere G W 93; William B. Machin, Rockport, Ind., $390.00.

H A F Ruth of Tillyfour; s. Prince Migliore 405; James & Ida Greenwell, Ferdinand, Ind., $385.00.

Mina Mignonne W F L 327; s. Prince Eric E B 79; Elko Bell Farms, Frankfort, Ky., $410.00.

Queen B C; (Bruce Edmund Cissna); s. Prince Eric Elko Bell 5; Fred Philips, Hardensburg, Ky., $385.00.

Miss Barbara M B B 39; s. Eileenmere 1175; James & Ida Greenwell, Ferdinand, Ind., $385.00.

Wonderland Georgana 807; s. Prince Eric E B 79; James & Ida Greenwell, Ferdinand, Ind., $385.00.

Blackbird Elcap W F 557; s. Bandoliermere 78;

GREATER SUCCESS with ABS

AN ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION PROGRAM for BEEF CATTLE
With PROGENY Performance Tested Bulls THAT WILL GET RESULTS FOR YOU

WHAT RESULTS?
Higher percent settled on first service
Higher percent calf crop
Heavier, more uniform calves at weaning
Faster, more efficient gains in the feed lot
Profitable replacement heifers
No spreading of disease at breeding time

HOW? American Breeders Service offers PROGENY Performance Tested Sires of seven great beef breeds, Hereford, Polled Hereford, Shorthorn, Angus, Charolais, Brahman, Santa Gertrudis.

WHY ABS? ABS has the experience, skill and facilities of a nationwide organization that has artificially inseminated 7,871,010 cows in the last 8 years.

TO LEARN HOW ARTIFICIAL BREEDING CAN RESULT IN MORE PROFITS IN YOUR HERD AND FOR MORE ABOUT ABS PROGENY PERFORMANCE TESTED BEEF BULLS: Send to Address below for:
☐ The ABS Beef Sire Directory ☐ Proof Sheets for Beef Bulls
☐ Special Beef Program Issue of ABS "Proved Sire Newsletter"
ABS Progeny Performance Tested Beef Bulls Open the Gate for More Profits

A-344

ABS EVERY SIRE PROVED GREAT

BETTER HERD BREEDING . . . MEANS . . . BETTER HERD INCOME
AMERICAN BREEDERS
325 N. WELLS ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.
Serving Breeders in 45 States & Canada — Stud Farm at Madison, Wis.

James & Ida Greenwell, Ferdinand, Ind., $380.00.

Ban Evergreen W F 207; s. Bandoliermere 78; Elko Bell Farms, Frankfort, Ky., $395.00.

Wonderland Elba 87; s. Prince Eric Elko Bell 5; William B. Machin, Rockport, Ind., $380.00.

Evergreen W F 297; s. Prince Eric E B 79; William B. Machin, Rockport, Ind., $420.00.

W F L Evergreen 587; s. Prince Eric E B 79; E. K. Hocksworth, Beaverdam, Ky., $390.00.

Queen Mother W F L 107; s. Prince Eric E B 79; Argo Duley, Rockport, Ind., $425.00.

Blackcap of El Mar; s. Shadow Isle Prince Eric 83; Mauck Bros., Owensville, Ind., $410.00.

McHenry Blackcap W F L 27; s. Prince Eric E B 79; Argo Duley, Rockport, Ind., $370.00.

Erica W F L 147; s. Prince Eric E B 79; G. B. Reynolds & Son, Lewisport, Ky., $390.00.

Queen Mother W F L 77; s. Prince Eric E B 79; James & Ida Greenwell, Ferdinand, Ind., $350.00.

Queen Mother W F L 57; s. Prince Eric E B 79; James & Ida Greenwell, Ferdinand, Ind., $380.00.

Banlady Erica W F; s. Bandoliermere 78; James & Ida Greenwell, Ferdinand, Ind., $385.00.

Georgina W F 627; s. Bandoliermere 78; James & Ida Greenwell, Ferdinand, Ind., $385.00.

W F L Mina 597; s. Prince Eric E B 79; James & Ida Greenwell, Ferdinand, Ind., $390.00.

W F L McHenry Blackbird 567; s. Prince Eric E B 79; James & Ida Greenwell, Ferdinand, Ind., $375.00.

Princess Bandolier; s. Prince Eric W F 16; Argo Duley, Rockport, Ind., $405.00.

Queenmere M B 44; s. Eileenmere 1175; James & Ida Greenwell, Ferdinand, Ind., $380.00.

Blackbird W F 657; s. Prince Eric W F 16; Lenius Leinenbach, Ferdinand, Ind., $380.00.

Des Moines River Valley Annual Sale

Webster City, Iowa, March 16th

SUMMARY:

81 Lots	$30,665.00, average	$ 378.58
36 Bulls	15,445.00, average	429.02
45 Cows	15,220.00, average	338.22
Top 10 Head	6,405.00, average	640.50

Top Bull—Barbarian of Rosemere 290; 9-2-55; s. Quality Lad of Rosemere 2; d. Barbara of Rosemere 286; consigned by T. C. McCoskey, Ankeny, Iowa; purchased by Dale Schultz, Ackley, Iowa **900.00**

Top Cow—Etha Elba G; 6-19-57; s. Estons Juana Eric; d. Etha V 4; consigned by Addis Greiman & Sons, Garner, Iowa; purchased by Darwin Roseberry, Goldfield, Iowa **835.00**

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $375.00 or more)

BULLS:

Prince Esquire of C A F; (Cook's Angus Farm); s. Prince Esquire of Sunbeam; Wilke & McCollough, Webster City, Iowa, $500.00.

Spring Valley Prince C A F; (Cook's Angus Farm); s. Spring Valley Prince 334107; North & Vergeth, Denison, Iowa, $385.00.

Adelimere Pattern 23; (Howard R. Hansen); s. Adelimere El Pattern; Lee Banwell, Fort Dodge, Iowa, $400.00.

Bandolier 5 of Dexvue; (W. W. Herkelman); s. Bandolier J 6; North & Vergeth, Denison, Iowa, $450.00.

J Eileenmere 64; (Harold Lindgren); s. J Eileenmere 935; Milford Erickson, Galt, Iowa, $410.

Eileenmeres Rose of L & S; (Elda Little & Son); s. Wil Jim Eileenmere; Hobert Bros., Lake City, Iowa, $400.00.

D R Eileenmere 6; (Delmar Risse); s. Eileenmere 1154; Ralph Weuve, McCallsburg, Iowa, $400.00.

D R Eileenmere 8; (Delmar Risse); s. Eileenmere 1154; English Bros., Clare, Iowa, $490.00.

Eileenmere R 10; (Richard Stark & Son); s. Quality Event 3; Maris Brandrup, Webster City, Iowa, $775.00.

Barbarian 105 S A F 4; (Arnold Stringer); s. Barbarian 105 SAF; Donald & Duane Tasler, Churdan, Iowa, $475.00.

Barbarian 105 S A F 5; (Arnold Stringer); s. Barbarian 105 SAF; Bernard Roll, Iowa Falls, Iowa, $535.00.

Blackcap Baron 121; (Hilbert Telschaw); s. Espies Black Baron; North & Vergeth, Denison, Iowa, $440.00.

T A Bardolier 2; (Treasure Acres); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 495; Croker & Olson, Bode, Iowa, $500.00.

Bandoliermere G W 76; (Garnett G. West & Sons); s. Bandoliermere G W 87; Walter & Duane Barnes, Fort Dodge, Iowa, $700.00.

Bardolier 11 of WAF; (D. C. Williams & Sons); s. Bandolier of O & R; Loren Bamford, & Earl Hinman, Belmond, Iowa, $375.00.

Bettys Bandolier of L & S; (Elda Little & Son); s. Roses Bandolier of L & S; Wayne Whitmore, Rockwell City, Iowa, $510.00.

Eileenmere Bardolier S K; (Walter & Duane Barnes); s. Eileenmere Sunset 52; Virgil Mackie, Whitten, Iowa, $600.00.

Barney Prince; (Winslow W. Stark); s. Prince Mine Bandolier; Fred Hagen, Fort Dodge, Iowa, $510.00.

L Bardoliermere 297; (Lad-or Farm & Mileaway Farm); s. Bandolier Lad 165; North & Vergeth, Denison, Iowa, $450.00.

Energy Prince; (Winslow Stark); s. Great Oaks Prince Mine; Jack Goubatz, Rockwell City, Iowa, $500.00.

Alexs 734; (Mary Helen Woods); s. Quality Event; Don Greenfield, Kamrar, Iowa, $540.00.

COWS:

Ruthie C 53; (W. W. Lacock); s. Bar Ban Longview; Ted H. Bodley, Stratford, Iowa, $400.

Blackbird Lady 2 of O & R; (Wayne F. Peterson); s. O & R Prince 334; Berl Priebe & Son, Algona, Iowa, $475.00.

Eva Eileen Ann; (Winslow W. Stark); s. Eileenmere Boy of Blue Top; Leon & Vera Hobbs, Glidden, Iowa, $375.00.

Maid of Bummer S W; (Stark & Schuster); s. Quality Event 253; Catherine Stark, Webster City, Iowa, $425.00.

Erica Energy Miriam; (Stark & Schuster); s. Great Oaks Prince Mine; Nancy Stark, Webster City, Iowa, $400.00.

Blackcap Heiress Mine; (Stark & Woods Angus); s. Great Oaks Prince Mine; William Groves, III, Kamrar, Iowa, $400.00.

Barbara Ida Celeste; (Winslow W. Stark); s. Quality Event 3; Z. R. Spaur & Son, Tracy, Iowa, $470.00.

Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Sale

St. Charles, Illinois, March 14th

SUMMARY

60 Lots	$33,565.00, average	$ 559.41
19 Bulls	12,980.00, average	683.15
41 Cows	20,585.00, average	502.07
Top 10 Head	13,090.00, average	1309.00

Top Bull—M F Bardoliermere 10; 1-20-58; s. O Bardoliermere 75; d. M F Erica Darling 5; consigned by McCormick Farm, Barrington, Ill.; purchased by Don & Shirley Hackerson & Son, Paxton, Ill. **1575.00**

Top Cow—Nina of West Woodlawn 2; 7-8-57; s. Black Knight of W W F; d. Nina of West Woodlawn; consigned by West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Ill.; purchased by Kingdom Ranch, Rochelle, Ill. **2300.00**

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

BULLS:

Eileenmere FB 2; (Foss Bros); s. Eileenmere 1475; Don Gerdel, Mokena, Ill., $1475.00.

Mr Eileenmere M K; (Mathias Kassnell); s. TT Mr Eileenmere 12; J. W. Barr, Morris, Ill., $400.00.

Bandolier K 6; (Charles E. Kember & Sons); s. Bandolier 148 of Wilton, Harlow Nickolson, Elwood, Ill., $520.00.

Bandolier K 8; (Charles E. Kember & Sons); s. Bandolier A 31; Lewis & Lorraine Prestegaard, Stewart, Ill., $515.00.

M T Eileenmere 500; (Richard A. & Ruth M. Maurer); s. TT Eileenmere 500; John Weierman, Lanark, Ill., $410.00.

Woodlawn Bardoliermere 6; (Lewis B. Pierce); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 40; Ted Shraemer, West Chicago, Ill., $800.00.

Revolt 139 of Woodlawn; (Lewis B. Pierce); s. Elco Revolt; C. A. Knutson, Stewart, Ill., $670.00.

Woodlawn Bardoliermere 18; (Norris Pierce); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 40; Paul Boylan, Bozeman, Mont., $1500.00.

Pride Eric R P; (Ray A. Powers); s. Pride Eric M F; Dick Blaschock, Ransom, Ill., $460.00.

Ankonian 97 of West Woodlawn; (West Woodlawn Farms); s. Ankonian R O S; Charles Cook, DeKalb, Ill., $950.00.

Prince Rowley of Woodbine 8; (F. R. Wingerter); s. Prince of Red Gate 70; Robert Van Landuit & Sons, Tampico, Ill., $950.00.

Prince Rowley of Woodbine 23; (F. R. Wingerter); s. Prince of Red Gate 70; Raymond Etten, Stockton, Ill., $600.00.

Woodbine Black Prince R; (F. R. Wingerter); s. Prince R of Woodbine; Mat Rohner, Dunlap, Ill., $525.00.

COWS:

Blackbird Eline of D A F; (Dysart Angus Farm); s. Bandolier Eileen Lad; Gibbs Angus Farm, Piper City, Ill., $500.00.

Blackbird Bessie of D A F 57; (Dysart Angus Farm); s. Bandolier Eileen Lad; Gibbs Angus Farm, Piper City, Ill., $475.00.

Bewitching Maid of Creek Bend; (Tom Elliott); s. Eileenmere 3511 W B; Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill., $610.00.

Betty Blackbird K 2; (Charles E. Kember & Sons); s. Band Boy A 18; Ray A. Powers, Plainfield, Ill., $525.00.

Black Jestress K 2; (Charles E. Kember & Sons); s. Bandolier A 31; Don Gerdel, Mokena, Ill., $480.00.

Evergreen 5 of Kinglore; (David O. King); s. Blackcap Bardolier G A 3; Frank Engle, Hampshire, Ill., $440.00.

Queen Viola of Kinglore; (Woodrow & David King); s. Kinglore Bardolier 15; I. R. Archibald & Son, New Lenox, Ill., $400.00.

Bummer Maid Lu of P C; (C. A. Knutson); s. Bandolier 50 of Kemmere; Ed Broitzman & Son, Esmond, Ill., $450.00.

Georgina of Retreat; (John G. & Marianne McNitt); s. M F Eileenmere 35; I. R. Archibald & Son, New Lenox, Ill., $475.00.

Flossie of Retreat; (John G. & Marianne McNitt); s. Red Top Mere 10; I. R. Archibald & Son, New Lenox, Ill., $450.00.

Edella 7 of Woodlawn; (Lewis B. Pierce, Jr.); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 40; Eiten Bros., Ladd, Ill., $680.00.

Gammer of Red Top 6; (Red Top Farm); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 32; Arrowhead Farm, Kankakee, Ill., $710.00.

Barbara Rose West Woodlawn; (West Woodlawn Farms); s. Black Knight of W W F 11; Kingdom Ranch, Rochelle, Ill., $2150.00.

Miss Burgess 28 of Wilton; (F. R. Wingerter); s. Bandolier 100 of Wilton; Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill., $490.00.

Miss Zara of Heckmere; (F. R. Wingerter); s. Black Peer 6 of Gilnockie; M. E. Peiletier, Lockport, Ill., $590.00.

Blackcap of Red Gate 7; (F. R. Wingerter); s. Imp. Prince of Rowley; Ray A. Powers, Plainfield, Ill., $600.00.

Elba of Red Gate 10; (F. R. Wingerter); s. Imp. Prince of Rowley; Owen Storm, Joliet, Ill., $500.00.

Blackcap Empress 7 of G O; (F. R. Wingerter); s. Bardoliermere 10; Don Gerdel, Mokena, Ill., $440.00.

Jestress of O T 4; (F. R. Wingerter); s. Oak Ridge Revemere 18; Lee Anderson, Woodstock, Ill., $500.00.

Blackcap of Lakewood 22; (F. R. Wingerter); s. Prince Eric of Lakewood 5; Frank Engle, Hampshire, Ill., $430.00.

Roanoke Spring Sale

Roanoke, Virginia, March 21st

SUMMARY

70 Lots	**$20,670.00, average**	**$ 295.28**
20 Bulls	**8,065.00, average**	**403.25**
50 Cows	**12,605.00, average**	**252.10**
Top 10 Head	**5,295.00, average**	**529.50**
Top Bull—Brockmere 87; 5-28-58; s. Mr. Eileenmere; d. B R Pride 75; consigned by Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Va.; purchased by C. R. Meadows, Lillington, N. C.		**710.00**
Top Cow—Brandy Rock Blackcap 37; 4-15-57; s. Bandolier 230 of Brandy Rock; d. Agnes of C H 463; consigned by Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Va.; purchased by Albert Yeatts, Copper Hill, Va.		**525.00**

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $275.00 or more)

BULLS:

Eileenmere A 1508; (Adams Plantation); s. Craiglands Eileenmere 1528; T. C. Newbill, Wirtz, Va., $385.00.

Eileenmere A 325; (Adams Plantation); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 325; C. W. Atkinson, Christiansburg, Va., $310.00.

Bandolier A 2; (Adams Plantation); s. Bandolier Kelton 32; C. A. Lucas, Pembrook, Va., $410.00.

Blackcap Mercury F B; (Angus Mountain Farm); s. Eric Evader F B; B. M. Bourne, Jr., Wytheville, Va., $395.00.

Queen Mercury F B; (Angus Mountain Farm); s. Eric Evader F B; Mr. & Mrs. G. C. Boothe, Jr., Pulaski, Va., $325.00.

Kinlochian 88 131; (Arbor Hill Farms); s. Kinlochmere 88; Tillie Anderson, Rockymount, Va., $310.00.

Arbormere H87; (Arbor Hill Farms); s. Runnymede 167; Rayben Farm, Troutville, Va., $420.00.

Brockmere 79; (Brandy Rock Farm); s. Mr. Eileenmere; C. W. Atkinson, Christiansburg, Va., $300.00.

Croftburn O Bardolier; (Croftburn); s. Croftburn O B; C. B. Feagans, Jr., Lynchburg, Va., $700.00.

Hillwood Eileenmere 6; (Hillwood Farm); s. Hillwood Eileenmere; V. L. Bird, Wytheville, Va., $300.00.

Black Peer Lee Hill 15; (Lee Hill Farm); s. Black Peer Lee Hill; W. H. Woody, Fincastle, Va., $460.00.

Elktonian 3506; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Elktonian 3501; Sanderson & Beahm, Hollins, Va., $450.00.

Elktonian 3512; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Elktonian 3501; Timber Ridge Farm, Springwood, Va., $590.00.

Barmere J S; (Jim Stork); s. Barmere Emulator of G; H. A. Bane, Bland, Va., $420.00.

M R Eileenmere 511 18; (Mt. Regis Farm); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; C. R. Meadows, Lillington, N. C., $530.00.

H L Eileenmere 1206; (Huff Lane Farm); s. M R Eileenmere 1095; N. L. Hall, Cambria, Va., $300.00.

COWS:

Brandy Rock Blackbird 200; (Brandy Rock Farm); s. Bandolier 230 of Brandy Rock; C. W. Atkinson, Christiansburg, Va., $500.00.

Queen Mother of Sherwood 3; (Canaan Farm); s. Black Peer 70 of Gilnockie; William A. Whitlock, Buchanan, Va., $350.00.

Hillwood Barbara; (Hillwood Farm); s. Black Peer 77 of Gilnockie; R. P. Adams & Sons, Whitethorne, Va., $310.00.

Hillwood Blackcap Marjorie; (Hillwood Farm); s. Black Peer 77 of Gilnockie; R. P. Adams & Sons, Whitethorne, Va., $310.00.

Hillwood Primrose; (Hillwood Farm); s. Black Peer 77 of Gilnockie; R. P. Adams & Sons, Whitethorne, Va., $310.00.

Blackcap Lassie 11 O E; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Prince Eric Esquire; A. B. Allen, White Gate, Va., $350.00.

Blackcap Fandie 11 O E; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Black Knight 127 of A V; C. W. Atkinson, Christiansburg, Va., $280.00.

Model Elba O E; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Elktonian 3501; C. W. Atkinson, Christiansburg, Va., $280.00.

Zara 4 of Lynn Brae; (Lynn Brae Farms); s. Black West Woodlawn 7; N. L. Hall, Cambria, Va., $315.00.

Kinloch Queen L12; (Lynn Brae Farms); s. Black Knight of AV; N. L. Hall, Cambria, Va., $315.00.

Lenacres Blackcap 2; (Lynn Brae Farms); s. Bandolier Kelton 7; N. L. Hall, Cambria, Va., $315.00.

Barbara M3 of Lynn Brae; (Lynn Brae Farms); s. Blackbird Epponian of Elkton; N. L. Hall, Cambria, Va., $315.00.

The 2nd "1032 WB" Sale

Rockville, Indiana, March 21st

SUMMARY

45½ Lots	**$25,050.00, average**	**$ 550.54**
8½ Bulls	**10,010.00, average**	**1177.64**
37 Cows	**15,040.00, average**	**406.48**
Top 10 Head	**10,580.00, average**	**1058.00**
Top Bull—(one-half interest) Ankonian ROS 3231; 9-28-56; s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; d. Eulima 450; consigned by Robert O. Swaim, Marshall, Ind., purchased by Larkfield Farm & Vance Clodfelder, Waveland & Judson, Ind.		**2150.00**
Top Cow—Shadymere Mignonne 30; 3-20-57; s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; d. Shadymere Mignonne 15; consigned by Robert O. Swaim, Marshall, Ind., purchased by Vance Clodfelder & Family, Judson, Ind.		**570.00**

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $325.00 or more)

BULLS:

Ankonian ROS 3232; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; George & Clarence Barber, Washington, Ind., $875.00.

Ankonian ROS 3240; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Lawrence Brown, Ladoga, Ind., $710.00.

Ankonian ROS 3237; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; D. F. Rincker & Son, Strasburg, Ill., $1250.00.

Ankonian ROS 3245; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Carl Dickes, Huntertown, Ind., $1475.00.

Ankonian ROS 3236; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Decker Farms, Decker, Ind., $1200.00.

Ankonian ROS 3233; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Nelson & Nelson, Lebanon, Ind., $700.00.

Ankonian ROS 3243; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Ray Holiday & Warner Throtmorton, Lafayette, Ind., $875.00.

Ankonian ROS 3241; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Tip Top Farm, Battleground, Ind., $775.00.

COWS:

Burgess Missie 4; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Bandolier Model Boy; Alfred Ellis, Dana, Ind., $500.00.

Eisa 16 of Shadymere; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Bandoleen ROS; Richard Lamb, Tuscola, Ill., $425.00.

Shadymere Eisa 20; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Blackbird Bandolier 3 of ROS; Richard Lamb, Tuscola, Ill., $420.00.

Shadymere Mignonne 16; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Blackbird Bandolier 3 of ROS; Fred Dickes & Sons, Huntertown, Ind., $510.00.

Shadymere Blackbird 39; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Mark Brown, Ladoga, Ind., $405.00.

Shadymere Blackbird 26; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Ankonian ROS 3203; Homer Goff, Crawfordsville, Ind., $525.00.

Shadymere Miss Burgess 2; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Sunnybrook Stock Farm, Indianola, Ill., $540.00.

Eisa of Shadymere 33; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Catherine Moore & Daughters, Center Point, Ind., $550.00.

Shadymere Blueblood; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Bert Alcorn & Son, Bainbridge, Ind., $390.00.

Shadymere Miss Burgess 3; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; P. L. Barbre, Crossville, Ill., $380.00.

Shadymere Eisa 31; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Ankonian ROS 3200; Neef & Holson, Marshall, Ind., $500.00.

Shadymere Blackbird 27; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Bert Alcorn & Son, Bainbridge, Ind., $490.00.

Shadymere Blackcap 20; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Ankonian ROS 3200; William McClamrock, Crawfordsville, Ind., $400.00.

Shadymere Lady Jean 17; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Alfred Ellis, Dana, Ind., $425.00.

Blackcap Bessie M B B27; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Ankonian 3254; Elmer Liedell, Terra Haute, Ind., $465.00.

Shadymere Eisa 32; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Allen N. Hornbrook, Metcalf, Ill., $330.00.

Georginamere M B B28; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Ankonian 3254; Eiza Barbre, Crossville, Ill., $405.00.

Shadymere Mignonne 31; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Frederick D. & Patsy L. Neubert, Ridge Farm, Ill., $550.00.

Shadymere Blackcap 21; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Ankonian O B 64; Vance Clodfelder & Family, Judson, Ind., $470.00.

Shadymere Mignonne 32; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Eiza Barbre, Crossville, Ill., $410.00.

Shadymere Lady Jean 18; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; John O. Watson, Paris, Ill., $325.00.

Shadymere Mignonne 33; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Ankonian O B 64; Catherine Moore & Daughters, Center Point, Ind., $340.00.

Shadymere Miss Burgess 3; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Richard Lamb, Tuscola, Ill., $425.00.

Eisa Erica E B 6; (E. G. Beavers); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; John C. Spencer & Sons, Crossville, Ill., $475.00.

Eisa Erica E B 8; (E. G. Beavers); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Eiza Barbre, Crossville, Ill., $495.00.

Eisa Erica E B 12; (E. G. Beavers); s. Eileen-

mere 1032 WB; Holiday & Throtmorton, Lafayette, Ind., $400.00.

Eisa Erica E B 15; (E. G. Beavers); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Elza Barbre, Crossville, Ind., $365.00.

Beavers Mignonne 13; (E. G. Beavers); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Fred Dickes & Sons, Huntertown, Ind., $350.00.

Roy M. Koster Estate

Marshalltown, Iowa, March 30th

SUMMARY:

88 Lots	$36,360.00, average	$ 413.18
12 Bulls	5,920.00, average	493.33
76 Cows	30,440.00, average	400.52
Top 10 Head	6,275.00, average	627.50
Top Bull—Sunset Eileenmere Blackbird; 5-17-56; s. Bandolier Mahaska of SK; d. Eileenmere Sunset; purchased by R. H. Zesch, Gilman, Iowa		1000.00
Top Cow—Bardolier Bess S K; 3-5-51; s. Erica Bardolier G R; d. Barbara of Goldfield 7; purchased by Everett Strathe, Hubbard, Iowa		740.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

BULLS:

Eileenmere 42 W W A; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 248; Russell Winburn & Son, Malcom, Iowa, $630.00.

Bandolier 44 KAF 10; s. KF Bandolier 9; Carroll Moyer, Malcom, Iowa, $685.00.

Bandolier 44 KAF 11; s. KF Bandolier 9; Charles E. Plett, Gladbrook, Iowa, $490.00.

Bandolier 44 KAF 12; s. KF Bandolier 9; Harry Siemens, Gladbrook, Iowa, $530.00.

Bandolier 44 KAF 13; s. KF Bandolier 9, G. M. Barnett, Jr., Guthrie Center, Iowa, $500.00.

Bandolier 44 KAF 14; s. KF Bandolier 9; R. H. Zesch, Gilman, Iowa, $600.00.

Bandolier 44 KAF 15; s. KF Bandolier 9; Claire R. Miller, Chariton, Iowa, $490.00.

COWS:

Kemmera KAF; s. Eileenmere Kem 31; Sunset Knoll Farms, Bettendorf, Iowa, $520.00.

Bardolier Bess KAF 21; s. Erica Bardolier G R; George F. Thompson, Jefferson, Iowa, $450.00.

Bellmar Heroine KAF; s. Prince Bellmar 17; Elmer Garrels, Dumont, Iowa, $410.00.

Barbara Perfection of W W H; s. Eileenmere 1023; Carmel Davis, Gilman, Iowa, $460.00.

Bardolier Bess KAF 28; s. Erica Bardolier G R; Elmer Garrels, Dumont, Iowa, $400.00.

Bardolier Bess S K 3; s. Erica Bardolier G R; Lloyd H. Breer, Baxter, Iowa, $465.00.

Heroine Eileen R J S 2; s. Eileenmere 721; Carmel Davis, Gilman, Iowa, $580.00.

Bardolier Burgie KAF 2; s. Bardolier K A F 13; Eil'tonier Angus Farms, Tipton, Iowa, $420.

Quality Princess KAF 8; s. Quality Prince of Lad Or; Luther Stringer & Son, Prairie City, Iowa, $440.00.

Edella Queen; s. Bandolier of Browndale 17; S. A. Brooks & Son, Ames, Iowa, $400.00.

B C Bandolier Miss KAF 19; s. Blackcap Bandolier G; Harvey & Harold W. Meester, Parkersburg, Iowa, $410.00.

Bardolier Beth KAF 15; s. Erica Bardolier K A F 5; Darlyne A. Jorgensen, Guthrie Center, Iowa, $460.00.

Bardolier Beth KAF 6; s. Erica Bardolier K A F 5; Chris Bruene, Traer, Iowa, $430.00.

Eileenmere Miss KAF 11; s. Eileenmere KAF; Luther Stringer & Son, Prairie City, Iowa, $470.

Kemmera KAF 7; s. Eileenmere Kem 31; Roger A. Peters, Grundy Center, Iowa, $465.00.

Bardolier Beth S K S; s. Erica Bardolier K A F 5; Gerald Caputo, Marshalltown, Iowa, $430.00.

B C Bandolier Miss KAF 11; s. Blackcap Bandolier G 6; CarMar Farm, Nevada, Iowa, $420.

Quality Princess KAF 6; s. Quality Prince of Lad Or; John L. & Richard L. Hanrahan, Cumming, Iowa, $415.00.

Miss Corrector KAF; s. Corrector Mc; Louis & Vincent Murphy, Dike, Iowa, $410.00.

Miss Eileenmere KAF 11; s. Cedarcrest Eileenmere 2; Ole N. Olson, Calamus, Iowa, $480.00.

Eileenmere Miss KAF 28; s. Eileenmere 42 W W A; Harry & Donald Meester, Holland, Iowa, $405.00.

Eileenmere KAF 10; s. Eileenmere KAF; Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, $410.00.

Ohio Angus Breeders' Sale

London, Ohio, March 30-31

SUMMARY:

143 Lots	$56,105.00, average	$ 392.34
39 Bulls	19,600.00, average	502.56
104 Cows	36,504.00, average	351.00
Top 10 Head	9,890.00, average	989.00
Top Bull—Limamere 10; 10-31-56; s. Eileenmere R G 133; d. Limamere Erica 2; consigned by Limamere Aberdeen-Angus Farms, Lima, Ohio; purchased by E. T. Woodruff & Sons, Urbana, Ohio		1400.00
Top Cow—Haglers Blackbird 80; 11-3-57; s. Mr Eileenmere 15; d. Haglers Blackbird 43; consigned by Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg, Ohio; purchased by Mindale Farm, Talmadge, Ohio		1025.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $385.00 or more)

BULLS:

Elban Bardolier Z A 5; (Zane Acres); s. Bardolier M 17; Frank Scholz, Amlin, Ohio, $450.00.

Bonnie Brae Protest; (Bonnie Brae Farms); s. Bonnie Braes Escort; George W. Haines, Grove City, Ohio, $500.00.

Bardoliermere L B 5; (Louis Berman, M. D.); s. Bardoliermere G B 5; Lona R. Smith, Phillipi, W. Va., $1050.00.

Stewarts Eric; (W. N. Stewart & Son); s. Evergreen Beau of B M; Harry K. Beard & Son, Fairborn, Ohio, $420.00.

Stewarts Count; (W. N. Stewart & Son); s. Evergreen Beau of B M; Winther & Cromley, Amanda, Ohio, $400.00.

Stewarts Rod; (W. N. Stewart & Son); s. Evergreen Beau of B M; James Florence, South Charleston, Ohio, $450.00.

Blackbird Bardolier H 26; (Jesse Hagler & Sons); s. Blackbird Bardolier H 21; Schearbrook Farm, Clayton, Ohio, $650.00.

Eileenmere 3211 N F; (Neeley Farms); s. Ankonian 32144; Focht's Ebony Acres, Waynesfield, Ohio, $450.00.

Eileenmere 3210 N F; (Neeley Farms); s. Ankonian 32144; Roth Bros., Alexandria, Ohio, $400.00.

Bardoliermere ED; (Elizabeth Darling Jennings); s. Bardoliermere GB 12; Dwight Hettrick, Lindsay, Ohio, $550.00.

Ankonian 3511; (P. D. Lockwood, Duprey & Lepp); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; Old Home Farm, Trenton, Ohio, $975.00.

Eileenmere Kay 777; (Wingmend Farm); s. Eileenmere P Y 375; Robert Crabill, Springfield, Ohio, $525.00.

Chanwood Enchantress 58; (John F. Cuber); s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 53; W. N. Stewart & Son, South Charleston, Ohio, $810.00.

Emotion of Lu Anne; (Albert L. Williamson); s. Bonnie Brae Edictor; Dowd's Farm Management, Urbana, Ohio, $460.00.

Wrights Almere M; (Earnest A. Villiers); s. Almere M; Miami Homestead Farm, New Carlisle, Ohio, $390.00.

Bardoliermere of Lodi 4; (Walter Krantz); s. Bardoliermere A; Paul Walker, Belleville, Ohio, $400.00.

Buxom R W; (Marshall Peake); s. Bandolier 13 of Hamlet; Schearbrook Farm, Clayton, Ohio, $820.00.

Ebonymere 7 of E M; (Wal Jan Angus Farms); s. Eileenmere W G 5; E. R. McGuire, Ashland, Ky., $500.00.

Eileenmere Valley Vue; (John E. Wise); s. Eileenmere WK 10; Foothills Farm, Marysville, Ohio, $610.00.

Bardoliermere H 79; (T. K. Emery & William J. Ryan); s. Bardoliermere 2; Double E Farm, London, Ohio, $540.00.

Bardoliermere G B 40; (Gallogly Bros.); s. Bardoliermere of High Hill; S. J. Reeves, Dover, Ohio, $780.00.

B Boys Eileenmere 50; (Fenton Weseli); s. Whitney Eileenmere 35; Buchhammer & Shaffer, Greenfield, Ohio, $570.00.

Ellenwood Bardoliermere 7; (Ellenwood Farm); s. Bardoliermere 3 of Bee Mac; Earl Weifer, Orient, Ohio, $570.00.

Eileenmere 3212 N F; (Neeley Farms); s. Ankonian 32144; Alfred Kindred, Germantown, Ohio, $405.00.

Eileenmere 3213 N F; (Neeley Farms); s. Ankonian 32144; Ed H. Evans & Son, Middlepoint, Ohio, $390.00.

S&S Bardoliermere 10; (Gale Strayer & Son); s. Bardoliermere H 12; Fred Miller, Elida, Ohio, $450.00.

COWS:

Miss Burgess 6 of R L; (Rowe C. Littleton); s. TH Eileenmere 245; Rocky Ridge Farm, Waterville, Ohio, $485.00.

Princess Blackbird SC 31; (Fenton Weseli & Son); s. Eileenmere R G 133; Lona R. Smith, Phillipi, W. Va., $525.00.

Evergreen Erica SC; (Fenton Weseli & Son); s. Eileenmere R G 133; Earnest A. Villiers, Groveport, Ohio, $525.00.

Georgina SC 10; (Fenton Weseli & Son); s. Eileenmere R G 133; Lona R. Smith, Phillipi, W. Va., $385.00.

Blueblood Lady GB 8; (Gallogly Bros.); s. Bardoliermere GB 12; Mindale Farm, Talmadge, Ohio, $1000.00.

Haglers Blackbird 77; (Jesse Hagler & Sons); s. H Eileenmere 141; Dick Lour, Urbana, Ohio, $425.00.

Georgina of Burrwood 2; (Betty J. Etling); s. Ankonian 3511; Lawrence Johnston, Centerburg, Ohio, $400.00.

Eulimamere Lady C 3; (Betty J. Etling); s. O Bardoliermere 53; Varger Bros., Dublin, Ohio, $475.00.

Ohios Blackcap Lady 25; (Ohio State University); s. Bardoliermere 2; Tom Lamb; Canal Winchester, Ohio, $1010.00.

Ohios Miss Evergreen 10; (Ohio State University); s. Bardoliermere 2; Rocky Ridge Farm, Waterville, Ohio, $750.00.

Ohios Barboreamere; (Ohio State University); s. O Bardoliermere 55; Schearbrook Farm, Clayton, Ohio, $1000.00.

Georgina SC 7; (Limamere Aberdeen-Angus Farms); s. Eileenmere R G 133; B Boys Ranch, Lima, Ohio, $500.00.

Bardoliermerea C 222; (John F. Cuber); s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 53; Kilbarger Farm Baltimore, Ohio, $700.00.

Blackbird Lady GB 7; (Gallogly Bros.); s. O Bardoliermere 32; Lawrence Johnston, Centerburg, Ohio, $450.00.

Blackcap Mist GB 7; (Gallogly Bros.); s. O Bardoliermere 32; Lawrence Johnston, Centerburg, Ohio, $800.00.

Blackbird 12 of W F; (E. T. Woodruff & Sons); s. Eileenmere E T; Double E Farm, London, Ohio, $410.00.

Blackcap 4 of W F; (E. T. Woodruff & Sons); s. Eileenmere E T; Robert Blauser, Vandalia, Ohio, $460.00.

Pridemere S&S; (Gale Strayer & Son); s. Bardoliermere H 12; Double E Farm, London, Ohio, $385.00.

Welchs Blackcap Missie 2; (Elder Welch); s. Eileenmere 1106; Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville, Ohio, $425.00.

First Michigan Futurity Attracts Quality Cattle

The Michigan Angus Association held its first annual Futurity Show and Sale at East Lansing on March 25 and 26 with both bull and female champions consigned by Robert L. Brown of Sunset Bay Farms at Forest, Ontario. Judge of the show was Jack Frost, professor of animal science at Purdue University. Quality and numbers of cattle exceeded the state show mark of a year ago.

The Champion and top selling bull consigned by Sunset Bay Farms was O Bardoliermere Sunset Bay 3d, a top son of Ankonian O. B. 18th purchased by Ezra Lesser of Dexter, Michigan, for $2,300. The Champion and top selling female was Annie Belle 2d of Sunset Bay, a daughter of Ankonian O. B. 18th, purchased by Holiday Farm of Ada, Michigan, for $1,350.

Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan, had the reserve champion Futurity bull, Lot 2, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 56th. He went to Valmore Speckine, Buchanan, Michigan, for $550. Michigan State University had the reserve champion Futurity female, MSU Pride 352d, Lot 36. She sold to Holiday Farm for $800.

In open show competition Holiday Farm had both grand and reserve champion bulls, Lots 48 and 49 respectively. The champion by Black Bardolier of Den-Mor sold for $520 to Auburn Olin and Clarence Kline, Lowell, Michigan. The reserve champion, a son of Mr. Eileenmere, went to Black Arrow Stock Farm, Rensselear, Indiana, for $1,000.

Mahogany Farms, Williamston, Michigan, had both the champion females in the open show, Lots 61 and 62, and both daughters of Bandolier 106th of Wilton. The champion, Primrose 5th of Raona, sold for $640 to Black Arrow Stock Farms. Roy Buckham & Sons, Kalamazoo, Michigan, bought the reserve champion, Barbara Rose 6th of Raona, for $520.

In the sale of Futurity cattle 44 lots averaged $524. Thirteen bulls averaged $656 and 31 females $469. In the open show sale 25 lots averaged $373 with 3 bulls averaging $623 and 22 females $339. Over-all average on the 69 lots was $470.

The detailed awards follow:

SUMMARY:

69 Lots	$32,390.00, average	$ 469.42
16 Bulls	10,395.00, average	649.68
53 Cows	21,995.00, average	415.00
Top 10 Head	10,405.00, average	1046.50

Top Bull—O Bardoliermere Sunset Bay 3; 6-14-57; s. Ankonian O B 18; d. Dunbeth Blackbird 5; consigned by Sunset Bay Farms, Forest Ont., Can., purchased by Ezra Lesser, Dexter, Mich. **2300.00**

Top Cow—Annie Belle 2 of Sunset Bay; 11-6-57; s. Ankonian O B 18; d. Belle of Blue Lake 3; consigned by Sunset Bay Farms, Forest, Ont., Can.; purchased by Holiday Farm, Grand Rapids, Mich. **1350.00**

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

BULLS:

Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 56; (Great Oaks Stock Farms); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Valmore Speckine, Buchanan, Mich., $550.00.

Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 53; (Great Oaks Stock Farms); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Walters & Reinke, Marshall, Mich., $550.00.

Great Oaks W Bardoliermere 2; (Great Oaks Stock Farms); s. Bardoliermere G 35; Hugh Swindlehurst, Mt. Pleasant, Mich., $410.00.

Holimere 6; (Holiday Farm); s. Eileenmere 1355; Murray Jack, Chatham, Ont., Can., $1000.00.

Raona Bardolier 155; (Mahogany Farms, Raona Div.); s. Bardolier 106 of Wilton; Rosehaven Farm, Holly, Mich., $700.00.

Raona Bardolier 159; (Mahogany Farms, Raona Div.); s. Bardolier 106 of Wilton; Clifford W. Sible, Hubardston, Mich., $430.00.

O Bardoliermere Sunset Bay 2; (Sunset Bay Farms); s. Ankonian O B 18; R. M. Peake, Shoal, Ind., $775.00.

TF Eileenmere; (Thistlemere Farms); s. Eileenmere 1285; Jennings Bros., Highmore, S. D., $425.00.

Prince Bardel of Wozniak; (Wozniak & Sons); s. Bardolier 2 of Wozniak; Harold Philp, Bad Axe, Mich., $500.00.

Holiday Bardolier; (Holiday Farm); s. Black Bardolier of Den Mor; Auburn Olin & Clarence Kline, Lowell, Mich., $520.00.

Holiday Mister; (Holiday Farm); s. Mr Eileenmere; Black Arrow Stock Farm, Rensselaer, Ind., $1000.00.

COWS:

Ballind Blackbird 5 of G O; (Great Oaks Stock Farms); s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Walters & Reinke, Marshall, Mich., $440.00.

Holimere Barbara; (Holiday Farm); s. Eileenmere 1355; Orville Hamilton, Albion, Mich., $420.00.

Gammer 22 of Raona; (Mahogany Farms, Raona Div.); s. Bardolier 106 of Wilton; Fred W. Aprill, Ann Arbor, Mich., $525.00.

Queen 31 of Raona; (Mahogany Farms, Raona Div.); s. Raona Bardolier 114; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa., $1000.00.

Merrie Bardella S; (Merrie Meadow Farm); s. Great Oaks 9 Eileenmere 1550; Walters & Reinke, Marshall, Mich., $415.00.

MSU Erica S; (Michigan State University); s. O Bardoliermere 32; Fred W. Aprill, Ann Arbor, Mich., $500.00.

MSU Queen 27; (Michigan State University); s. O Bardoliermere 32; E. R. Johnson & Son, Flint, Mich., $500.00.

MSU Pride 137; (Michigan State University); s. O Bardoliermere 32; Holiday Farm, Grand Rapids, Mich., $600.00.

MSU Queen 28; (Michigan State University); s. O Bardoliermere 32; Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ont., Can., $850.00.

MSU Pride 352; (Michigan State University); s. O Bardoliermere 32; Holiday Farm, Grand Rapids, Mich., $800.00.

MSU Pride 139; (Michigan State University); s. O Bardoliermere 32; George Good, East Lansing, Mich., $435.00.

Witch of Sunset Bay 3; (Sunset Bay Farms); s. Ankonian O B 18; Clarence Johnson, Flint, Mich., $600.00.

Miss Erica of Baymere; (Sunset Bay Farms); s. Ankonian O B 18; Walters & Reinke, Marshall, Mich., $450.00.

Pride of Sunset Bay 75; (Sunset Bay Farms); s. Ankonian O B 18; Walters & Reinke, Marshall, Mich., $400.00.

Eulima of Baymere 2; (Sunset Bay Farms); s. Ankonian O B 18; Janet Willoughby, Plymouth, Mich., $690.00.

Primrose 5 of Raona; (Mahogany Farms); s. Bardolier 106 of Wilton; Black Arrow Stock Farm, Rensselaer, Ind., $640.00.

Barbara Rose 6 of Raona; (Mahogany Farms); s. Bardolier 106 of Wilton; Roy Buckham & Sons, Kalamazoo, Mich., $520.00.

MISSOURI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS

Directors and officers of the Missouri Angus Association (front row, left to right): Hale Thompson, Eagleville; Howard Hackler, Taylor; Earl Rogers, Kirksville, vice president; Del Miles, Madison, president; H. Roy Meier, Jackson; Omar Evans, Richmond, Heights. Back row, left to right: Ed F. Stout, Boonville, fieldman; Harold Hill, Sikeston; Sam E. Hargadine, Bowling Green, treasurer; Dan E. Miller, Fayette, secretary; Orville E. Miller, Weaubleau; Perry Philips, Columbia, retiring president; Paul Van Meter, Queen City; James R. Hancock, New Franklin; Roy G. Johnston, Belton.

Queen 29 of Raona; (Mahogany Farms); s. Bardolier 106 of Wilton; Ivan Doubleday, Sherwood, Mich., $510.00.

Elbanmere TF; (Thistlemere Farms); s. O Bardoliermere 10; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa., $450.00.

"All Purple" Sale

Forest, Virginia, March 16th

SUMMARY:

60 Lots	$34,745.00, average	$ 579.08
2 Bulls	1,500.00, average	750.00
58 Cows	33,245.00, average	573.18
Top 10 Head	10,810.00, average	1081.00
Top Bull—Eileenmere A 687; 2-1-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687; d. Stamps Eileen; consigned by Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Va.; purchased by J. M. Cutchin, III, Whitaker, N. C.		775.00
Top Cow—(tie) Erianna 3 of Elk Hill; 3-10-57; s. Ankonian O B 2; d. Erianna of Elk Hill; consigned by Elk Hill Farm, Forest, Va.; purchased by Alum Bank Farm, Craig Springs, Va.		1600.00
Top Cow—(tie) Miss Blackcap A 8; 1-12-58; s. Bandolier Kelton 32; d. Cornwell Blackcap T; consigned by Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Va.; purchased by Alum Bank Farm, Craig Springs, Va.		1600.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $450.00 or more)

BULL:

Eileenmere A 3051; (Adams Plantation); s. Ankonian 3551; Archie H. Farm, Galax, Va., $725.00.

COWS:

Lady Barbara A; (Adams Plantation); s. Craiglands Eileenmere 1528; Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville, N. C., $650.00.

Miss Juana Erica A; (Adams Plantation); s. Craiglands Eileenmere 1528; Ben F. Few, Anderson, S. C., $535.00.

Pride Lady A 3; (Adams Plantation); s. Eileenmere V 1032; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va., $1025.00.

Blackcap Bessie A 21; (Adams Plantation); s. Ankonian 3547; J. S. Locke, Enfield, N. C., $600.00.

Eisa Erica A 10; (Adams Plantation); s. Craiglands Eileenmere 1528; Forest Hills, Inc., Lynchburg, Va., $450.00.

Barbara of Elkton 22; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Eileenmere 1032 O E; Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Va., $640.00.

Model Elba O E; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Elktonian 3501; Ben F. Few, Anderson, S. C., $725.

Blackbird 4 O E; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Elktonian 3501; Forest Hills, Inc., Lynchburg, Va., $490.00.

Jaunty Jilt of Elkton; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Elktonian 3501; J. S. Locke, Enfield, N. C., $550.00.

Queen Lady 4 of Elkton; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Elktonian 3501; J. Barney Hodges, Jr., Forest, Va., $1025.00.

Miss Bonnie Bouquet 12 O E; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Elktonian 3501; Forest Hills, Inc., Lynchburg, Va., $510.00.

Blackcap Bessie 8 O E; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Elktonian 3501; Crow Harris Farm, Forest, Va., $650.00.

Fannie Bess of Elkton; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Elktonian 3501; Alum Bank Farm, Craig Springs, Va., $750.00.

Jilt 6 of Elkton; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Elktonian 3501; J. J. Burt, Enfield, N. C., $510.00.

Winsome Witch of Elkton; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Elktonian 3501; F. A. Heitmuller, Mt. Airy, Md., $475.00.

Gloria of Elkton 2; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Elktonian 3501; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C., $1025.00.

Gammer Everen O E; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Elktonian 3501; Hill Green Farm, McKenney, Va., $550.00.

Queen Lady 5 of Elkton; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Elktonian 3501; Crow Harris Farm, Forest, Va., $985.00.

Esmeralda 5 O E; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Elktonian 3501; F. A. Heitmuller, Mt. Airy, Md., $450.00.

Elkton Beulah; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Elktonian 3501; Crow Harris Farm, Forest, Va., $560.

Eline 13 of Elkton; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Elktonian 3501; F. A. Heitmuller, Mt. Airy, Md., $485.00.

Glow of Elkton; (Old Elkton Farm); s. Black Knight 6 O E; Forest Hills, Inc., Lynchburg, Va., $550.00.

Cherry Blossom 2 of Elk Hill; (Elk Hill Farm); s. Ankonian O B 2; Hedgerows Farm, West Cornwall, Conn., $1000.00.

Bessie 7 of Elk Hill; (Elk Hill Farm); s. Ankonian O B 2; Crow Harris Farm, Forest, Va., $1025.00.

Erica Eileen 7 of Elk Hill; (Elk Hill Farm); s. Ankonian O B 2; J. J. Burt, Enfield, N. C., $500.00.

Zara 21 of Elk Hill; (Elk Hill Farm); s. Ankonian O B 2; J. J. Burt, Enfield, N. C., $735.

Georgina 3 of Elk Hill; (Elk Hill Farm); s. Ankonian O B 2; J. J. Burt, Enfield, N. C., $530.00.

Georgina 2 of Elk Hill; (Elk Hill Farm); s. Ankonian O B 2; John Gillis, Sneedville, Tenn., $450.00.

Jilt 8 of Elk Hill; (Elk Hill Farm); s. Prince of Elk Hill 22; Cherry Hill Farm, Troutville, Tenn., $575.00.

Miss Burgess B of Elk Hill; (Elk Hill Farm); s. Ankonian O B 2; Crow Harris Farm, Forest, Va., $600.00.

Blackbird 17 of Elk Hill; (Elk Hill Farm); s. Shadow Isle Prince Eric 15; Crow Harris Farm, Forest, Va., $725.00.

Jilt 7 of Elk Hill; (Elk Hill Farm); s. Shadow Isle Prince Eric 15; Forest Hills, Inc., Lynchburg, Va., $600.00.

Le Wa Farms Imported and Scotch Bred Sale

Lake Forest, Illinois, March 23rd

SUMMARY:

49 Lots	$45,030.00, average	$ 918.97
4 Bulls	2,125.00, average	531.25
45 Cows	42,905.00, average	953.44
Top 10 Head	21,950.00, average	2195.00
Top Bull—Evan of Westdrums; 12-20-50; s. Evant of Harviestoun; d. Evawilla 8 of Dalmeny; purchased by Elton Baldwin, Liberty, Mo.		825.00
Top Cow—Prinita Pride of Cullaird; 4-2-56; s. Stype Greatheart 2; d. Primula Pride of Cullaird; purchased by Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa		5200.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

BULL:

Bull Calf—Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo., $500.

COWS:

Luxury 15 of Clashfarquhar; s. Elect of Belladrum; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa, $3100.

Lady Ann 42 of Renmure; s. Eskar of Edenwood; Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill., $1600.00.

Heifer Calf—Sir William Farm, Hillsboro, N. Y., $950.00.

Bangle 79 of Hayston; s. Everlasting of Cullisse; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa, $1700.

Annuity 6 of Damside; s. Stype Prospero; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa, $950.00.

Prairie Flower of Clunas; s. Royal Emir of Rowley; Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill., $2050.00.

Heifer Calf—Mighty 80, Lowell, Ind., $725.00.

Jonquil of Blervie; s. Ballochy Elias; Lesdale Farm, Van Wert, Ohio, $725.00.

Jipsey Belle of Blervie; s. Ballochy Elias; Elton Baldwin, Liberty, Mo., $600.00.

Lady Ann 21 of Renmure; s. Ransom of Tillyrie; Elton Baldwin, Liberty, Mo., $640.00.

Martha of Delliefure; s. Priapus of Claggersnich; Larkin Bailey, Tulsa, Okla., $575.00.

Covetta of Cullerley; s. Eskar of Claggersnich; Elton Baldwin, Liberty, Mo., $510.00.

Martha 2 of Woodhill; s. Jemor of Douneside; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa, $2700.00.

Beauteous Maid 15; s. Prince Paulus of Cropwell; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa, $1150.00.

Joyce of Blervie; s. Euliward of Kilham; S. S. Barton, Mediapolis, Iowa, $530.00.

Julian of Craigston; s. Evenic of Pickerstone; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa, $1050.00.

Jipsey Joy of Blervie; s. Ballochy Elias; S. S. Barton, Mediapolis, Iowa, $530.00.

Mina 2 of Mayfield; s. Ellway of Aghamarta; Elton Baldwin, Liberty, Mo., $590.00.

Georgina of Le Wa 2; s. Evan of Westrums; Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, N. Y., $950.00.

Witch of Le Wa 4; s. Evan of Westdrums; H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Tex., $1600.00.

Ruth of Le Wa; s. Evan of Westdrums; H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Tex., $1800.00.

Gammer of Le Wa 3; s. Evan of Westdrums; Rundles Angus Farm, El Paso, Ill., $500.00.

Jilt of Le Wa 3; s. Evan of Westdrums; Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill., $850.00.

Miss Burgess of Le Wa; s. Evan of Westdrums; Einard Winterton, Lee, Ill., $650.00.

Barbara Rose of Le Wa 5; s. Evan of Westdrums; Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill., $500.00.

Benstemon of Le Wa; s. Prince of Lakewood 76; Finley Bros., Beloit, Wis., $775.00.

Geraldine of Le Wa; s. Pioneers Elban; Lew Urban, Dundee, Ill., $500.00.

Barbara Rose of Le Wa; s. Prince of Lakewood 76; Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill., $560.00.

Miss Burgess of Le Wa; s. Pioneers Elban; Rancho Regina Coeli, Graylake, Ill., $550.00.

Blackbird of Le Wa; s. Pioneers Elban; S. S. Barton, Mediapolis, Iowa, $725.00.

Scales Angus Farm Dispersion Sale

Pulaski, Tennessee, March 24th

SUMMARY:

185 Lots	$63,610.00, average	$ 343.83
13 Bulls	8,795.00, average	676.53
172 Cows	54,815.00, average	318.69
Top 10 Head	9,550.00, average	955.00
Top Bull—Kinlochian 8856; 1-3-56; s. Kinlochmere 88; d. Wil Son Co Jilt; purchased by McBee Farm, Madison, Tenn.		3000.00
Top Cow—Gammer Gardenia 5 E E; 1-1-56; s. E E Eileenmere 1032; d. Gammer Gardenia E E; purchased by Gordon Reynolds & Son, Huntland, Tenn.		675.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $365.00 or more)

BULLS:

Banner of West Woodlawn; s. Black West Woodlawn 9; McBee Farm, Madison, Tenn., $910.

Gulfstream Eileenmere 7942; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 79; E. W. Campbell, Spring Hill, La., $1375.00.

B A Banners Man; s. Banner of West Woodlawn; Banks Land & Cattle Co., Hernando, Miss., $835.00.

SAF Banners Man 22; s. Banner of West Woodlawn; William L. Vaughn & Son, Madison, Ala., $400.00.

COWS:

Sallies Cloverland; s. Cloverlands Revolution; P. S. Donovon, Huntsville, Ala., $410.00.

Eulima 5 of Harpeth Valley; s. Eric Evader of F B; W. B. Veatch, Harrodsburg, Ky., $400.00.

SAF Elite Miss 2; s. Banner of West Woodlawn; Gordon Reynolds & Son, Huntland, Tenn., $425.00.

Lyon Blue Lady 5; s. Prince Envoy of Sunbeam; Ben Burton, McMinnville, Tenn., $560.00.

Haveness Pride 281; s. Master Prince of R K 17; McBee Farm, Madison, Tenn., $385.00.

Envious Stampere M; s. Envious Eileenmere of R K 2; Bobby Tucker, Winchester, Tenn., $385.

Haveness Eline 231; s. Master Prince of R K 17; W. B. Veatch, Harrodsburg, Ky., $430.00.

Baroness Georgina Sunray 2; s. Blackcap Barry of Wilton; W. B. Veatch, Harrodsburg, Ky., $510.

Blackcap Dixie 184; s. Eileenmere 251; W. B. Veatch, Harrodsburg, Ky., $420.00.

S A F Blackbird 5; s. Black West Woodlawn 13; W. B. Keith, Huntland, Tenn., $370.00.

S A F Blackcap Bessie; s. Prince Eric 19 of Essar; W. B. Keith, Huntland, Tenn., $385.00.

S A F Marshalls Bess; s. Master Prince of R K 17; McBee Farm, Madison, Tenn., $525.00.

S A F Lady Jean 4; s. Banner of West Woodlawn; McBee Farm, Madison, Tenn., $625.00.

S A F Black Lassie 26; s. Haveneer Prince Envious 191; Sim Howell, Hartsville, Ala., $425.00.

Coquette of H H 3; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 22; Guy Blackmon, Columbus, Ga., $425.00.

S A F Dessie 2; s. Black West Woodlawn 13; Sim Howell, Hartsville, Ala., $380.00.

S A F Pride of Aberdeen 4; s. Black West Woodlawn 13; McBee Farm, Madison, Tenn., $535.00.

S A F Black Pride 2; s. Banner of West Woodlawn; Guy Blackmon, Columbus, Ga., $385.00.

S A F Elba Erica; s. Banner of West Woodlawn; W. B. Keith, Huntland, Tenn., $375.00.

B A Eborea Elba 2; s. Banner of West Woodlawn; Thomas Homer Rainey, Jr., Brownsville, Tenn., $390.00.

B A Pride of Aberdeen; s. Banner of West Woodlawn; McBee Farm, Madison, Tenn., $500.

S A F Gammer; s. Banner of West Woodlawn; J. D. Warren, New Albany, Miss., $500.00.

S A F Pride of Aberdeen 12; s. Gulfstream Eileenmere 7942; McBee Farm, Madison, Tenn., $500.00.

Dispersion of the Ashland Farms Herd

Wild Rose, Wisconsin, March 28th

SUMMARY:

72 Lots	**$35,710.00, average**	**$ 495.97**
7 Bulls	**4,520.00, average**	**645.71**
65 Cows	**31,190.00, average**	**479.84**
Top 10 Head	**10,070.00, average**	**1007.00**

Top Bull—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 50; 11-1-56; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; d. Herberts G O P Mignonne; purchased by Dr. & Mrs. Tom T. Bowstead & Son, DeWitt, Iowa, (½ interest)..... 2500.00

Top Cow—Black Jestress of Great Oaks; 2-26-54; s. Bardoliermere 10; d. Black Jestress Glencarnock 12; purchased by Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wis..... 1150.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $475.00 or more)

BULLS:

Bardolier M 2; s. Elban Bardolier 3; Elton Baldwin, Liberty, Mo., $500.00.

Ashland Bardolier 14; s. Bardolier M 2; Martin Pipkorn, Thiensville, Wis., $520.00.

Entry—Russell Barron, Gardner, Ill., $500.00.

COWS:

Karama 3 of Great Oaks; s. Bardoliermere 10; Shelby T. Wilson, Dundee, Miss., $875.00.

Eline 21 of Great Oaks; s. Bardoliermere 10; Goose Creek Farm, Muscatine, Iowa, $700.00.

Great Oaks Bummer Maid 22; s. Bardoliermere 10; Russell Barron, Gardner, Ill., $500.00.

Great Oaks Ballind Blackbird; s. Bardoliermere 10; Steuland Bros., Calamus, Iowa, $650.00.

Barbara Rose 2 of Ashland; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Rancho Regina Coeli, Grayslake, Ill., $600.00.

Blackcap of Ashland; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Robert Weaver, Peoria, Ill., $750.00.

Bessies Queen R G 3; s. Eileenmere R G 100; George Stoerger & Sons, Monticello, Ill., $650.00.

Barbara Rose 10 of G O; s. Eileenmere R G 100; Goose Creek Farm, Muscatine, Iowa, $700.

Ashland Rosemere Barbara; s. Eileenmere R G 100; Rancho Regina Coeli, Grayslake, Ill., $500.

Katinka 10 of Great Oaks; s. Black Bardolier of Den Mor; Blackbourn & Draheim, Cassville, Wis., $800.00.

Georgina W of Great Oaks; s. Black Bardolier of Den Mor; Shelby T. Wilson, Dundee, Miss., $710.00.

Great Oaks Erica Delectable; s. Black Bardolier of Den Mor; R. A. Powers, Plainsfiled, Ill.,$850.

Pride 47 of Great Oaks; s. Black Bardolier of Den Mor; Dr. & Mrs. Tom T. Bowstead & Son, De Witt, Iowa, $520.00.

Blackcap 47 of Great Oaks; s. Black Bardolier of Den Mor; Dr. & Mrs. Tom T. Bowstead & Son, De Witt, Iowa, $550.00.

Queen 8 of Great Oaks; s. Black Bardolier of Den Mor; D. & D. Inc., Reddick, Ill., $520.00.

Blackcap 53 of Great Oaks; s. Black Bardolier of Den Mor; D. & D. Inc., Reddick, Ill., $490.00.

Lucy 12 of Great Oaks; s. Eileenmere 1550; Steuland Bros., Calamus, Iowa, $700.00.

Great Oaks Blueblood Lady 5; s. Eileenmere 1550; R. A. Powers, Plainfield, Ill., $540.00.

Missie of Great Oaks; s. Prince Quality M B; Arthur Koerner & Son, Egan, Ill., $560.00.

Barbara Rose 7 of Great Oaks; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere; R. A. Powers, Plainfield, Ill., $500.00.

Blackcap Bessie 17 of G O; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere; Blue Star Stock Farm, Elburn, Ill., $700.00.

Elba 38 of Great Oaks; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere; Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill., $775.00.

Great Oaks Bummer Maid 24; s. Black Knight 98 of AV; Steuland Bros., Calamus, Iowa, $800.

Ashland Karama; s. Elban Bardolier 3; McCorkle Park, Smithville, Mo., $530.00.

Ashland Lucy; s. Great Oaks Black Bardolier 4; Shelby T. Wilson, Dundee, Miss., $535.00.

Georgina STP of Ashland; s. Great Oaks Black Bardolier 4; Larry Breon, Batavia, Ill., $860.00.

MID-SOUTH CHAMPION

Hugh Wilson, Jr. of Tunica, Mississippi and his Grand Champion Steer at the 23rd Annual Mid-South Livestock Exposition held April 3-4 at Memphis, Tennessee. Hugh purchased his calf from his Uncle Shelby T. Wilson's Beaverdam Plantation, Dundee, Mississippi. The steer show was judged by Professor Herman Purdy, Pennsylvania State University. The Angus steer placed over another breed for the championship because he had more red meat and edible portion.

Haines Floyd, Double TT, Como, Mississippi was in the Reserve Champion Angus spot with Bill Jackson of Dickson, Tennessee in third place.

STP Bessies Queen; s. Great Oaks Black Bardolier 4; Barbara Rutenbeck, Freeport, Ill., $530.

Queen Mother of DAF; s. Prince Bardolier GR 12; Larry Breon, Batavia, Ill., $520.00.

West Kentucky Angus Breeders' "Opportunity Sale"

Madisonville, Kentucky, March 28th

SUMMARY

58 Lots	$21,195.00, average	$ 365.43
9 Bulls	4,305.00, average	478.33
49 Cows	16,890.00, average	344.69
Top 10 Head	5,875.00, average	587.50
Top Bull—Black Eileenmere of B R 2; 10-13-57; s. Black Eileenmere 238; d. Queen of Barren River 11; consigned by Holder Bros., Gamaliel, Ky.; purchased by Reynolds Metals Co., Henderson, Ky.		800.00
Top Cow—Q B Barbara 5; 4-3-57; s. Eric Peer of F B; d. Mercury Barbara HR; consigned by C. M. Berry & Sons; Woodburn, Ky.; purchased by Otis Griffin, Beech Grove, Ky.		550.00.

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

BULLS:

Whitneymere 5120; (El-Mar Farms); s. Whitneymere; Powhatan Hawes, Maceo, Ky., $750.00.

Eileenmere of Floodland 351; (Floodland Farms); s. Eileenmere of Floodland 231; Reynolds Metals Co., Henderson, Ky., $560.00.

Eileenmere of B R; (Holder Bros.); s. Whitney Eileenmere 43; Otis Griffin & Son, Beech Grove, Ky., $760.00.

Eileenmere 8837; (Shaffer & Sons); s. Eileenmere 1207; Lindsay H. Horn & Son, Philpott, Ky., $350.00.

COWS:

Queen Peer of Q B; (C. M. Berry & Sons); s. Eric Peer of F B; Jasper Jordan, Paducah, Ky., $425.00.

Georgina of Oakmere 3; (Floodland Farms); s. Evader Mercury 10 of F B; Reynolds Metals Co. Henderson, Ky., $420.00.

Queen of Floodland 131; (Floodland Farms); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 286; Herbert Armes & Sons, Westview, Ky., $430.00.

Queen of Floodland 154; (Floodland Farms); s. B C Eileenmere 35; Wagner Farms, Magnolia, Ky., $385.00.

Antelope of Floodland 9; (Floodland Farms); s. Eileenmere of Floodland 231; Reynolds Metals, Co., Henderson, Ky., $410.00.

Floodlands Pride 107; (Floodland Farms); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 286; Reynolds Metals Co., Henderson, Ky., $350.00.

Pride of Floodland 119; (Floodland Farms); s. Whitneymere 3563; Herbert Armes & Sons, Westview, Ky., $400.00.

Earleen Marshall P N H 129; (Powhatan Hawes); s. Blackbird of PNH 3 20; John B. Bartee & Son, Trenton, Ky., $370.00.

Erica Oaks 210; (Powhatan Hawes); s. Mercury of Beech Hill; John B. Bartee & Son, Trenton, Ky., $400.00.

Premieres Queen of S S; (Holder Bros.); s. L R Eileenmere 10; Eldon K. Hoxworth, Beaver Dam, Ky., $535.00.

Eulima of B R 86; (Holder Bros.); s. Whitneymere 1063; Head & Williams, Springfield, Tenn., $385.00.

Blackbird of B R 223; (Holder Bros.); s. Whitney Eileenmere 43; Reynolds Metals Co., Henderson, Ky., $425.00.

Beauty of G; (Holder Bros.); s. Black Eileenmere 123; Reynolds Metals Co., Henderson, Ky., $400.00.

K Pride of Barren River 2; (Holder Bros.); s. Whitney Eileenmere 43; Reynolds Metals Co., Henderson, Ky., $400.00.

Pride of Barren River 3; (Holder Bros.); s. Whitney Eileenmere 43; Reynolds Metals Co., Henderson, Ky., $410.00.

Blackbird of B R 229; (Holder Bros.); s. Whitney Eileenmere 43; Head & Williams, Springfield, Tenn., $445.00.

Rose Creek Pride 44; (O. M. Kington); s. Burgess Bando of Rose Creek; D. T. Bradford, West Paducah, Ky., $500.00.

Bummer Maid H B; (O. M. Kington); s. Eileenmere F 108; Clarence Covington, Guthrie, Ky., $370.00.

Blackbird Bardola G R S 27; (G. B. Reynolds & Son); s. Blackcap Bardolier O F 28; Clarence Covington, Guthrie, Ky., $375.00.

Queen Bardola G R S 7; (G. B. Reynolds & Son); s. Blackcap Bardolier O F 28; Reynolds Metals Co., Henderson, Ky., $400.00.

Blackcap Bardola G R S 27; (G. B. Reynolds & Son); s. Blackcap Bardolier O F 28; Reynolds Metals Co., Henderson, Ky., $360.00.

Eulima of B R 66; (Holder Bros.); s. Whitney Eileenmere 43; Eldon K. Hoxworth, Beaver Dam, Ky., $535.00.

Central Illinois Breeders' Annual Spring Sale

Congerville, Illinois, March 27th

SUMMARY:

45 Lots	$23,555.00, average	$ 523.44
8 Bulls	7,475.00, average	934.37
37 Cows	16,080.00, average	434.59
Top 10 Head	10,005.00, average	1000.50
Top Bull—R T Bardoliermere 13; 1-2-58; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 32; d. Poplar Lane Bessie 15; consigned by Red Top Farms, Libertyville, Ill.; purchased by Forrest Wells, Smithshire, Ill.		3000.00
Top Cow—T T Miss Burgess 8; 5-10-57; s. T T Eileenmere 500; d. T T Miss Burgess 2; consigned by A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; purchased by James Brady, Chatsworth, Ill.		1000.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

BULLS:

Bandolier of B W R 84; (Beryl W. Rutledge); s. Bluff View Elban Bandolier; Dan Schester, Fremont, Ill., $520.00.

R T Bardoliermere 12; (Red Top Farms); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 32; Lyman Kemmis & Sons, Prophetstown, Ill., $600.00.

T T 500 Eileenmere 31; (A. H. "Tex" Spitzer); s. T T Eileenmere 500; Clem Fultz, Rantoul, Ill., $1350.00.

T L Eileenmere 15; (Loren Schlipf); s. Eileenmere 1146; A. H. "Tex" Spitzer and George Stoerger & Sons, Pleasant Plains & Monticello, Ill., $975.00.

COWS:

Blackbird Tolan 121; (Kenneth Hamilton); s. Eileenmere 1300; Lee Anderson, Woodstock, Ill., $600.00.

Princes Queen B 8; (Irvin Bauman & Son); s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 73; Robert Malone, Decatur, Ill., $820.00.

Lady Queenmere B 57; (Irvin Bauman & Son); s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 73; Gerald Carrol, Brimfield, Ill., $520.00.

Blackcap Lady B 4; (Irvin Bauman & Son); s. Ankonian 3520; Timberline Farms, Congerville, Ill., $500.00.

Eileenmere Rita of T V; (Timber View Acres); s. Eileenmere 926; Robert Bare, Protection, Kan., $600.00.

Gammer S 135; (Lyman Kemmis & Sons); s. Globe Hill Eileenmere 3509; James Brady, Chatsworth, Ill., $540.00.

Rally Burgess 68; (Red Top Farms); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 631; Mohawk Farm, Canajoharie, N. Y., $500.00.

Blackbird B F 14; (Red Top Farms); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; Mohawk Farm, Canajoharie, N. Y., $500.00.

Enchantress Bardolier W A 6; (Timberline Farms); s. Eileenmere HAF 38; Dan Schester, Fremont, Ill., $510.00.

Warren County Second Annual Spring Sale

McMinnville, Tennessee, April 4th

SUMMARY:

74 Lots	$21,745.00, average	$ 293.85
11 Bulls	4,275.00, average	388.63
63 Cows	17,470.00, average	277.30
Top 10 Head	4,810.00, average	481.00
Top Bull—Whitneymere of Shady Oaks 6; 5-2-57; s. Whitneymere 70; d. Evergreen Erica 85 of S O; consigned by R. A. Sewell, Sparta, Tenn.; purchased by Jack Wilson, Scottsville, Ky.		610.00
Top Cow—Kinochtry Beauty of O H S; 5-12-55; s. Prince of Steveway 31; d. Tennessee Kindness; consigned by Maplemere Angus Farms, Daylight, Tenn.; purchased by Latham Walker, Huntsville, Ala.		475.00

SALE REPORT

((Includes lots which sold for $310.00 or more)

BULLS:

Beauty of R A 3; (Ben Burton & Son); s. Hillcrest Bandolier 60; Milky Meade Farm, Spring Hill, Tenn., $600.00.

Eileenmere of Kell; (Peaceful K Angus Farms); s. Eileenmere of Bartmere 19; James I. Finney, Culleoka, Tenn., $500.00.

Eileenmere 19 K F; (King Angus Farms); s. Eileenmere 12 EE; Horace Hudson, Shelbyville, Tenn., $400.00.

Little Joe; (J. W. Mayes); s. Harpeths Black Peer; James I. Finney, Culleoka, Tenn., $335.00.

Black Knight Eileenmere; (Wayne Turner); s. Black Prince Eileenmere; Westwood Angus Farm, McMinnville, Tenn., $575.00.

COWS:

Homemake Barbara Woodson; (T. D. Baker & Son); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 310; Jennings Bros., Tullahoma, Tenn., $355.00.

Beauty of R A; (Ben Burton & Son); s. L R Eileenmere 10; C. L. Barnett, Jasper, Tenn., $385.00.

Queen Quality of R A; (Ben Burton & Son); s. Black Eileenmere 123; J. J. Vaughn, Jr., Nashville, Tenn., $315.00.

Queen 2 of Rolling Acres; (Ben Burton & Son); s. Hillcrest Bandolier 60; Jack Short, Shelbyville, Tenn., $390.00.

Black Princess; (Case & Hoover); s. Eileenmere of Bartmere 13; Jack Short, Shelbyville, Tenn., $400.00.

Pride Ericas Rose Lass; (Case & Hoover); s. Eileenmere of Bartmere 13; Earl Wilson & Son, Holland, Ky., $340.00.

P C F Queenmere; (Kenneth Collier); s. Envious S & S 34; Watkins & Williams, Clinton, Tenn., $345.00.

P C F Queen Lady; (Kenneth Collier); s. Hartsaw Bandolier 12; C. L. Barnett, Jasper, Tenn., $345.00.

Evergreens Blackbird; (J. C. Gillentine); s. Evergreen Lad; Watkins & Williams, Clinton, Tenn., $330.00.

Maplemere Pride; (Maplemere Angus Farms); s. V Eileenmere 4487; Ray Sewell, Jr., Sparta, Tenn., $345.00.

K F Blackcap 9; (King Angus Farms); s. Eileenmere 12 EE; Keefauver Bros., Allandale Unit, Kingsport, Tenn., $340.00.

Eileen Ruth 3 K F; (King Angus Farms); s. Eileenmere 12 EE; Latham Walker, Huntsville, Ala., $335.00.

Lady Jean 10 of Shady Oaks; (R. A. Sewell); s. Black Barbaric C 8; Latham Walker, Huntsville, Ala., $400.00.

Entry—Latham Walker, Huntsville, Ala., $375.

Boyds Princess of W A F 34; (Westwood Angus Farm); s. Eileenmere of Bartmere 20; Jennings Bros., Tullahoma, Tenn., $350.00.

Margarets Pride of W A F; (Westwood Angus Farm); s. Eileenmere of Bartmere 20; Latham Walker, Huntsville, Ala., $450.00.

Ben Tulloch Barbara 4; (Ben Burton & Son); s. Ravenswood Eric 28; W. C. Dodson, Sparta, Tenn., $400.00.

Silvertop Farms Dispersion

Belton, Missouri, January 30 - 31

SUMMARY:

406 Lots	**$168,170.00, average**	**$ 414.21**
41 Bulls	**23,935.00, average**	**583.78**
365 Cows	**144,235.00, average**	**395.16**
Top 10 Head	**9,495.00, average**	**949.50**
Top Bull—Ebon Bardolier 32; 7-19-54; s. White Gates Black Bardolier 9; d. Black Birdie of Ebon 9; purchased by E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Mo.		**950.00**
Top Cow—Erica of Silvertop 146; 4-14-53; s. Whitney Eric 50; d. Erica of Silvertop 100; purchased by Fred B. Wilson, Atlanta, Ga.		**1400.00**

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

BULLS:

Homeplace Eileenmere 483; s. Eileenmere 487; Hayden Moore, Alma, Ark., $600.00.

Homeplace Eileenmere 672; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 687; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $725.00.

Homeplace Eileenmere 532; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 367; Duncan Farm, Olathe, Kan., $560.

Criterion Eileenmere 2; s. Eileenmere 1050; A. E. Windler, Paola, Kan., $700.00.

Rowley Prince D D 23; s. Prince of Red Gate 19; Rocking Chair Ranch, Merwin, Mo., $610.00.

Rowley Prince D D 27; s. Prince of Red Gate 19; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $800.00.

Rowley Prince D D 8; s. Prince of Red Gate 19; Kelly Farms, Edina, Mo., $760.00.

Marycrest Eileenmere 205; s. Pageileenmere 10; Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Mo., $480.00.

Black Bandolier C J 13; s. Bandolier of Blakeford; Robert Q. Sutherland, Kansas City, Mo., $560.00.

Eileenmere of Silvertop 174; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 66; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $735.00.

Eileenmere R 41; s. Eileenmerit; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $425.00.

Eileenmere of Silvertop 158; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 570; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $585.00.

Eileenmere of Silvertop 177; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 66; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $625.00.

Kinlochian 2383; s. Kinlochmere 23; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Mo., $900.00.

Eileenmere of Silvertop 189; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 61; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $600.

Eileenmere of Silvertop 183; s. Criterion Eileenmere 2; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $485.

Marycrest Eileenmere 204; s. Marycrest Eileenmere 50; Eva Emdenstock, Redding, Kan., $575.

Eileenmere of Silvertop 187; s. Criterion Eileenmere 2; Albert Lowry, Richards, Mo., $500.00.

Eileenmere of Silvertop 184; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 66; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $550

Eileenmere 275 of A C F; s. Eileenmere 35 of A C F; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $875.00.

INTERSTATE WINNER

Grand champion steer of the recent Chattanooga Interstate Fat Stock Show was this Angus shown by Alan Cawood of Cleveland, Tennessee. He is here getting his championship award from John Reece. The 900 pound champion was bred by Charles Miller of Riceville, Tennessee.

Eileenmere of Silvertop 194; s. Criterion Eileenmere 2; Rocking Chair Ranch, Merwin, Mo., $550.00.

Eileenmere of Silvertop 180; s. Homeplace Eilenmere 532; E. W Thompson, Sedalia, Mo., $610.00.

Waverley Prince 1123; s. Shadow Isle Prince 11; Bill Heger, Jasper, Mo., $400.00.

Eileenmere of Silvertop 162; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 61; Julian & Mattie Jackson, Grain Valley, Mo., $440.00.

Eileenmere of Silvertop 185; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 66; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Mo., $635.00.

Eileenmere of Silvertop 179; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 66; Delbert Lewis, Red Cloud, Neb., $500.00.

Eileenmere of Silvertop 178; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 570; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Mo., $640.00.

Eileenmere of Silvertop 159; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 570; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $810.00.

Eileenmere of Silvertop 186; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 61; Don M. Wilson, Centerview, Mo., $635.00.

Eileenmere of Silvertop 190; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 570; Lake Mary Angus Ranch, Gresham, Neb., $425.00.

Eileenmere of Silvertop 175; s. Criterion Eileenmere 2; Rocking Chair Ranch, Merwin, Mo., $510.00.

Black Eileenmere A 39; s. Thousand Hills Eileenmere; Lake Mary Angus Ranch, Gresham, Neb., $430.00.

Black Eileenmere A 35; s. Thousand Hills Eileenmere; Lake Mary Angus Ranch, Gresham, Neb., $440.00.

Black Eileenmere A 40; s. Thousand Hills Eileenmere; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $560.00.

Peermeres Captain A 12; s. Peermere A 9; Lake Mary Angus Ranch, Gresham, Neb., $440.

Black Eileenmere A 36; s. Thousand Hills Eileenmere; Lake Mary Angus Ranch, Gresham, Neb., $510.00.

Bandoliermere A; s. Bandoliermere 3 RAF; Lake Mary Angus Ranch, Gresham, Neb., $430.

Homeplace Eileenmere 762; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; G. W. Gebhardt, Archie, Mo., $675.00.

COWS:

Lazy of Silvertop 4; s. AP Evader 2; Dannen Mills, Inc., Archie, Mo., $450.00.

Blackbird of Silvertop 180; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 66; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $400.00.

Blackbird of Silvertop 150; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 66; Claude O. Adams, Lamar, Mo., $590.00.

Erica of Silvertop 171; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 61; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $560.00.

Erica of Silvertop 212; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 66; Hayden Moore, Alma, Ark., $500.00.

Pride of Silvertop 129; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 483; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $400.00.

Erica of Silvertop 221; s. Criterion Eileenmere 2; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $450.00.

Erica of Silvertop 241; s. Red Top Mere 12; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $400.00.

Blackbird of Silvertop 166; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 66; Ole Olson, Calamus, Iowa, $690.00.

Alice of Silvertop 6; s. AP Evader 2; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $560.00.

Blackbird of Silvertop 184; s. Criterion Eileenmere 2; Croftburn, Culpeper, Va., $400.00.

Erica of Silvertop 196; s. Criterion Eileenmere 2; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $500.00.

Erica of Silvertop 194; s. Eileenmere C J 2; Dannen Mills, Inc., Archie, Mo., $425.00.

HANDI-KLASP

The Neck Chain Sets Loaded With Deluxe Features!

1. **World Famous Handi-Klasp**
2. **Built In, Hang Proof Safety**
3. **Elimination of Dangling Chain**
4. **All New Imperial Tag**

ALL STANDARD EQUIPMENT NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY!

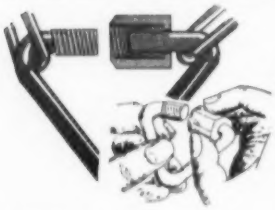
OPERATING CONVENIENCE UNEXCELLED!

White Tags Black Numbers
Yellow Tags Black Numbers

NUMBERS CAN'T BE LOST!

Easiest to read of all tags!

WORTHY COMPANION FOR THE PROVEN WORLD'S FINEST FASTENER



FAST! EASY TO USE ON ANY CHAIN

Complete sets $1.25
Handi-Klasps, each Post Paid ..... $ .45
100 or more, each Post Paid ..... $ .35
Imperial Tag, each Post Paid ..... $ .55

(SETS 25¢ each for postage if less than 10. 10 or more, 10¢ each)

PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.

HANDI-KLASP CO.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

TEL.: TEmple 2-5579

Blackbird of Silvertop 156; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 66; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $500.00.

Erica of Silvertop 190; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 532; Croftburn, Culpeper, Va., $440.00.

Erica of Silvertop 195; s. Eileenmere R 41; Hatfield Bros. Angus Farm, Ft. Smith, Ark., $440.00.

Lucy of Silvertop 10; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 570; Hatfield Bros. Angus Farm, Ft. Smith, Ark., $440.00.

Lady Ann of Silvertop 4; s. Eileenmere C J 2; Leonard R. Huscher, Higginsville, Mo., $460.00.

Pride of Silvertop 113; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 61; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $560.00.

Erica of Silvertop 156; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 61; Claude O. Adams, Lamar, Mo., $525.00.

Blackcap of Silvertop 141; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 61; Hatfield Bros. Angus Farm, Ft. Smith, Ark., $440.00.

Erica of Silvertop 160; s. Criterion Eileenmere 2; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $500.00.

Lucy of Silvertop 10; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 61; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $500.00.

Pride of Silvertop 116; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 61; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $560.00.

Blackbird of Silvertop 148; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 66; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $560.00.

Erica of Silvertop 168; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 66; Hatfield Bros. Angus Farm, Ft. Smith, Ark., $440.00.

Erica of Silvertop 177; s. Criterion Eileenmere 2; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $500.00.

Pride of Silvertop 114; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 61; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $500.00.

Eileen of Silvertop; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 61; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $500.00.

Erica of Silvertop 159; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 66; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $500.00.

Blackbird of Silvertop 149; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 61; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $500.00.

Lucy of Silvertop 9; s. Criterion Eileenmere 2; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $500.00.

Blackbird of Silvertop 134; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 887; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $525.00.

Erica of Silvertop 161; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 887; Croftburn, Culpeper, Va., $400.00.

Blackcap of Silvertop 130; s. Whitney Eric 50; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa, $925.00.

Blackcap of Silvertop 132; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 61; Western Cattle Co., Cresson, Tex., $550.00.

Queen of Silvertop 10; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 61; J. H. & Katherine Shields, Greenwood, Ark., $525.00.

Blackcap of Silvertop 134; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 887; Hayden Moore, Alma, Ark., $550.

Evergreen of Silvertop; s. Whitney Eric 50; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $425.00.

Blackcap of Silvertop 120; s. Whitney Eric 50; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $560.00.

Pride of Silvertop 107; s. Eileenmere W 71; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $425.00.

Blackbird of Silvertop 132; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 61; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $425.00.

Erica of Silvertop 147; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 61; Dannen Mills, Inc., Archie, Mo., $435.

Erica of Silvertop 141; s. Cochrans Black Elbanier 120; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $425.00.

Blackbird of Silvertop 120; s. Whitney Eric 50; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa, $850.00.

Charlene Blackbird 5; s. D Bar S Prince; Leonard R. Huscher, Higginsville, Mo., $460.00.

Erica of Silvertop 145; s. Cochrans Black Elbanier 120; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $425.00.

Lady Ann of Silvertop 2; s. Whitney Eric 50; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $625.00.

Erica of Silvertop 140; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 61; Dannen Mills, Inc., Archie, Mo., $435.

Blackcap of Silvertop 116; s. Whitney Eric 50; Fred B. Wilson, Atlanta, Ga., $1225.00.

Erica of Silvertop 144; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 61; Marion Harper, Jr., New York, N. Y., $600.00.

Erica of Silvertop 137; s. Whitney Eric 50; Marion Harper, Jr., New York, N. Y., $525.00.

Elba of Silvertop 100; s. Whitney Eric 50; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $700.00.

Erica of Silvertop 132; s. Whitney Eric 50; Dannen Mills, Inc., Archie, Mo., $435.00.

Blackbird of Silvertop 123; s. Whitney Eric 50; Claude O. Adams, Lamar, Mo., $600.00.

Blackbird of Silvertop 121; s. Whitney Eric 50; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $535.00.

Alice of Silvertop 3; s. Whitney Eric 50; Dannen Mills, Inc., Archie, Mo., $450.00.

Revolutions Enchantress 5; s. Revolution Bell Boy B 77; Claude O. Adams, Lamar, Mo., $475.

Erica of Silvertop 110; s. Eileenmere 638; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $435.00.

Erica of Silvertop 19; s. Cochrans Black Elbanier 120; Claude O. Adams, Lamar, Mo., $410.

Erica of Silvertop 112; s. Buck Rogers; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $450.00.

Nira Gin Bandolier; s. Prince Eric R M 128; E. D. Frazier & Son, Drexel, Mo., $400.00.

Erica of Silvertop 122; s. Eileenmere W 71; Western Cattle Co., Cresson, Tex., $550.00.

Nira Erica Girl; s. Prince Eric R M 128; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $460.00.

Princess Belle; s. Prince Eric R M 128; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $575.00.

Deer Hill Beulah G S 11; s. Deer Hill General; Hugh Morehead, Jr. & Son, Milan, Mo., $400.00.

Evergreen Lass of South Oaks; s. Eileenmere E of South Oaks 2; Claude O. Adams, Lamar, Mo., $500.00.

Lazy of Silvertop; s. Cochrans Black Elbanier 120; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $500.

Eileenmere Lass of Sunnydale; s. Linview Eileenmere 10; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $450.00.

Woodhavens Easter Lady 3; s. Prince Blackcap T 2; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $625.

Blackbird Revemere of B V; s. Oak Ridge Evermere 15; Western Cattle Co., Cresson, Tex., $410.

Erica of Silver Top; s. Revemere Burgess T; Western Cattle Co., Cresson, Tex., $400.00.

Miss Barbara 108; s. Duchess Bell Boy; Marion Harper, Jr., New York, N. Y., $650.00.

Burgessmere Princess; s. Eileenmere W 71; Elmer Gobel, Elton, La., $610.00.

Midlands Queen; s. Marshalls Tarkio 1343; Elmer Gobel, Elton, La., $410.00.

POST ENTRIES FOR 1959 FUTURITY NOW DUE

Post Entries for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity Show may be made between now and May 15. This announcement was made by the Manager after the Executive Committee voted to accept Post Entries again this year.

"Any animal from any breeder may be made eligible for the 1959 Futurity by making a payment of $100.00 per animal before May 15," stated W. B. McSpadden. This would allow anyone to enter animals in the Twelfth Annual All American Futurity, which is scheduled to be held at Keeneland Race Course in Lexington, Kentucky, on August 5 and 6. Anyone desiring to enter animals under the Post Entry Rule should contact the Manager at Chilhowie, Virginia.

Indications are that this year's show should again be another top event in the Angus world, and now is the time to make plans by securing hotel reservations in Lexington.

Mount Pleasant Plantation

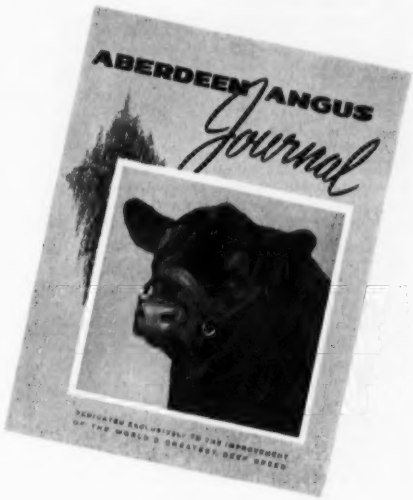
ANDREWS, SOUTH CAROLINA

MR. & MRS. F. W. DeFOE, Owners

RONALD JONES, Manager

... WORTH REPEATING!

... from past issues of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal



✓ ***AUGUST 1957 .... Page 49***

"What Are You Aiming At?" We stressed the herd-improving potential of the bloodlines of our 3 sires—Mt. Pleasants Eileenmere; Ankonian FA 423d; Ankonian O. B. 87th.

✓ ***FEBRUARY 1958 .... Page 31***

"Our Second Sale of Progress" featured Mt. Pleasants Eileenmere, our great breeding son of the popular and twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

✓ ***AUGUST 1958 .... Pages 222, 223***

"Two Great Bulwarks of the Breed in the Southeast" presented the tabulations of Mt. Pleasants Eileenmere by "999-35th" out of the International prize winner Ankony Bardella 2d, by Eileenmere 1032d; and Ankonian FA 423d, by the powerful Homeplace Eileenmere 492d and out of a great Anoka Farms Blackberry cow combining the blood of Evesback Evader and Bandolier of Anoka 10th.

✓ ***NOVEMBER 1958 .... Page 32***

"Two Great Bulwarks of the Breed". We featured the great daughters of Mt. Pleasants Eileenmere we had put back in the herd, top sons in service in other herds; also the flashy calves in the pasture by Ankonian FA 423d.

✓ ***FEBRUARY 1959 .... Page 55***

"Bulwarks of the Breed." Sons and daughters of Mt. Pleasants Eileenmere and Ankonian FA 423d are proving the prepotence of their famous sires in their correctness of type, substance and fleshing qlalities.

✓ ***MARCH 1959 .... Page 59***

"It"—Ankonian FA 423d—whose ability of siring unusual uniformity in his calves featured this issue. The "423d" is one of the greatest sons of the famous Homeplace Eileenmere 492d, and he is proving to be one of the breeds prepotent sires.

✓ ***APRIL 1959 .... Page 115***

"Inherent Quality Plus a Sound Reputation". Both old and new customers find Mt. Pleasant Plantation a source of foundation females and herd-building sires, sons of our top battery of herd bulls.

Come by to see our exceptionally fine calves by "423d" — grandsons and granddaughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 492d.

Ankonian FA 423d pictured on miniature cover upper right.

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

All Classified Advertisements appear in both The NATIONAL and WESTERN Editions.

Deadline: First of each month.

Remittance MUST accompany order.

Initials and Numbers count as words.

$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—
$9 per column inch.

Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

For Sale

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE, ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

The Aberdeen-Angus Breed A History by Barclay and Keith. A. E. Osborn, Box No. 1, Fort Smith, Arkansas.

HIGHWAY MARKERS FOR YOUR SALE OR FIELD DAY

White cardboard signs, 11 x 14 inches with directional red arrows, large black lettering, 12 per package (6 right—6 left)

Angus Field Day per package postpaid $2.10

Angus Sale.....per package postpaid $2.10

Also available same sign, red arrow, your own copy. Write for price per dozen stating copy wanted.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SIGNS
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

ANGUS BILLFOLDS

Closeout special. Red tartan Scotch Plaid Vinyl with gold stamped ABERDEEN-ANGUS design. Size closed 3⅛" x 4¼". Nice gift for girls or women. Pass case, billfold, coin purse, soft pliable and not bulky. Strip of 23K gold transfer paper included for recipient to sign name on flap. WAS $2.25. NOW, POSTPAID $1.50. Send your order to: Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby and Lattig. (All Six for $7.00); per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Item N54105. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

THE WHO'S WHO IN ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

$7.50 per copy for this encyclopedia of quality breeding. "THE BETTER BLACKS". Order your copy today.

FARM AND RANCH BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

BULLS sired by son of Eileenmere 500. Some by son of Elban Bardolier. Also few cows and heifers. CARL WIEDERIN, CARROLL, IOWA.

ORDER YOUR COPY of the book "Family Facts" an alphabetical listing of Family Names and foundation cows, calving dates and breeders. This is the exact data from which family names are affixed at the JOURNAL office. 100 pages of useful information compiled by Georgianna Hahne Amsden. Address Family Facts, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa. Price—postpaid, $7.50.

QUALITY ASH TRAY—A striking ivory colored ceramic ash tray with a highly glazed finish. In the lower left hand corner, a hand of an Angus bull is shown in relief against the ivory background. Cannot wash off. 5½" x 5½" x 1. $1 each (plus 15¢ for safe delivery). Get of 4 for $3.88 (plus 25¢ for safe delivery). Send your order to: Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

HOW TO JUDGE ABERDEEN-ANGUS. Illustrated reproduction of pamphlet issued by The Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society of Scotland showing breed points of the bull, the cow and fat stock. Effectively charted and described with keyed illustrations. Appeared first in the United States in January, 1959 ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL. Single reprints are available in America for 20¢ or in lots of 10 or more, 10¢ each. Address THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

$1 GENE . . . The Universal Calf
By Drs. L. N. Hazel & L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE
—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.
Illustrations—Diagrams—Tables—Plants—Record Keeping Forms.
Per Copy

ANGUS GIFT WRAP. 3 sheets 20x24 inches in a package. Three-color design on good white kraft shows Angus bull against background of green trees with colored dots in background. Choice of RED dots or PURPLE dots. Order today. Help Angus Auxiliary project. 3 PACKAGES postpaid $1.17. Address: Angus Scholarship Plan, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

HERD RECORD BOOK (4⅝" x 9" long lasting leatheroid, contains 50 sheets—holds 100).....$2.50

LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 10", 1½" ring, leatheroid, holds 150 sheets, no sheets included)..$4.25

EXTRA LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 11¼", leatheroid, 2½" ring, no sheets included).....$5.80

CATTLE RECORD FILE (4" x 8", leatheroid, combination certificate and pedigree record: Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration Certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Includes 50 envelopes).....$2.50

WESTERN SPECIAL HERD RECORD BOOK (4" x 6", black imitation leather. Includes 50 sheets).....$2.00

YOUR OWN OR FARM NAME FREE IN GOLD STAMPING on the ABOVE BINDERS.

Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

WHILE THEY LAST. Special close out Bronze Metal Plaques 6½ x 8 inches for Members American Angus Association. Angus head etched and black filled on rich bronze metal mounted on beautiful fine grain natural wood. Lettering "Member American Angus Association" etched and black filled appears above bulls head. Excellent gift item. Special price postpaid $6.50. Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

ANGUS BULLS: Importers, Exporters, Breeders of Scotch and Irish Aberdeen-Angus. Performance Attested bulls or sale with advanced register records. Request folders, data sheets, prices. WYE PLANTATION, QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
issued monthly: 1 year, $3 — 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

CLIPPERS EXPERTLY SHARPENED. WORK GUARANTEED. BLADES 40¢ EACH. (Postage not included). VERNON ROVEY, FARMERSVILLE, ILLINOIS.

HERD BOOKS FOR SALE

We still have a few surplus books from our own library of 8 full sets of the AMERICAN ANGUS HERD BOOKS in top condition. We have from time to time purchased broken sets and these are individual books which we can spare.

All of the books we offer are in good condition, some like new, a few brand new books.

While they last:

Volume 84.....$ 4.00
Volume 82.....$ 4.00
Volume 78.....$ 4.00
Volume 72-73-74.....$10.00
(3 books in one)
Volume 80.....$ 4.00
Volume 79.....$ 4.00

Order today.
We have only a few left.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

FOR SALE: 19 Registered cows with calves. Bull. Paul Van Cleve, Littlestown, Pennsylvania.

"FOR SALE"

4 year old registered Angus Herd Bull. This is a big, rugged, good breeding individual. Also yearling bulls. Double "C" Angus Farm, Clement C. Jones, Wymore, Nebraska.

Wanted

WANTED: Identical twin calves for nutritional study. Honegger Farms Co., Inc., Research Department, Forrest, Illinois.

WANTED: Good quality Red Angus Calves from registered Black Angus Cattle. Give description and price. Wm. B. Templer, 3820 Castle Drive, Waco, Texas.

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $99.50. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

WANTED—Red Angus Calves of good conformation from registered blacks. Mrs. S. Taylor McDaniel, Orange Grove, Texas.

Position Wanted

HERDSMAN: Experienced in fitting, showing and care of cow herd. Capable inseminator and able to diagnose pregnancy. 35 years old, married and 3 children. Write Box A-3, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Miscellaneous

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livtsock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY—A newsy, tabloid newspaper serving Southern breeders, feeders and marketmen. Free sample copy available by writing to Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

Iowa residents add 2% state sales tax on New Items.

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.

Please write for rates

WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER

110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

Subscribe to

LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE

For an up-to-date account of what's going on in Dixie. Write for free sample copy. Livestock Magazine, P. O. Box 4245-A, Memphis 1, Tenn.

IT'S A FACT

Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write

CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N

Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER

The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association

$2 a year . . . $5 for three years

801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

Let Us Keep You Informed About THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST

1 year $3.00; 3 years $7.50; 5 years $12.00

Mailed monthly on the 15th

TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL

Jelks and Bill Castellaw

P. O. Box 1469 San Antonio, Texas

Dr. Larson's

FLEXIBLE, NON-IRRITATING POLYETHYLENE PLASTIC

TEAT TUBES

for BEEF COWS with LARGE TEATS

"Moo, Get Some Dr. Larson's Teat Tubes..."

WHEN CALF CAN'T NURSE... insert Dr. Larson's TEAT TUBE, remove cap, allow milk to flow. Teat will return to normal in a few hours, and calf will be able to nurse.

BEEF COWS often milk more than new-born calf can handle, resulting in digestive upsets and scours. Reduce milk flow for new-born calf by inserting TEAT TUBES in two rear teats. Remove caps to allow milk to flow, until calf gets large enough to handle all milk.

FOR SUNBURNED TEATS . . . or snow-chapped teats that are too sore to nurse or milk, insert tube and keep cow milking. Milk flows when cap is removed.

KEEP TEAT TUBES ON HAND . . . sterilized, ready-to-use, sealed in plastic envelopes. Scientifically designed flexible fingers hold tube in teat. Removable screw cap. Get Dr. Larson's Teat Tubes today from your local veterinary supplier or order by mail, direct, 3 for $1.00. Address Dept. A

DR. LARSON'S ANIMAL HOSPITAL

124 South Vine Street
Fergus Falls, Minn.

3 FOR $1.00

Meier Angus Farms
Annual Production Sale
Jackson, Missouri, March 7th

SUMMARY:

38 Lots	$27,200.00, average	$ 715.78
5 Bulls	5,300.00, average	1060.00
33 Cows	21,900.00, average	663.63
Top 10 Head	14,225.00, average	1422.50

Top Bull—MAF Bandolier 26; 5-10-56; s. M A F Bandolier; d. MAF Barbara 3; consigned by Meier Angus Farms; purchased by George Kimball, Cape Girardeau, Mo. **2300.00**

Top Cow—MAF Glorious Zara 3; 2-18-57; s. M A F Bandolier; d. Glorious Zara of Goose Creek; consigned by Meier Angus Farms; purchased by Dr. O. L. Seabaugh, Cape Girardeau, Mo. .. **3450.00**

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $450.00 or more)

BULLS:

SAF Blackcapmere 11; (Meier Angus Farms & Dr. O. L. Seabaugh); s. MAF Blackcapmere 100; Glen Sturbusch, Perryville, Mo., $1600.00.

MAF Bandolier 50; (Meier Angus Farms); s. M A F Bandolier; St. Marys Seminary, Perryville, Mo., $600.00.

MAF Bandolier 35; (Meier Angus Farms); s. M A F Bandolier; Ray Blades, Paris, Mo., $450.00

COWS:

MAF McHenry Barbara 4; (Meier Angus Farms); s. M A F Bandolier; Stanley Barks, Bealy, Mo., $450.00.

MAF Burgess Maid 2; (Meier Angus Farms); s. MAF Blackcapmere 200; Millikan & Son, Cape Girardeau, Mo., $775.00.

MAF Enechomere 6; (Meier Angus Farms); s. Double Blackcapmere; R. C. McWilliams, Steelville, Mo., $500.00.

Miss Burgess Rose 20; (Meier Angus Farms); s. Double Blackcapmere; Jesse Rayfield, Ellington, Mo., $1000.00.

MAF Zara 3; (Meier Angus Farms); s. Double Blackcapmere; Hill-Croft Farm, Anna, Ill., $450.00.

MAF Berosa Princess 3; (Meier Angus Farms); s. Double Blackcapmere; Joe Smith, Jackson, Mo., $800.00.

MAF Lady Ida 2; (Meier Angus Farms); s. M A F Bandolier; Jesse Rayfield, Ellington, Mo., $525.00.

MAF Erica Bandolier; (Meier Angus Farms); s. M A F Bandolier; George Kimball, Cape Girardeau, Mo., $575.00.

MAF Blue Blood Lady; (Meier Angus Farms); s. Proud Chief; Stanley Barks, Bealy, Mo., $450.00.

MAF Blackcap Bessie; (Meier Angus Farms); s. M A F Bandolier; Millikan & Son, Cape Girardeau, Mo., $700.00.

MAF Jilt Anne; (Meier Angus Farms); s. Double Blackcapmere; Joe Smith, Jackson, Mo., $700.00.

MAF Eileen 3; (Meier Angus Farms); s. MAF Blackcapmere 100; Glen Sturbusch, Perryville, Mo., $1900.00.

Blackbird of BAF; (Meier Angus Farms); s. Prince Eric Barbarian 3; A. Milnes, Paris, Mo., $660.00.

MAF Lady Ida 3; (Meier Angus Farms); s. M A F Bandolier; George Kimball, Cape Girardeau, Mo., $725.00.

MAF Black Rose 3; (Meier Angus Farms); s. MAF Blackcapmere 100; Paul Meier, Jackson, Mo., $605.00.

MAF Estamere 8; (Meier Angus Farms); s. MAF Blackcapmere 100; Eddie Sydenstricker, Paris, Mo., $975.00.

SAF Erica Energy; (Meier Angus Farms & Dr. O. L. Seabaugh); s. M A F Bandolier; W. T. Tornell, Goodfield, Kan., $480.00.

Blackcap Bess 6 of Howard; (Meier Brothers); s. MAF Blackcapmere 200; Paul Master, Cape Girardeau, Mo., $450.00.

Erica of Howard; (Meier Brothers); s. Prince of Stevewy 37; W. T. Tornell, Goodfield, Kan., $460.00.

FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME

$1 Special dispatch and rate given full catalog or complete herd groups.

MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY
ODELL, ILLINOIS
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

Marydale Farm Production Sale

St. Francisville, La., March 21st

SUMMARY:

76½ Lots	$47,605.00, average	$ 622.28
39½ Bulls	28,080.00, average	710.88
37 Cows	19,525.00, average	527.70
Top 10 Head	14,600.00, average	1460.00
Top Bull—Marydalemere 85; 7-20-56; s. Marydalemere 23; d. Blackbird Lass of Lorraine 3; purchased by B & W Ranch, Houma, La. (½ interest)		3500.00
Top Cow—Marydale Blackbird 195; 5-6-56; s. Eileenmere 1025; d. Kinloch Blackbird 21; purchased by A. A. Corte, Loxley, Ala.		2250.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $475.00 or more)

BULLS:

Manchacmere 21; s. Marydalemere 23; V. J. Gianelloni, Jr., Baton Rouge, La., $2000.00.

Kinlochlan 2375; s. Kinlochmere 23; McNeese State College, Lake Charles, La., $1000.00.

Marydale Anokamere 205; s. Anokamere 30; J. J. Pertuit, Raceland, La., $850.00.

Marydale Eileenmere 358; s. Eileenmere 1366; V. J. Gianelloni, Jr., Baton Rouge, La., $900.00.

Marydale 203; s. Marydalemere 23; Philander Smith & Son, Zachary, La., $600.00.

Marydale Eileenmere 335; s. Eileenmere 1366; R. D. Phillips, Baton Rouge, La., $625.00.

Marydalemere 204; s. Marydalemere 23; A. A. Corte & Sons, Loxley, Ala., $675.00.

Marydale Eileenmere 338; s. Eileenmere 1366; M. L. Shackleford, Houma, La., $1025.00.

Marydalemere 189; s. Marydalemere 23; R. D. Phillips, Baton Rouge, La., $600.00.

Marydale Anokamere 220; s. Anokamere 10; A. J. Melancon, Hahnville, La., $485.00.

Marydalemere 193; s. Marydalemere 23; Remy P. Robert & Bros., Gonzales, La., $500.00.

Marydale Anokamere 225; s. Marydale Anokamere 26; H. A. Hetzel, Crowley, La., $475.00.

Manchacmere 6; s. Marydalemere 23; John Moore, Baton Rouge, La., $600.00.

Marydalemere 181; s. Marydalemere 24; John Ed. Freeland, Welsh, La., $650.00.

Marydalemere 171; s. Marydalemere 23; V. J. Gianelloni, Jr., Baton Rouge, La., $500.00.

Marydalemere 167; s. Marydalemere 24; L. M. Waguespack, Vacherie, La., $585.00.

Marydalemere 160; s. Marydalemere 23; George & Lee Lensing, Lake Providence, La., $675.00.

Marydale Eileenmere 351; s. Eileenmere 1601; F. B. Odom, Kinder, La., $575.00.

Keystone of Marydale; s. Keystone B 3 of Essar; Botany Bay Plantation, St. Joseph, La., $700.00.

Marydalemere 90; s. Marydalemere 23; F. B. Odom, Kinder, La., $500.00.

Marydalemere 177; s. Marydalemere 24; John Ed. Freeland, Welsh, La., $525.00.

Marydalemere 183; s. Marydalemere 24; Cyril Waguespack, St. James, La., $550.00.

Marydalemere 110; s. Marydalemere 23; F. B. Odom, Kinder, La., $550.00.

Marydale Anokamere 201; s. Anokamere 30; Springhill Angus Farm, Woodville, Miss., $500.

Marydalemere 162; s. Marydalemere 23; John Moore, Baton Rouge, La., $725.00.

Brignac Eileenmere 10; s. Eileenmere 1366; O. C. Flowers, Utica, Miss., $775.00.

Brignac Eileenmere 40; s. Eileenmere 1364; Sunnyfield Farm, Raceland, La., $550.00.

Brignac Eileenmere 61; s. Marydalemere 24; Roy B. Merrill, Baton Rouge, La., $500.00.

Brignac Anokamere 30; s. Anokamere 30; R. D. Phillips, Baton Rouge, La., $775.00.

Marydale Bardolier 12; s. Elban Bardolier 3; Botany Bay Plantation, St. Joseph, La., $700.00.

COWS:

Marydale Karama 100; s. Marydale Anokamere 85; Riemer Calhoun, Mansfield, La., $1300.00.

Marydale Blackberry 25; s. Anokamere 10; Riemer Calhoun, Mansfield, La., $950.00.

Marydale Queen Mother 93; s. Marydalemere 24; Riemer Calhoun, Mansfield, La., $800.00.

Marydale Blackbird 201; s. Marydalemere 23; W-C Farms, Tylertown, Miss., $635.00.

Marydale Blackcap Bessie 15; s. Eileenmere 1366; Brignac Angus Farm, Bay St. Louis, Miss., $825.00.

Marydale Chimera; s. Marydalemere 23; Don Pertuit, Raceland, La., $475.00.

Barbara M 5 of Marydale; s. Marydalemere 23; Brignac Angus Farm, Bay St. Louis, Miss., $500.

Marydale Miss Burgess 125; s. Eileenmere 1304; W-C Farms, Tylertown, Miss., $600.00.

Pride 192 of Marydale; s. Eileenmere 1366; W-C Farms, Tylertown, Miss., $630.00.

Marydale Katinka 40; s. Eileenmere 1366; W-C Farms, Tylertown, Miss., $485.00.

Pride 185 of Marydale; s. Marydalemere 23; W-D Farms, Tylertown, Miss., $585.00.

Marydale Georgina 40; s. Marydalemere 24; B & W Ranch, Houma, La., $530.00.

Marydale Blackbird 225; s. Eileenmere 1304; Richard N. Mathews, New Orleans, La., $550.00.

O & R Farms Dispersion

Jefferson, Iowa, February 28th

SUMMARY:

89 Lots	$55,480.00, average	$ 623.37
20 Bulls	10,980.00, average	549.00
69 Cows	44,500.00, average	644.92
Top 10 Head	10,755.00, average	1075.50
Top Bull—Baron of Lakewood 11; 6-19-57; s. Black Baron of Barnoldby; d. Blackcap of Raona 93; purchased by Edgar Marlenee, Adel, Iowa		2500.00
Top Cow—(tie) Prides Pet; 3-28-54; s. Revoleric Blueboy; d. Hi Lo Pride; purchased by Harold J. Petznick & Son, Creston, Iowa		1000.00
Top Cow—(tie) Maid of Bummers HB 6; 8-11-52; s. Revolution Mere H B 4; d. Maid of Bummers H B 4; purchased by Harold Bohlender, Guthrie Center, Ia.		1000.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $550.00 or more)

BULLS:

Bardolier 12 of O & R; s. Bandolier of O & R; Floyd Hovdesoen, Cottonwood, Minn., $610.00.

Bardolier 18 of O & R; s. Bandolier of O & R; Claude Hidsacher, Holstein, Iowa, $620.00.

COWS:

P 10 Queen Mother of O & R; s. Pageileenmere 10; Carroll Hartman, Humboldt, S. D., $650.00.

Pagemere Elba S 174; s. Pageileenmere 10; Henry Walser, Minnesota Lake, Minn., $935.00.

Blackbird Progress H 10; s. Eileenmere 1504; Carroll Hartman, Humboldt, S. D., $600.00.

Jilt of L&E; s. Mercer Prince Eric; Henry McCleary, Packwood, Iowa, $550.00.

Bluebood Lady 20 of Ida; s. Blackbird Birdies Blue Boy; Edgar Marlenee, Adel, Iowa, $710.00.

Quality Lass H; s. Barmar Quality H; M & R Farms, Grand Junction, Iowa, $635.00.

Eisa Erica 3 of O & R; s. Envious Prince Eric 2; Harold Bohlender, Guthrie Center, Iowa, $575.

Juanda Princess Cleverly; s. Prince Sunbeam 412; Harold Bohlender, Guthrie Center, Iowa, $590.00.

Miss Blackcap OR 15; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 90; Carroll Hartman, Humboldt, S. D., $750.00.

Bull Calf—Forrest Doty & Son, Malcom, Iowa, $560.00.

Blackcap 2 of O & R; s. Bandolier of O & R; Joe Hall, Albion, Iowa, $620.00.

Eluma Esna; s. Viewlawn Bardolier 436; Edgar Marlenee, Adel, Iowa, $600.00.

Blackbird of RAF 2; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 84; Alden Lorimor, Earlham, Iowa, $950.00.

Erica Delight of Sunny Slope; s. Blackbirds Lad 7 of Ida; Harry Tibbins, Fontanelle, Iowa, $725.00.

O & R Maid of Bummers; s. Bardolier C C of O & R; Carroll & Roy Hartman, Humboldt, S. D., $775.00.

Erica 54 of P&M; s. Eileenmere 10 of P & M; Timbertop Farm, Rippey, Iowa, $550.00.

Georgina of L&E; s. Mercer Prince Eric; Henry McCleary, Packwood, Iowa, $585.00.

O & R Gammer; s. Bardolier C C of O & R; F. E. Engle & Son, Hampshire, Ill., $550.00.

Elba of Thornwood; s. Gallant Bardolier; Don Ring & Sons, Neola, Iowa, $560.00.

Beauty Hayston of O & R; s. Bandolier of O & R; Cook Angus Farm, Ames, Iowa, $685.

Maid of Bummers O R; s. Bandolier of O & R; Tomar Angus Ranch, Phoenix, Ariz., $835.00.

Bardoliermere Blackbird O & R; s. Bandolier of O & R; Elda Little & Sons, Somers, Iowa, $760.00.

O & R Lantz Blackcap 2; s. Bandolier 123 of RLS; David W. Wright, Adel, Iowa, $975.00.

VIRGINIA SALE AVERAGES $360

The Farmers' Angus Bull auction held at Verona, Virginia, on March 11th, saw 46 bulls and 38 females bring an average of $360 for a total money of $30,295. The 46 bulls averaged $434 with the top ten head of the sale selling for an average of $670.

Top selling individual was a bull consigned by Kingdom Farm of Leesburg, Virginia, Kingdom Epponian 18th. Sired by Epponian 12 of Le Baron he was purchased by F. B. Sandidge, Amherst, Virginia, for $930. The sale was sponsored by the Virginia Angus Association of Charlottesville.

CORRECTION

In the report of the Great Atlantic Bull sale, the address of Albert Angus is shown incorrectly as in California, due to a clerical error. The correct address of the purchaser of Lot 130 at $3500 is Albert Angus, Arvin, TEXAS.

THE ORANGE ANGUS SHOW & SALE ORANGE, VIRGINIA, APRIL 4TH

The Orange Angus Show & Sale held at Orange, Virginia, April 4, 1959 totaled $15,410.00 on 36 lots to average $428.00. Lot 28, Paignton Prince Rowley 7th, consigned by Paignton Farm, Berryville, Virginia sold for $600.00 to Barboursville Farm, Barboursville, Virginia.

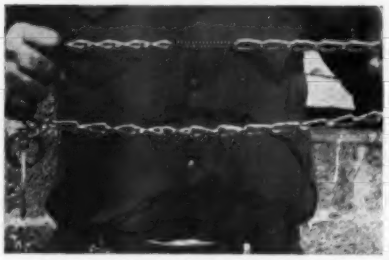
The top female was lot 23, Eulima Lee Hill consigned by Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia, and went to John Gillis, Sneedville, Tennessee, for $1000.00. The 35 females averaged $423.00.

F. Julia Shearer managed the sale. L. L. Pharis, manager Hillside Farm, Guilford College, North Carolina, was the judge and Paul Good sold them.

AN INSURANCE POLICY FOR $.40??

CAN YOU AFFORD THIS? . . . OF COURSE NOT!

SAFEGUARD YOUR HERD WITH THE NEW NASCO *SAFETY SPRING*



Are you a gambler? Do you play the percentages? Well the odds are against you if you run cattle with chain markers in rough, brushy country. Protect your valuable animals with the new NASCO Safety Spring—an insurance policy on even your most valuable animals at only $ .40 per head.

Wherever there are feed bunks, woods, fence posts, machinery in yards or fields, cattle are going to rub themselves. If they are wearing neck chains they are going to get caught somewhere—sometime. Permit the animal to free itself when this happens with a NASCO Safety Spring.

HERE IS HOW IT WORKS,

Simply cut a link out of your present chain and clip in the plated steel spring in its place. The spring is made with open loop ends for ease of installation. The spring has a stretch strength of 10 lbs. per inch, and will stretch up to three inches without set, thus keeping chain same length at all times. Should the animal catch its neck chain on a snag or obstruction, the special spring will stretch up to 18 inches and remain extended to allow the animal to escape unharmed.

Designed and tested by a cattleman. Spring is small but strong.

Enjoy peace of mind when NASCO Safety chains protect your herd.

Order a supply today. Just ask for C959 Nasco Safety Spring, Each, $ .40.

ORDER FROM THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF CATTLE MARKERS

TENITE CATTLE MARKERS

Tags are durable, color-fast, tenite plastic, impervious to weather, oil or dust. Dirt won't stay on smooth polished surface. Numbers are one inch high. Tags are larger—2½" wide, 2⅞" high. Thicker, too—¼" at edges, 3/8" at chain hole. Chain goes through tag. Chain ends locked with handy open link. Yellow and white tags have black numbers, red and blue tags white numbers from 1 to 999. Wt. 6 lbs. per dozen. Specify numbers desired. Complete with 40" chain and link.

Each $1.15; Per Doz. $11.95

C437 Yellow Cattle Markers, C438 Red Cattle Markers, C439 Blue Cattle Markers, HOL23 White Tag with Black Numbers.

ALUMINUM Cattle Markers

Made of thick, cast aluminum. Big numbers are cast (not engraved) into the metal . . . stand out on colored background in bold relief.

A low-cost, completely new aluminum cow tag and chain set with features never offered before at any price. Big bold numbers stand out from Black enameled background. Large 3-inch deep by 2½" size. Approximately 3/16" thick metal. Numbers on both sides are 1 3/16" high. Available from 1 through 108. C402 Aluminum Tag and Chain Specify numbers desired. Wt. per tag and chain, 10 oz.

Per set of 12.....$13.95

NASCO MARKER STRAPS

NASCO strap is rot and crack-proof. Tough, pliable and easy to put on. Reduces choking hazard as strap will stretch under terrific strain and release animal. Will withstand 1,000 lb. pull before breaking. Numerals 1½" high on both sides of animal. Yellow or white strap, black numbers. 44" long strap with brass buckle. Calf length, 34" strap. Wt. 4 ozs. each. **C656 Yellow 44" strap. State number sequence. Each—$ .95; Per Dozen—$10.95. C656B White 44" Strap. State number sequence. Each—$ .95; Per Dozen—$10.95. C656A 34" strap, yellow only. Each—$ .90.**

BRASS CATTLE MARKERS

Solid brass cow markers. Deeply etched with large easy-to-read numerals 1 5/16" high. Black enamel numbers stand out well against brass tag. Large 5/8" hole, wider than pictured above, will accept chain or fastening link. Tag is 8" long, 3" wide. Complete with 40" zinc plated chain and connecting link. Wt. 8 lbs. per dozen. State numbers desired. Available from 1 to 999. **C695 Brass Cattle Marker, complete with chain and link, each—$1.50; Doz.—$13.95.**

NASCO HANDI-KLASP

Large tag is 3¼" long by 2¼" wide with 1" numerals. Numerals are imbedded into the sturdy vinyl tag and covered with a protective clear plastic film ⅛" thick. Numbers can't wear off. Tag is 7/16" thick with rim around number area to protect number from wear or scratching. Easy to apply, clasp tightens with fingers or pliers. Adjustable to any size cow with no dangling chain ends, as they can be slipped onto the clasp before it is closed. Wt. 8 oz., complete with heavy chain. State numbers desired. **Z1068 Nasco Handi-Klasp Tags** complete, white tag with black letter, each **—$1.25; per dozen—$14.95. Z1068A Nasco Handi-Klasp Tags** complete, yellow tag with black letters, **each—$1.25; per dozen—$14.95. Handi-Klasp (only), Each—45¢; Tags (only), Each—55¢**

NASCO RANCHTYPE TAG

Giant-size, 3½" wide x 3¾" high, ranchtype tag with ½" wide protector bar shield on either side of tag to protect it from wear and scratching. Pliable yet extremely durable and tough, full ⅛" thick. Extra large numbers branded right into the tag, can't come off. Extra large special wide twist 1/- chain. Choice of black, red, blue or green numbers. Specify number sequence up to 999 and color. Wt. 11 lbs. per dozen. **Z1074 Nasco Ranchtype Tags complete, white with black numbers, per dozen—$14.95; Each—$1.25; Tags only $ .50 each.**

NASCO

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO.
FORT ATKINSON, WISCONSIN
Phone: JO 3-2446

CANNING COMMENTS

Spring has really arrived here in Virginia—some good rains, and the grass looks great and the cattle are doing wonderfully. There is more enthusiasm and interest in the cattle business than I have seen in some years. Fortunately things are looking up for all of us in the pure bred business.

I am looking forward to an interesting trip out to Billings, Montana on Friday the 8th of May when we are dispersing the "Red" Anderson herd out there. About as many fancy headed, thick, red meated, correct type cows in one bunch as you will ever see.

I am also looking forward to being at Treasure Acres on Monday, the 11th of May. I haven't had a chance to get out and see those cattle yet, but from the pedigrees, and knowing the kind that Paul Benshoof has been buying, they are bound to be one of the really attractive groups of the year.

On May 16th I will be down in Texas with Joe Lemley, Eddie Marcus and some of the boys for a big, powerful sale of cattle there at Fort Worth—nearly 800 head all told. It will be a big day's work.

Then on Monday the 18th to some of the "hallowed" ground of this Angus breed—J. Garrett Tolan's, Springfield, Illinois. I think that without question this is one of the top groups of cattle they have offered for sale in many, many years—some really great bulls among the group that is selling.

I am awfully happy to have closed the deal between Mr. Davis and Mr. Harper for the consolidation of the Brays Island and Sugar Loaf herds. I have been working very closely with the Brays Island herd now for many years and I rejoice with Mr. Davis in helping make arrangements whereby this wonderful group of cattle and all the years of effort he has put into it, will be continued on. We have picked out a terrific group of cows at Brays Island and at Sugar Loaf to put in this consolidation sale June 10 at Brays Island. I know that when you read the catalog, which will appear in the June issue of the Journal, you will wonder why I am permitting Mr. Harper to part with a lot of them, but it is just as simple as this—we all know that the tops are what people are interested in, and Sugar Loaf has a very generous number of the top cows of this breed so they can share with you in this effort. Then of course let's face it—the important reason is that we know you, the Angus buying public, will not buy the ones we do not want; and as Mr. Harper put it so frankly, and honestly—he needs the money to carry on this operation as it should be done. The Brays Island herd bull battery will sell, and what an opportunity for progress for the breeders who are lucky enough to acquire those bulls. They are really top sires. There has never been a sale just like it in the history of the breed—I doubt if there has ever been a sale with greater variety, of more sensational, top, nationally known, proven producing individuals.

Sincerely yours,

Dave Canning

P. S.—Watch the June issue for more complete information on the "Let's Paint the West Black" Sale on September 23rd at Denver, Colorado. We already have a grand group of cattle entered from the leading herds of this continent. Write for full information.

CLAIMED SALE DATES

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

1959 Sales

MAY

May 1—The South Dakota Angus Association Spring Show and Sale, Aberdeen, South Dakota. Howard Fox, Sale Manager, Watertown, South Dakota.

May 2—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Spring Sale, Pipestone, Minnesota: Clement C. Chase, Secretary.

May 2—Annual Western North Carolina Angus Sale, Enka, North Carolina. Sponsored by North Carolina Angus Association; Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager.

May 2—4th Washington Angus Association Show and Sale, Puyallup, Washington. James Anderson, Sale Manager, Puyallup, Washington.

May 2—Grass Time Cow and Calf Sale at the Wabash Sale Pavilion, Wabash, Indiana. Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley, Indiana.

May 8—"Red" Anderson, Edgevale Farm Herd Dispersion Sale, Billings, Montana. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

May 11 — Treasure Acres Annual Sale, Blairsburg, Iowa; J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri, Sale Manager.

May 12—Orville Robinson & Son Dispersion, Milford, Iowa; Sale at Alta, Iowa. Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Storm Lake, Iowa.

May 16—Lonestar Cattle Call Sale, Ft. Worth, Texas. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

May 16—Central Ontario Angus Club Sale, Erin, Ontario, Canada.

May 16—Mrs. Florence L. Heberding, Indian Creek Farms Production Sale, Canfield, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

May 18—Quality Plus Sale, Colby, Kansas. W. T. Gilmore, Highland, Kansas, Sale Manager.

May 18—Cattleman's Holiday, J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

May 21-23 — Diamond Jubilee Bull Sale, Miles City, Montana.

May 22—Madison County Sale, Winterset, Iowa. Loyd Bond, Sale Manager, Earlham, Iowa.

May 25—Tallcorn Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason, Sale Manager, Marshalltown, Iowa.

May 25—KerMac's Pasture Time Cow and Calf Sale, Poteau, Oklahoma.

May 29—Four County Ass'n Sale, Stuart, Iowa. W. W. Herkelman, Secretary, Dexter, Iowa.

JUNE

June 2—Kintyre Stock Farm Guaranteed Dispersion, Gloster, Mississippi.

June 3—North Central Iowa Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale, Mason City, Iowa. H. C. Miller, Secretary, Hampton, Iowa.

June 5—The Wisconsin Angus Breeders Spring Show and Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin. Lisle Blackbourn, Sale Manager, Cassville, Wis.

June 10—Brays Island - Sugar Loaf Consolidation Sale, at the Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina.

June 13—Old Hermitage Dispersion, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Austin Moody, Sale Mgr., Longmont, Colorado.

June 13—Russ-Glow Farm Dispersal, Goshen, Ind. Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Manager.

June 18—Bogue Phalia Plantation Dispersal & Dissolution of Partnership Sale, Sardis, Miss.

AUGUST

August 26—Ohio Angus Association Sale, (Nite), London, Ohio.

SEPTEMBER

September 10—McKinzey and Clark Dispersion, Macomb, Illinois.

September 12—H & L - Hockhockson 7th Annual Production Sale, Eatontown, New Jersey.

September 12 — Beaver Ridge Farm Sale, Don Walkins, Middletown, Indiana.

September 14—C. H. Hilderbrand Sale, Bedford, Indiana.

September 14—Good Earth Stock Farms Production Sale, New Florence, Missouri.

September 15—Briarmere Farm, Dr. W. B. Sigmund, Columbus, Indiana.

September 17—Holmes Thompson Angus Sale, Cortland, Indiana.

September 19—South Whitley Association Sale, Columbia City, Indiana; Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley, Indiana.

September 23—"Let's Paint the West Black" Sale, Denver, Colorado. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

September 26 — Woebbeking Stock Farms Calf Sale, Woodburn, Indiana, Sale at Columbia City, Indiana.

September 28—Across Ohio Sale, at Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

September 30 — Niagara Frontier Sale, East Aurora, N. Y. Mike Pangburn, Sale Manager.

I have been advised by my doctors that I take a leave of absence for a definite time of rest from my heavy traveling schedule and bookings.

Therefore, it is with regret that I announce I will be unable to book any Fall sales for 1959.

Your patronage has been appreciated and I hope at a later date I may have the opportunity to serve you again.

RAY SIMS BELTON, MISSOURI

Angus cows are a good, sound investment!

Larger calf crops

You keep a brood cow to raise a calf, year after year. That's why an Angus is frequently called "queen of the brood cows." For very, very seldom does she miss producing a blocky black calf each year, the annual coupon on your investment. Actually 100% calf crops are not uncommon in Angus herds.

Less calving trouble

You see, Angus calves have smaller bones and *naturally-polled heads* which also makes calving less of a problem. Even commercial Angus heifers, properly developed and bred as yearlings, produce strong, lusty calves as two-year olds.

Angus calves are bigger at weaning too, for Angus cows give a plentiful supply of good rich milk for their calves. Whatsmore, Angus calves are naturally hornless and are not set back by unnecessary dehorning. They have the inherited ability and the natural virility to grow fast.

Longer cow life

Angus cows are the true "grannys" of the beef cattle world — for Angus cows live longer, produce more calves per cow. Healthy, productive 15-year old cows are not uncommon.

There are a lot more reasons why Angus cows are a good sound investment — things like no cancer eye, less pinkeye, no snowburned udders, hardy superior rustling, efficient feed conversion, and more. Definite advantages which make you more money.

Remember, you don't just buy an Angus cow — *you invest in her earning power.* And the earning power of Angus cows will increase — for naturally hornless Angus will be more and more in demand in years to come.

Be Ahead! Breed Blacks!

American Angus Association
3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

Lynmere Logic

No. 25, Easton, Pa., May '59

Yes, this is the gain-ability bull

ANKONIAN 4922
Calved Oct. 1, 1955

(Picture taken at 2 years of age)

Sire: **Homeplace Eileenmere 492d** by Homeplace Eileenmere 687th	2nd dam: **Joyessa E. 2d of Hampton Lucy** by Petrockin of Dalmeny
Dam: **Ankony Joyessa 5th** by Eileenmere 1032d	3rd dam: **Joya Erica** by Euripides of Balfron

OCTOBER

October 3—The Canadian Royal Sale, at Prospect Farms, London, Ontario, Canada. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 5—Great Oaks Review Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

October 6-7—The All-American Invitational Female Sale, Greeley, Colorado. Austin Moody, Sales Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

October 10 — Marwood Farms Production Sale, Rockville, Maryland. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

October 10—The New England Angus Sale, at Gibbet Hill Farm, Groton, Massachusetts.

October 12—Blau-Velt Angus Sale, Good Hope, Ill.

October 12—Dairene Farms Second Cross Section Sale, Flint & Flint, New Norway, Alberta, Can.

October 15—Virginia Breeders "Spotlight" Show and Sale, Warrenton. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 16—Brandy Rock Production Sale, Brandy Station, Virginia. Bill King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville, Virginia.

October 16—"687th Event" Activity Day, Staunton, Virginia.

October 17—"687th Event", Staunton, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

October 19 — Laflin Brothers Annual Bull Sale, Broken Bow, Nebraska. Robert Laflin, Sale Manager, Crab Orchard, Nebraska.

October 19—Downhome Production Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 19—Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri and Blue Sky Farms, Kearney, Missouri Joint Production Sale at Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

October 21—Bob Keller & Associates Sale, at New Milky Way Sale Barn, Milky Way Farms, Pulaski, Tennessee.

October 22—Greenacre Farms Sale, Morocco, Ind.

October 23—Van Wert Association Sale, Van Wert, Ohio. Raymond Stemen, Sale Manager.

October 24—Hill Top Farms First Production Sale, at the Farm, Royal Center, Indiana.

October 24—Ankony Farm Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

October 26—Rogers Bros. Sale, Kirksville, Mo.

October 26—A. H. "Tex" Spitzer Sale, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

October 28—Illinois Valley Association, Carrollton, Illinois.

October 28—"All 78th" Sale. Keefauver Brothers-Allandale Unit-White Oak Springs Farm. Sale at Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tennessee.

October 29 — Prairie Point Farm Sale, Macon, Mississippi.

October 30—Buffalo River Ranch Annual Production Sale, Amherst, Virginia. Bill King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville, Virginia.

October 30—Star of the North Angus Sale, Valley City, North Dakota.

October 31—Hocker and Van Meter Sale at Memphis, Missouri. Paul Van Meter, Sale Manager, Queen City, Missouri.

NOVEMBER

November 2—Lakewood Farms All Black Baron Sale, Mukwonago, Wisconsin. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 3 — Model Farms Annual Production Sale, Mundelein, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 7—H. J. Yonkum Production Sale, Cypress, Texas. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 9 — Harpeth Valley - Stanford Farms "Tennessee Jamboree" Annual Sale, at Harpeth Farms, Brentwood, Tenn.

November 9—D. K. Roth Farms Production Sale, Gibson City, Illinois.

November 12 — Moore-Floyd-Moore "Carnival of Values" Sale, Byhalia, Mississippi.

November 12 — Rundles Angus Farm Sale, El Paso, Illinois.

November 14—Black Premier Sale, Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor, Maryland. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 14—Paradise Valley Angus Ranch Sale, Plainville, Kansas. Spencer Land and Cattle Co., Benkelman, Nebraska, Sale Manager.

November 16—Maryland Quality & Invitational Sale, (Nite) Fairgrounds, Timonium, Maryland.

November 16—Lancaster Lands Production Sale, LaGrange, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 18—Dispersion of the Silver Lane Herd at Audubon, Iowa. A. R. Chilton, Sale Manager, Sigourney, Iowa.

November 18—Beaverdam Plantation "All 100th" Female Sale, Dundee, Mississippi. Dave Canning, Sale Consultant, Staunton, Virginia.

November 21 — Texas Special Sale, Sugar Loaf Ranch, Ft. Worth, Texas. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 23—Rainbow Valley Ranch Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

DECEMBER

December 12—Central States Cow and Calf Sale at Kalona, Iowa; A. R. Chilton, Sale Manager, Sigourney, Iowa.

1959 Shows

October 17-24—American Royal Livestock Exposition, Kansas City, Missouri.

Field Days

May 13—Demonstration Aberan Herd, Shadwell, Virginia.

June 6—Kansas State Field Day, at Byron Stout's Little Walnut Angus Ranch, Leon, Kansas.

June 20 — Virginia Angus Association's Annual Field Day to be held at Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia.

June 21—Central Illinois Field Day, at Forrest Lemons Farm, Congerville, Illinois.

Jimmy Ironside, Manager

Lynmere farm morgan's hill • easton • pa

ruth and kenneth llewelyn

July 4—Reception for Perth Champion Aberan Herd, Shadwell, Virginia.

August 15—Angus Field Day at the Ben Few Angus Farm, Anderson, South Carolina.

1960

January 4-5-6—Illinois Angus Association Futurity Show and Sale, Piper City, Illinois.

January 16—Redlands Farm - Jno. B. Bartee & Sons 50th Anniversary Sale, Trenton, Ky.

January 26—The South Dakota Angus Association Winter Show and Sale, Watertown, South Dakota; Howard Fox Sale Manager, Watertown, South Dakota.

February 8-9-10—Iowa State Show Window Sale, Des Moines, Iowa. Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary, Fieldman, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

February 20 — Orin L. James and Son Annual Production Sale, Cameron, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

February 27—Wabash Valley Angus Association Show and Sale, Carmi, Illinois. Sherril Lamont, Secretary, Grayville, Illinois.

March 12—Ben Few's First Production Sale, Anderson, South Carolina. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

March 14-15-16—Nebraska Angus Futurity Show and Sale, Columbus, Nebraska.

March 21—Gleannloch Sale, Tomball, Texas.

March 21—10th Annual Nebcolo Top End Sale, Alliance, Nebraska. Bill Werner, Sale Manager, Merino, Colorado.

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650
Home Ph.: EDison 1-3850

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 27591
VAN WERT, OHIO

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

VICTOR E. CRONK
AUCTIONEER
Phone: COlfax 3-9697
1210 Sherman Street
ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

ken conzelman
AUCTIONEER
Box 58 JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

Herd Bull Roster

BURGESS BARDOLIER 7th
Our senior herd sire, and a son of Raona's Bardolier 3d.

WHITNEY BARDOLIER 3d
Our senior herd sire, a son of the great O. Bardoliermere.

MILLARDEN O. B. 1322
Our jr. herd sire, a son of the famous Ankonian O. B. 13th.

ANKONIAN 189th
Our recent acquisition by Ankonian 32180. Jr. Sire.

We really have a great group of young females by Whitney Bardolier 3d, our 1765 pound prepotent breeding son of O. Bardoliermere.

We have a few good young bulls by Whitney Bardolier 3d for sale. Write for full particulars . . . . .

FELTON ANGUS FARMS
DAN FELTON, Jr., Owner — MARIANNA, ARKANSAS
3 miles North of Marianna on Hiway 1 or 14 miles South of Forrest City. Phone CY 4-3316 or 4-3205

PRIVATE TREATY SALES

Maurice Boney
AUCTIONEER
REGISTERED - COMMERCIAL
NO MIRACLES—
JUST INTEGRITY & KNOW-HOW!
Bonded Order Buying
HANDLING OVER 2000 WESTERN FEEDER CATTLE . . . .
WEEKLY, DURING SEASON. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

SALE MANAGEMENT SERVICE

RESIDENCE PHONE
REgent 2-4230
STORM LAKE, IOWA

BOX 740
STORM LAKE, IOWA

OFFICE PHONE
6121
ALTA, IOWA

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS THIS ISSUE

ALABAMA

Finmar Angus Farm, Cullman 72

ARKANSAS

Felton Angus Farms, Marianna 143
Wilmans Sand Hill Farm, Newport 80

CANADA

Angus Manor Farms, Petersburg, Ont. .. 76
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ont. 121

CONNECTICUT

Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon 61
Stillwater Farm, Salisbury 103

FLORIDA

Dundee Ranch, Lutz 43
El Clair Farm, Ft. Lauderdale 15
Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale 15
Hughes, C. J. Angus Ranch, Ellenton .. 72
M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee 103
Raynagua Farm, Pensacola 72

GEORGIA

Beaverdam Angus Farm, Colbert 74
Dwight Angus, Claxton 67
Greenoaks Plantation, Madison 80
Modena Plantation, Savannah 89
Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville 108
Standing Boy Ranch, Columbus 76

ILLINOIS

B Bar D Farm, Piper City 80
Blau-Velt Farms, Macomb 93
Bricker, Bruce, Macomb 106
Colbrook and Curtin, Stonington 107
Donbar Farms, Roseville 106
Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Quincy 99
Edalmoss Angus Farm, Franklin 83
Kemmis Farms, Prophetstown 106
Miller, James, Olney 87
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso 106
Spitzer, A. H. "Tex", Pleasant Plains .. 77
Stark, Kenneth A., Nebo 90
Timberline-Bauman, Congerville & Eureka 108
Tolan, J. Garrett Fms., Pleasant Plains, ... 2-18-19
Tolan, John, Pleasant Plains 20-21
Vinson and Evans, Ursa 107
Weir, W. T., Gladstone 106
Woodlawn Farm, Creston 119

INDIANA

Briarmere Farms, Columbus 90
Hilderbrand, C. H., Bedford 88
Hill Top Farm, Royal Center 83
Holder, George A. Farms, Otterbein .. 95

IOWA

Byrnes Bros., Waukon 93
4 County Angus Association, Stuart 115
Eil'tonier Angus Farm, Tipton 114
Evergreen Stock Fm., Marshalltown .. 102
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley 82
Huntoon Angus Farm, Winterset 101
Lad-Or Farm, Scranton 98
Madison Co. Angus Assn., Winterset .. 101
N. C. Iowa Angus Assn., Mason City .. 71
New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque 90
Paradise Stock Farm, Brooklyn 123
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 106
Robinson, Orville & Son, Milford 146
Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa 151
Steck Bros., Oelwein 112
Tallcorn Angus Assn., Marshalltown .. 75
Treas. Acres, Blairsburg 27-28-29-30-31
Wilton Farms, Davenport 11

KANSAS

Giess Aberdeen-Angus, Arnold 83
Price Angus Ranch, Reading 86

KENTUCKY

Bald Rock Farms, Albany 79
Floodland Farms, Stanley 79
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester 80
Holder Bros., Angus Fm., Gamaliel 79
Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville 79
Whitney, C. V. Farms, Lexington 41

MARYLAND

Craigie Farm, Easton 93
Monocacy Farms, Frederick 77
Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall 105
Wye Plantation, Queenstown 77

MICHIGAN

Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson 112
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester 7
Mahogany Farms, Williamston 10
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak 76

MINNESOTA

Viewlawn Herds, Harmony 82

MISSISSIPPI

Beaverdam Angus Plant., Dundee 147
Bogue Phalia Plantation, Gunnison .. 22-23
Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster 17
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia 106
Prairie Point Farm, Macon 98
Watson, H. R. and Sons, Tunica 86

MISSOURI

American Angus Assn., St. Joseph 141
Blue Sky Farm, Kearney 107
Flying W Ranch, Hallsville 16
Good Earth Stock Fm., New Florence .. 103
Grismere Farms, Milan 78
McCorkle Park, Smithville 8
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia 98
Ralph L. Smith Farm, Chillicothe 113

NEBRASKA

Beermann, Charles, Dakota City 95

NEW JERSEY

H & L Farm, Marlboro 14
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 53
White Gates Farms, Flanders 6

NEW YORK

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck 57
Ben Tulloch Farm, Millbrook 63
Sir William Farm, Hillsdale 73

NORTH CAROLINA

Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville .. 86
Downhome Farms, Greensboro 91

OHIO

Eyrich, Edwin H., Mason 112
Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville 105
Indian Creek Farms, Canfield 32-33
Martins Angus Farm, Gallipolis 42
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville 145
Wayne Knolls A. Fm., Marshallville 42

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa 152
Bailey, Larkin, Tulsa 113
C-T Ranch, Miami 123
KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau 34
Stephenson Angus Ranch, Marietta 91

PENNSYLVANIA

Lynmere Farm, Easton 142
Millarden Farms, Annville 44-45
Old Home Manor, Homer City 12

SOUTH CAROLINA

Ben Few Angus Farm, Anderson 26
Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews 135

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 96
Bonbrook Farms, Brentwood 97
Caylor and Caylor, Knoxville 90
Har-Del Angus Farm, Vonore 113
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 114
Migliore & Sons, Cookeville 65
Miller, Charles Angus Fm., Riceville .. 93
Schriver's Angus Farms, Concord 80
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville 95
Spaulding Bros., Huntland 103

TEXAS

Essar Ranch, San Antonio 13
Garrett Angus Ranch, Kaufman 85
Licata, A. T., San Antonio 86
Lonestar Cattle Call Sale, Ft. Worth 116-117
Yoakum Angus Farms, Cypress 97

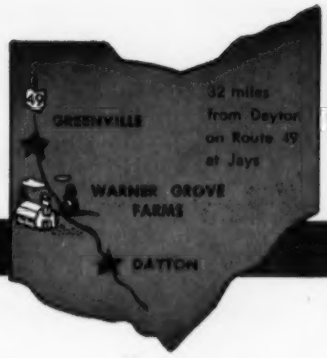
VIRGINIA

Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell 99
Canning, Dave, Staunton 140
Creswell Farm, Forest 74
Kinloch Farms, Supply 3
Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg 78
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 5
Smithfield Farm, Smithfield 87
Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton 24-25

WISCONSIN

Grant River Farm, Cassville 110
Kassnel, Mathias, Elkhorn 54
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago 9
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster 110
Wisconsin Angus Assn., Lancaster 111

Warner Grove Farms



GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

BRUCELLOSIS ACCREDITED HERD CERTIFICATE NO. 16101.
TUBERCULOSIS ACCREDITED HERD CERTIFICATE NO. 534605.

- A Breeding Herd of Select Blood Lines and Top Individuality -

The ANGUS CONFERENCE at Kansas State College &/or University was highly informative and constructive.

Before and since I've visited a number of top breeding herds and feeding operations, small and large in numbers; also several high quality auction sales.

It's apparent the dollar values and the breed's future lies in the breeding of BEEF CATTLE; a continuation of years of constructive breeding and breed progress in North America. Let's not lose it.

There's no need for confusion—THINK for yourself.

Lay aside fad and fancy, they come and go with the seasons, whereas GOOD BEEF CATTLE continue to meet the competitive markets.

We breeders owe a debt of thanks to those peoples who organized and participated in the conference program.

Our herd bulls are siring beef cattle; your inspection is invited.

BAR EILEENMERE W G 2174736 (Son of Eileenmere 1500 WG 6th) (Out of Barbara McHenry K.)

*** Blackbird General WG 3d 2375176 (Double bred grandson of General Black C. S.)**

*** Blackcap General WG 16th 2603975 (Double bred grandson of General Black C. S.)**

* Note of interest—General Black CS had imported granddams, both paternal and maternal.
His sire, General of Page out of Genevette of Ballindalloch.
His dam, Betty Black of Don Head out of Black Betty 3d of Ballintomb.
The breed improvement was bred in North America.

D. T. Warner

DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Manager — **DUANE HOUSER, Herdsman**

Visitors Always Welcome!

Dan T. Warner, Owner..140 Patterson Road..Dayton 19, Ohio

Complete Dispersal

Orville Robinson and Son

TUESDAY MAY 12 12:00 NOON SHARP

at

NORTHWEST IOWA LIVESTOCK EXCHANGE

ALTA, IOWA

155 HEAD

25 Exceptionally well-bred bulls
65 Producing Cows—mostly with calves at side
25 Well-bred open heifers

Orville Robinson and Son Dispersion
Milford, Iowa

A top producing herd of 60 lots headed by HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 731st by the champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, and by M R Black Conquestor 7th by the Denver Reserve Champion Black Conquestor 10th. A top herd with substance and great doing ability. The bulk of the females will have calves at side.

Guest Consignors:

John T. Murphy, Kinbrae, Minnesota; Mrs. W. D. Reining, Linn Grove, Iowa; Kirby Anderson, Greenville, Iowa; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa.

25 well-bred bulls selling,
sired by the following noted bulls:

Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th, Black Conquester 10th, Black Conquester 25th, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th, Eva's Bandolier Lad, Eileenmere 1094, Ankonion 3575, Ankonian 3299.

Catalogs on request only

MAURICE BONEY, SALE MANAGER
Box 740
STORM LAKE, IOWA

COMMERCIALS

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society, Aberdeen, Scotland 85
Aberdeen-Angus Book Shelf, Webster City, Iowa 92
Albers Milling Co., Kansas City, Missouri 81
Allen Engineering Company, Detroit, Michigan 89
American Breeders Service, Chicago, Illinois 125
American Cattle Producers, Denver, Colorado 137
American Horseman, Lexington, Kentucky 88
Appaloosa News, Moscow, Idaho 106
Automatic Equipment Mfg. Co., Pender, Nebraska 102
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa 100
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois 96
Bock's Cattle Identi Co., Mattoon, Illinois 98
Breeders Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa 96
Brower Mfg. Co., Quincy, Illinois 76
Case, J. I. Co., Racine, Wisconsin 49
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Indiana 137
Dana, C. H. Co., Hyde Park, Vermont 93
Duroc News, Peoria, Illinois 108
Farnam Co., Omaha, Nebraska 94-97
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado 100
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Mo. 83
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois 104
Handi-Klasp Co., Webster City, Iowa 134
Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 101
Horsemen's Journal, Derry, New Hampshire 108
Insemikit Company, Inc., Baraboo, Wisconsin 112
Keshner, Keiki, New Florence, Missouri 112
Kosch Manufacturing Co., Columbus, Nebraska 92
Dr. Larson's Animal Hospital, Fergus Falls, Minnesota 137
Livestock Magazine, Memphis, Tennessee 137
Mac-Ra Company, Santa Barbara, California 86-94
Morford Specialty Co., Iowa City, Iowa 4
National Agricultural Supply Co., Ft. Atkinson, Wis. 139
National Horseman, Louisville, Kentucky 121
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, New Mexico 101
Nu-Way Livestock Supply Service, Sioux City, Iowa 119
Poland China World, Galesburg, Illinois 96
Ranchmaster Supply Co., Denver, Colorado 118
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Missouri 101
Silver King Products Co., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 92
Soil Fertility & Animal Health, Webster City, Iowa 92
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, California 121
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri 88
Stoney, Inc., Denver, Colorado 90
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Texas 137
The American Brahman, Houston, Texas 95
The Cattleman, Ft. Worth, Texas 101
The Chronicle, Middleburg, Virginia 94
The Horsemen's Advisor, Paullina, Iowa 101
The Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Texas 102
Thompson & Gill, Madera, California 84
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado 123
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyoming 137
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Indiana 115
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Maryland 95

Publication Schedule—Coming Issues

Next Issue	*Mailing Date*	*Closing Date*
JUNE	MAY 25	APRIL 25
July	June 25	May 25
August	July 25	June 25
(This is the HERD BULL EDITION mailed August 1st)		
September	August 25	July 25
(This is the special CANADIAN REVIEW ISSUE)		
October	September 25	August 25
November	October 25	September 25
December	November 25	October 25

To obtain proofs for O. K. the copy must be received prior to the 20th of the month. If copy received after the 20th, proofs can be mailed, but we cannot guarantee corrctions will be made.

The excellent females shown in the 3 groups pictured above are being bred to . . . . .

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 100th
1958 International Grand Champion Bull

As of this issue of the JOURNAL we now have some 75 of our very best cows and heifers bred to the 1958 International Grand Champion . . . the "100th", and take great pride in announcing our first . . . .

ALL "100th" Share-in-his-Greatness SALE
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1959!

Selling 75 of our choice, **yes, very choice**, females safe in calf to this heavy quartered, massive, bone-to-spare-and-breed-on, CHAMPION. Ask any fieldman, association or publication, that has seen him. Or better still, visit Beaverdam Plantation this summer and see the females that are bred to the "100th".

We wish to thank Mr. King Merritt for adding to his "Angus of Merit-t" herd at Bovina, Mississippi, three of Beaverdam Plantation's best at the 1959 Mississippi Angus Futurity, Greenwood, Mississippi.

Also to Mr. A. L. Brady of Lulu, Mississippi, and Dr. E. A. Barnes, Bald Rock Farms, Albany, Kentucky, who each purchased a 1/3 interest in our senior sire, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 88th, he too a son of O. Bardoliermere 2d with top calves to show.

Beaverdam Plantation

SHELBY T. WILSON, Owner
Phone Tunica 5-70M4

DUNDEE • MISSISSIPPI

WAYNE GOODNITE, Manage
Phone Tunica 5-70J3

THE 1959 ANGUS

Year after Year

For 40 years, the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL has published the breed record — reports of shows and sales — features on the people, their herds—today's happenings—tomorrow's important breed history—all recorded in the Angus JOURNAL.

For 40 years the JOURNAL has been the reference that buyers use when selecting cattle—they refer to your farm, your herd, your offering of cattle for sale.

August will be the Herd Bull Edition — your herd bull is an individual—he has a pedigree—he is the sire of the cattle you have to sell—he is very important to your future plans. He should be promoted in the Herd Bull Edition.

Phone the office..

DALE RUNNION
Phone: TEmple 2-4034
Webster City, Iowa

HERD BULL ISSUE

It is read . . .

by the Angus breeder with the large herd or a small one—by the rancher—by the farmer wanting to buy some beef cattle—the 4-H Club Member—the student — the college professor — the businessman. They know Angus cattle —they know the great strides the breed is making . . . all 25,000 of them and their families are prospective buyers for what you have to sell . . . be sure they can find your herd in the Herd Bull Edition.

A reference all year long . . . .

The Herd Bull issue is the **complete** issue. It is read, reread and referred to more than any other issue of the year. No other ad is read by so many Angus people as your ad in the Herd Bull Edition.

. . . or contact your fieldman

CY CRANE
Berwick Trail
Madison, Tennessee
Phone: 7-6890

B. A. RUCKER, Jr.
Rectortown, Virginia
Phone: EMerson 4-3305

NEIL SKAU, Jr.
338 Downing Street
Denver, Colorado
Phone: RAce 2-7775

PHIL LJUNGDAHL
330 F Street NW
Miami, Oklahoma
Phone: KImball 2-5050

RAY ROTH
Milan, Ohio
Phone: 9-4698

SAM OBERKROM
Memphis, Tennessee
Phone: EX 7-3402

JIM RENTZ
401 W. Elizabeth
Coldwater, Ohio
Phone: 4331

GEORGE VEST
Webster City, Iowa
Phone: TEmple 2-4034

FILL OUT FORM ON FOLLOWING PAGE

TAKE A STEP IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION!

Fill out this form today and mail it

TO: The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

HERD SIRES: (Names and Reg. Numbers)

_____

_____

COMMENTS ON HERD BULLS: (Their breeding, show records, etc.)

_____

_____

_____

_____

(Attach pedigrees and pictures to be used in ad)

COW HERD BLOODLINES AND FAMILIES: _____

_____

_____

CATTLE FOR SALE: _____

_____

I WOULD LIKE TO EMPHASIZE: _____

CUTS TO USE: _____

CHECK ONE OF THESE:

☐ Full Page	$240	☐ One-Third Page	$ 80
☐ Two-Thirds Page	160	☐ One-Fourth Page	60
☐ One-Half Page	120	☐ Per Column Inch	8

☐ $75 per Page For Each Additional Color

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

OWNER _____

DIRECTIONS TO MY FARM _____

_____

ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

—Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office

ELMERE 2247653

This young bull, in which we own a one-half interest with Henry Farms of Cambridge, Illinois, is an outstanding individual as well as having one of the finest pedigrees to be found in the herd books.

HERD BULLS ARE OF .... PRIME IMPORTANCE!

The Rosemere herd has, during its 61 year's history, had the benefit of herd bulls of more than average capabilities. The herd has any number of times been headed by International Grand Champion Bulls and it has produced a number of International Grand Champion Bulls. In our last JOURNAL advertisement, we showed a picture of our Mr. Eileenmere of Warsaw, a descendant of a number of International Grand Champions and a great bull himself.

This month we show the likeness of Elmere 2247653, in whom we own a one-half interest with Henry Farms of Cambridge, Illinois. This bull, a son of Eileenmere 1205, is outstanding in his thickness, lowsetness and depth of natural flesh and with these qualities he has plenty of size and good bone; qualities which we think are essential. He, too, is a descendant of International Grand Champions. And although he has never been shown, he is every inch a show bull.

The calves we now have by this young bull convince us he is not going to be a disappointment as a sire. Bred to our outstanding females, which represent 61 years of careful breeding, he has good material to work with. And together with Mr. Eileenmere of Warsaw we feel we are not only maintaining the high tradition of the Rosemere herd but still further improving the herd as well. Those who visit the herd are agreed on this.

At the present time we have a few outstanding young bulls at the farm ready for service, and we believe it will be advisable for anyone looking for a herd sire of the highest calibre to investigate them before securing a bull elsewhere. It will also be worthwhile to visit Rosemere and see the oldest of the well known herds of America and give Roland Ehlers an opportunity to show you what we have there and tell you something of their background.

Otto V. Battles - Roland Ehlers
Owners and Managers
Roland Ehlers—Resident Manager
Maquoketa—Tel.: Olive 2-2245
Otto V. Battles
Los Olivos, Cal.—Tel.: Santa Ynez 5584

Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA

LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

SPRING IS HERE
PASTURES ARE LOOKING GOOD

We are offering, at private treaty, a group of bred females. Most of them are bred to ELITE OF TOFTS.

These females are collected in one pasture and can be seen at any time. They have wintered well and are ready to go to work.

Why not stop by for a look? We'll be glad to personally show you this fine group of cows. One might be carrying that next herd bull!

Or, write and let us know your requirements. We'll be happy to give you more specific details.

THE SYMBOL OF ANGUS VALUE
AV

Earl Dugger, General Manager
Route 9, Box 575, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Circle 5-4300 Circle 5-3730

Angus Valley Farms

TULSA, OKLAHOMA